Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 28. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued October 1941.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W. 7.

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

Dr. WILLIAM ALLEN, *Chairman*, Canada.
SHAMALDHARI LALL, C.I.E., *Vice-Chairman*, India and Burma.
Sir DONALD FERGUSSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom.
F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.
F. J. DU TOIT, Union of South Africa.
NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., D.I.C., New Zealand.
J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc.(I), Eire.
D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland.
B. F. WRIGHT, Southern Rhodesia.
J. A. CALDER, C.M.G., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.
Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director.

Sir GUY A. K. MARSHALL, C.M.G., F.R.S.

Assistant Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Assistant Director.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abalos, R., **206.**
Adamson, A. M., **496.**
Adle, A. H., **96.**
Ahlberg, O., **111,** 298.
Ahmad, Taskhir, **204, 291, 507, 511.**
Aino, S., **396.**
Aldrich, J. M., 61, 371.
Aleksandrovskaya-Ivanova, Z. V., **126.**
Allen, M. W., **67.**
Allen, N., **180, 648, 650.**
Allen, T. C., **13, 607.**
Allman, S. L., **289.**
Amos, J. M., **519, 571.**
Amotz, Y. Ben-, **185.**
Anantanarayanan, K. P., **205.**
Anderson, H. W., **19.**
Anderson, L. D., **22, 171, 172, 220.**
Anderssen, E. E., **638.**
Andison, H., **432.**
Andre, F., **136.**
André, M., 415.
Andrewartha, H. G., **332, 593.**
Annet, E., **605.**
Aoki, Y., **255.**
Araujo, R. L., **280, 286.**
Arikado, H., **256.**
Arkhangel'skiĭ, P. P., **59.**
Ashworth, J. T., **642.**
Atherton, D. O., **400.**
Attia, Rizk, **274, 552.**
Audant, André, 287.
Austin, M. D., **104, 106.**
Autuori, M., 287, **548.**
Avens, A. W., **625.**
Ayoutantis, A., **456, 585.**
Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **1, 440.**

Back, E. A., **88, 354, 467.**
Baerg, W. J., **542.**
Bailey, S. F., **285, 345, 621.**
Baker, A. C., **490.**
Baker, A. W., **427.**
Baker, E. W., **82.**
Baker, R. E. D., **496.**
Baker, W. A., **176, 177.**
Baker, W. C., **352.**
Balachowsky, A., **192, 193.**
Balduf, W. V., **119.**
Baldwin, H. I., **339.**
Baranov, N., **37, 237.**
Barber, G. W., **184,** 347, **364, 483, 544.**
Barclay, J. M., **416.**
Bare, C. O., **650.**
Barker, W. A., **176.**
Barnes, D. F., **481, 619.**
Barnes, H. F., **213, 298, 435,** 437, **534, 536, 554.**
Bartholomew, E. T., **568.**
Bartlett, K. A., **94, 244, 522, 523, 651.**
Basheer, M., **560.**
Basinger, A. J., **121.**
Batchelder, C. H., **174.**
Ba Te, A., **302.**
Batra, H. N., **33, 512.**
Baur, K. E., **343.**
Baylis, G. T. S., **444.**
Beadle, L. D., **13.**
Beal, J. A., **223.**
Beall, G., **61, 216, 653.**
Beaulieu, A., **422.**
Beaumont, A., **38.**
Bedard, W. D., **336.**
Beeson, C. F. C., **537.**
Beffa, G. Della, **506.**
Bégué, H., **137.**
Bell, A. F., **401.**
Bel'tyukova, K. N. Selenkina-, **556.**
Ben-Amotz, Y., **185.**
Benson, R. B., **228, 407.**
Berry, P. A., **362.**
Beshir, M., **273.**
Betrem, J. G., **512.**
Bhatia, D., **508.**

(1273) Wt. P14/3703 1700 10/41 S.E.R. Ltd **Gp. 432.** (A)

Bhatia, H. L., **511.**
Bigger, J. H., **181.**
Bissell, T. L., **179.**
Blanton, F. S., **364.**
Bliss, C. I., **199,** 262.
Blunck, H., 128.
Boam, J. J., 54.
Bobb, M. L., **148, 348.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., **553.**
Boehm, R., 515.
Bogoescu, C., **167.**
Bohart, R. M., **484.**
Bois, J. J. Du, **318.**
Bondar, G., **256, 318, 581.**
Bonde, R., **578.**
Bondy, F. F., **473, 647, 649.**
Börner, C., 327, 434.
Botha, D. H., **141.**
Bouhélier, R., **118, 502.**
Bounhiol, J. J., **208.**
Bovien, P., **6.**
Böving, A. G., **136.**
Bowmaker, P. A., **527.**
Boyce, A. M., **185,** 384.
Boyce, H. R., **422.**
Boyko, A. K., **112.**
Brammanis, L., **8.**
Brande, J. Van den, **234.**
Bratley, H. E., **542.**
Breakey, E. P., **343.**
Bredo, H. J., **95.**
Brejoux, R., **277.**
Breny, R., **41, 326, 376.**
Briejèr, C. J., **76.**
Briggs, C. H., **168.**
Brindley, M. D., **39.**
Britton, W. E., **489, 642.**
Brown, A. C., **355.**
Brown, A. W. A., **25, 418, 419, 440, 514.**
Brown, H. E., **18.**
Bruch, C., **189, 215.**
Bruel, W. E. Van den, **539, 540.**
Brues, C. T., **545.**
Bruneteau, J., **568.**
Bryant, G. E., **536.**
Bryson, H. R., **23.**
Buchanan, L. L., **188.**
Buckhurst, A. S., **402.**
Buckner, R. P., **618.**
Bulger, J. W., **349,** 350.
Busck, A., **26, 68.**
Bushnell, R. J., **354.**
Busnel, R. G., **446.**
Butovitsch, V., **320, 596.**
Buzicky, A. W., **480.**
Bynum, E. K., **247, 252.**

Caesar, L., **429, 611.**
Cahn, R. S., 54.
Cairaschi, E. A., **276.**
Caldwell, N. E. H., **88, 332.**
Callan, E. McC., **533, 632.**
Callenbach, J. A., **12, 13.**
Cameron, A. E., **131.**
Campbell, F. L., 123.
Candioli, P., **504.**
Candura, G. S., **88, 107, 108.**
Canzanelli, A., **389.**
Carpenter, T. L., **13.**
Carter, R. H., **171.**
Carter, Walter, **381.**
Carter, W. B., **186, 187, 345.**
Cartwright, O. L., **471, 646, 648, 649.**
Casati, S., **393.**
Cassab (see Kassab).
Cassidy, J. F., **184.**
Cassil, C. C., **256.**
Celino, M. S., **250, 376.**
Chaboussou, F., **445.**
Chamberlain, E. E., **312, 443, 444.**
Chamberlin, F. S., **536.**
Chamberlin, T. R., **13.**
Chan, Konyil, **156.**
Chandler, S. C., **19, 21, 384, 628, 631.**
Chardenon, J., **447.**
Charles, V. K., **609.**
Charpentier, L. J., **248,** 252.
Chatterjee, N. C., **557.**
Chatterjee, P. N., **538.**
Chatterjee, S. N., **537.**
Chauvin, R., **550.**
Cherian, M. C., **205, 267, 268, 269, 329, 439, 560.**
Chernuishev, P. K., **598.**
Chesnokov, P. G., **34, 35.**
Chevalier, A., **325.**
Chevalier, M., **446.**
China, W. E., **4.**
Chiu (Shin-foon), **476, 653.**
Chorbadzhiev, P., **58.**
Chorley, J. K., **139.**
Christian, M. B., **247.**
Cid, F. García del, **555.**
Clark, C. A., **175.**
Clark, P. J., **209.**
Clausen, C. P., **245.**

Cleare, L. D., **136, 547.**
Coaton, W. G. H., **141.**
Cohen, M., **234.**
Collins, C. W., **147.**
Compere, H., **371, 373, 532,** 629.
Conners, I. L., **61.**
Cooke, O. B., **642.**
Corbett, G. H., **301, 592.**
Cory, E. N., **178, 182.**
Cosolo, S., **392.**
Costa, A. S., 281.
Costa Lima, A. da, 287, **607, 652.**
Cottier, W., **49, 153, 209, 210.**
Cotton, R. T., 88, 199.
Coulter, R. W., **623.**
Couturier, A., **444, 447.**
Cox, H. A., **38.**
Cox, J. A., **169.**
Craig, R., **619.**
Craighead, F. C., **335.**
Crandell, H. A., **168.**
Crawford, H. G., **24.**
Creighton, J. T., **469.**
Cumpston, D. M., **9.**
Curran, C. H., 371, 589.
Currie, G. A., **317, 566.**
Curtis, L. C., **432.**
Cushman, R. A., **320, 371, 609.**
Cutright, C. R., **92, 487.**

da Costa Lima, A., 287, **607, 652.**
da Fonseca, J. Pinto, **61,** 287.
Daguerre, J. B., **60, 215, 216.**
Dambach, C. A., **486.**
Dameron, W. H., **222.**
Daniels, L. B., **147.**
Daviault, L., **458.**
Davidson, J., 75.
DeBach, P., **365.**
Decker, G. C., **348.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **397.**
de Gryse, J. J., **25.**
de Janti, J. Villeneuve, **57.**
de la Vega, G. A. Kreibohm, **319.**
de Lapparent, P., **387, 530, 595, 653.**
de Medella e Silva, J. B., **9.**
de Stefani, T., 277.
del Cid, F. García, **555.**
Della Beffa, G., **506.**
DeNardo, A., **213.**
Dennis, R. W. G., **434.**
Desai, M. H., **537.**
Dick, J., **405, 641.**
Dicke, F. F., **346, 544.**
Dicker, G. H. L., **101, 298, 581.**
Dieter, C. E., **14.**
Dinulesco, G., **211.**
di Stefano, G., **193.**
Ditman, L. P., **178, 520.**
Dobreanu, E., **194, 498.**
Dodd, A. P., **566.**
Dodge, H. R., **414.**
Dōke, N., **396.**
Dominick, C. B., **172.**
Donald, D. A., **231.**
Donohoe, H. C., **81.**
Douglas, W. A., **247.**
Dowden, P. B., **15, 350.**
Downes, W., **485.**
Drake, C. J., 380, **398.**
Drews, E. A., **320.**
Du Bois, J. J., **318.**
Ducasse, G., **118.**
Dugas, A. L., **241.**
Dulzetto, F., **328.**
Dumbleton, L. J., **227.**
du Plessis, C., **141, 331.**
Dustan, A. G., **432.**
Dustan, G. G., **429.**
du Toit, E., **375.**
Dyar, H. G., 154, 557.

Eberling, W., **121, 344, 570, 617.**
Eddy, C. O., **245.**
Edwards, W. H., **495.**
Ehrenhardt, H., **40.**
Eichler, W., **55.**
Eichmann, R. D., **621.**
Ellis, D. E., **342.**
Ellisor, L. O., **254, 365, 481.**
Emden, F. van, **376.**
English, L. L., **183.**
Erler, E., **56, 159.**
Esaki, T., **259, 266.**
Escalona Salas, A., **320.**
Essig, E. O., **14, 208, 346,** 365, **486, 611.**
Evans, I. B. Pole, **190.**
Evans, J. W., **45, 226, 441.**
Evlakhova, A. A., **602.**
Ewing, H. E., 72.
Eyer, J. R., **18.**

Faes, H., **436.**
Fahey, J. E., **20, 362.**
Farrar, M. D., **21, 81, 353.**

Faure, Jacobus C., 141, **142.**
Fedorov, S. M., **112.**
Fell, H. B., **606.**
Felt, E. P., **67.**
Fennah, R. G., **88, 225, 321, 634.**
Fenton, F. A., **319, 367.**
Ferguson, G. R., **620.**
Ferrière, C., 144.
Ferris, G. F., 64, 282.
Feytaud, J., **54, 117,** 119, **387, 445, 448, 449, 530, 567, 595, 653.**
Ficht, G. A., **175.**
Fife, L. C., **79, 521.**
Finlayson, L. R., **417.**
Fintescu, I., **167, 168.**
Fisher, C. K., **481.**
Fisher, R. C., **341, 435.**
Fitzgerald, D. Vesey-, **330.**
Flanders, S. E., 372, 374, 423, **487, 629, 630.**
Fleming, H. S., **440.**
Fletcher, T. B., **26, 208.**
Flint, W. P., **19, 21, 181, 384.**
Floyd, E. H., **481.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **397.**
Fluke, C. L., **13.**
Foerster, H., **55.**
Fonseca, J. Pinto da, **61, 286,** 287.
Forbes, A. P. S., **305.**
Forster, R., **281.**
Foscolo, E., **311.**
Fox, H., **17, 385.**
Fox, W. B., **283.**
Franco, C. M., **549.**
François, E., **605.**
Fransen, J. J., **109, 110, 113, 116, 499.**
Frappa, C., **138, 304.**
Frick, D. M., **398.**
Friend, R. B., **645.**
Fritz, R. F., **181, 608.**
Froggatt, J. L., **49, 51, 153, 606.**
Fujishima, H., **255.**
Furugori, N., **260.**
Furukawa, M., **209.**
Fyfe, R. V., **317.**

Gaines, R. C., **474, 475, 476.**
Garcia, C. E., **32.**
García del Cid, F., **555.**
Garlick, W. G., **421, 543.**
Garman, J., **642, 643.**
Garman, P., **592.**
Garthwaite, P. F., **292, 537.**
Gasow, H., **56.**
Gauthier, G., **426.**
Geijskes, D. C., **548.**
Ghesquière, J., **55, 295, 436, 437.**
Gibson, A., **81, 256.**
Gilbert, H. A., **430.**
Gillen, M., **586.**
Gilliatt, F. C., **123.**
Gilmer, P. M., **475.**
Gimingham, C. T., **402.**
Ginsburg, J. M., **87, 349.**
Girault, A. A., **210,** 550.
Glasgow, J. P., **376.**
Glick, P. A., **79.**
Glover, P. M., **204, 556, 562.**
Gnadinger, C. B., **623.**
Goetghebuer, M., 55.
Goidanich, A., **454.**
Golding, F. D., **410, 529.**
Golfari, L., **212.**
Gomez Menor, J., **78.**
Goodhue, L. D., **19, 256, 483, 626, 653.**
Götz, B., **159.**
Gough, H. C., **198.**
Gould, G. E., **177.**
Graham, C., **178, 182, 517.**
Graham, J. J. T., **376.**
Grandori, L., **391.**
Grandori, R., 112, **391.**
Grassé, P. P., **389.**
Grassi, B., 112.
Gray, K. W., **614.**
Greaves, T., **27.**
Green, T. U., **416.**
Greenslade, R. M., **100, 403.**
Grison, P., **502.**
Grivanov, K. P., **69.**
Gryse, J. J. de, **25.**
Gui, H. L., **92.**
Guillarmod, C. F. Jacot-, 141, **142.**
Guillaume, A., **208.**
Gupta, R. L., **376, 509.**
Gupta, S. N., **204.**
Gwynn, A. M., **52.**

Hackbart, W., **108.**
Hadden, E., 282.
Hadley, C. H., **415.**
Haeussler, G. J., **627.**
Halcrow, M., 395.
Haley, W. E., **248, 252, 256.**
Hall, D. G., **371.**
Hall, J. A., **420, 543.**

Haller, H. L., **19, 217, 256, 483, 653.**
Hallock, H. C., **66.**
Hambleton, E. J., **9, 11,** 371, **459, 460,** 629.
Hamilton, D. W., **482.**
Hammond, G. H., **425.**
Haney, W. C., 187.
Hanna, A. D., **271.**
Hansberry, R., **628, 653.**
Hanson, H. S., **408.**
Hargreaves, H., **51, 307.**
Harper, S. H., **54.**
Harris, W. V., **143.**
Hartzell, A., **22, 217,** 497, **515, 516.**
Harukawa, C., **260, 262.**
Harvey, P. A., **632.**
Harvey, W. C., **436.**
Hase, A., **161.**
Haseman, L., **18, 517.**
Hastings, E. B., **64.**
Hayhurst, H., **636.**
Hayward, K. J., **152.**
Headlee, T. J., **353.**
Heerden, P. W. van, **640.**
Heinrich, C., **208, 546.**
Hely, P. C., **288.**
Hensill, G. S., **625.**
Hepburn, G. A., **405, 641.**
Herford, G. M., **155.**
Hering, E. M., **376, 652.**
Herms, W. B., **632.**
Hervé, G., **208.**
Hervey, G. E. R., **93.**
Hewitt, W. B., **67.**
Hienton, T. E., **175.**
High, M. M., **382.**
Hildebrand, A. A., **90.**
Hilgendorff, G., 36.
Hill, C. C., **238, 489.**
Hill, H., **436.**
Hille Ris Lambers, D., **433.**
Hiraiwa, Y., **261.**
Hockenyos, G. L., 184, **479.**
Hoffman, A., **208.**
Hoffmann, C. H., **479.**
Hogan, T. W., **48.**
Holloway, T. E., **240.**
Holman, H. J., **453.**
Hood, C. E., **478.**
Hopping, R., **208.**
Horsfall, J. G., **93.**
Horsfall, J. L., **486.**
Hoskins, W. M., **185, 617.**
Hosny, M., **273.**
Hough, W. S., **283, 519.**
Houser, J. S., **223.**
Howe, R., **201, 531.**
Huber, G. A., **343.**
Huber, L. L., **91.**
Huckett, H. C., **427.**
Humphreys, J. W., **648.**
Hungerford, H. B., **183.**
Hunt, G. M., **580.**
Hussein, M., **40.**
Hutchinson, H., 526.
Hutson, J. C., **44, 96, 441, 563.**

Ibatulina, F. S., **128.**
Imle, E. P., **22.**
Ingram, J. W., **247, 248, 254, 256.**
Inouye, M., **320.**
Ionescu, M. A., **196.**
Isaac, P. V., **3.**
Isely, D., **219.**
Ishii, T., **262.**
Ishikura, H., **261.**
Israel, P., **269.**
Ivanova, Z. V. Aleksandrovskaya-, **126.**
Iwasa, T., **396.**
Iwata, K., **255.**
Iyatomi, K., **396, 593.**
Iyengar, A. V. Varadaraja, 341.

Jacob, H. E., **67.**
Jacoby, M., **280.**
Jacot-Guillarmod, C. F., 141, **142.**
James, H. C., **297.**
James, H. G., **424.**
Jameson, J. D., **528.**
Jancke, O., **41,** 159, **162.**
Janes, B. E., **568.**
Janjua, N. N., **463.**
Jannone, G., **88, 214, 215.**
Janti, J. Villeneuve de, **57.**
Jary, S. G., **103, 104, 106.**
Jefferson, R. N., **148.**
Jeffreys, F. J., **312, 313, 531.**
Jepson, W. F., **145, 243, 303, 586.**
Jervis, T. S., **308.**
Jewett, H. H., **366, 367.**
Jobbins, D. M., **353.**
Johnson, J. P., **256, 642, 644.**
Johnston, C. J. R., **48.**
Jones, D. W., **220.**
Jones, E. P., **588, 589.**
Jones, E. T., **173.**

Jones, H. A., **320.**
Jones, S., **567.**
Jones, S. C., **546.**
Jones, T. H., **120.**

Kaburaki, T., **396.**
Kaloostian, G. H., **481, 619.**
Kamal, M., **189.**
Kamenskiĭ, S. A., **124, 599.**
Kamito, A., **396.**
Kannangara, A. W., **604.**
Kassab (Cassab), A., **192.**
Kaston, B. J., **85, 644.**
Kato, S., **207.**
Kaufmann, O., **164.**
Kawada, T., **266.**
Kawayama, S., **264.**
Kawecki, Z., **35.**
Kayashima, I., **258.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **196, 197.**
Kennedy, J. S., **28.**
Khan, H., **509.**
Kiehl, J., **281.**
King, C. B. R., **97, 137.**
King, K. M., **282, 320.**
Kirchner, H. A., **160.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., **144.**
Knight, C. D., **144.**
Knowlton, G. F., **67, 385, 631.**
Koblitsky, L., **369.**
Koebele, A., 630.
Köhler, P., **215.**
Konakov, N. N., **34.**
Kôno, H., **207,** 262, **263.**
Konyil Chan, **156.**
Koronéos, J., 456, 585.
Kostritxky, L., **279.**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. (Kozhantschikow, I. W.), **554.**
Kozlovsky, S., **41.**
Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A., **319.**
Kumashiro, S., **260.**
Kunike, G., **4.**
Kurosawa, M., **260.**
Kushev, V. L., **329.**
Kusunome, M., **267.**
Kuwayama, S., **260, 266.**
Kylasam, M. S., **268, 439.**

Laan, P. A. van der, **51, 462.**
Ladell, W. R. S., 107.
LaForge, F. B., **256.**
Lagloire, P., **428.**
Lal, K. B., **507,** 510, **559.**
Lall, B., **561.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, **433.**
Lamerson, P. G., **477.**
Lamiman, J. F., **67, 185.**
Lanchester, H. P., **256.**
Lange, W. H., **85.**
Lange jr., W. H., **365, 609, 613.**
Langford, G. S., **521.**
Lapina, V. F., **128.**
Lapparent, P. de, **387, 530, 595, 653.**
Larson, R. H., **12, 321.**
Lathrop, F. H., **174.**
Latta, R., **82, 627.**
Lavrekhin, F. A., 634.
Lawrence, E., **306.**
Lean, O. B., 509.
Leeuwen, E. R. van, **626.**
Lefèvre, P. C., **311.**
Lepage, H. S., **281.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **309.**
Lepesme, P., **389.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **135, 230, 323, 380.**
Lewis, H. C., **616.**
Lexen, B. R., **338.**
Liebermann, J., **215, 216.**
Lieux, D. B., **648.**
Lilly, J. H., **13.**
Lima, A. da Costa, 287, **607, 652.**
Livingstone, E. M., **631.**
Lizer y Trelles, C. A., 373.
Llanos, V. V., **318.**
Lockwood, S., **187.**
Loughnane, J. B., **276.**
Lounsky, J., **326.**
Lovászy, P., **453.**
Lubatti, O. F., **653.**
Lund, H. O., **354.**
Lundie, A. E., **375.**

MacAndrews, A. H., **418.**
McCauley, W. E., **366.**
McCulloch, R. N., **98.**
McCutcheon, F. H., **440.**
McDaniel, E. I., **652.**
McGarr, R. L., **473.**
McGregor, E. A., **415.**
McIntyre, H. L., **339.**
McKenna, G. F., **516.**
McKenzie, H. L., **64,** 264.
McKeown, K. C., **9.**
Mackie, D. B., **62, 186, 187, 345.**

McKinney, K. B., 475.
McKinstry, A. H., 527.
McLaine, L. S., 419.
MacLeod, G. F., 607.
McPhail, M., 468.
Maheux, G., 426, 428.
Malenotti, E., 135, 193, 389, 393.
Maltais, J. B., 378.
Mamet, R., 320, 396.
Mani, M. S., 204, 510.
Manns, T. F., 571.
Manolache, C. I., 157, 194, 498.
Manolache, F., 194, 498.
Marie, V., 279.
Markwood, L. N., 256.
Marlatt, C. L., 611.
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., 229.
Marshall, G. E., 629.
Marshall, James, 479.
Marshall, Joseph, 525.
Martelli, G. M., 53, 54, 295.
Martin, H., 196, 198, 433, 584.
Martin, J. T., 54, 653.
Martorell, L. F., 320, 414, 524, 630.
Massee, A. M., 99, 100, 594.
Mathes, R., 256.
Matsumoto, F., 257.
Mattar, Bishara, 274.
Matthewman, W. G., 432.
Maxwell, C. W. B., 283.
Mayné, R., 296, 448, 450.
Medella e Silva, J. B. de, 9.
Megaw, W. J., 311.
Meier, N. F., 130, 601.
Melis, A., 505.
Melville, A. R., 309.
Mende, V. N., 124.
Mendes, L. O. T., 78, 88, 287, 514, 549.
Menor, J. Gomez, 78.
Mesnil, L., 320.
Métalnikoff, S., 500.
Metcalf, C. L., 611.
Meyrick, E., 26, 406.
Miao, C. F., 68.
Michael, A. D., 104.
Michelbacher, A. E., 14, 622.
Miles, H. W., 156, 201, 234.
Miller, D., 399, 566.
Miller, N. C. E., 229, 301.
Mills, H. B., 369.
Milum, V. G., 615.
Mitchell, B. L., 528.
Mitchener, A. V., 40.
Mizuide, Z., 260.
Mo, Tjoa Tjien, 267.
Moiseev, A. E., 71.
Monte, O., 403.
Monzen, K., 263.
Moody, F. O., 153.
Moore, E. S., 638.
Moore, J. B., 623.
Morante, J. E., 514.
Morgan, A. C., 536.
Mori, Y., 264.
Morley, P. M., 379.
Morrill, A. W., 653.
Morris, H. M., 454.
Morrison, Harold, 282.
Morrison, H. E., 613, 619.
Moutia, L. A., 243.
Muesebeck, C. F. W., 10, 82, 123.
Muggeridge, J., 27, 531.
Mukerji, S., 512.
Müller, F. P., 164.
Muller, H. R. A., 462.
Munger, F., 223.
Mungomery, R. W., 316.
Munro, H. K., 511.
Murayama, J., 302.
Murray, C. W., 218, 342.
Murray, J. M., 28.
Muscatello, G., 328.
Musgrave, A. J., 436.

Nagaoka, N., 261.
Nakayama, S., 208, 259.
Narayanan, E. S., 43.
Nath, R., 558.
Naudé, T. J., 594, 641.
Neiswander, C. R., 92.
Neiswander, R. B., 92.
Nelson, O. A., 349.
Nepveu, P., 277.
Nettles, W. C., 361.
Newell, W., 355.
Nicholas, H. S., 153.
Nicolas, G., 388.
Nietzke, G., 162.
Nigam, L. N., 292, 561.
Noble, N. S., 47.
Noguchi, T., 261.
Notini, G., 7, 595.
Notley, F. B., 456.
Nowicki, S., 436.

Oboussier, H., 163.
Ocampo, J. A., 95.
Ocfemia, G. O., 250, 376.

Oda, F., **260.**
Oertel, E., **652.**
Ogloblin, A. A., **549.**
Okamoto, D., **264.**
Oliver, S. J., **415.**
Orchard, O. B., **133, 134.**
Orelli, O. Schneider-, **55, 327.**
Osburn, M. R., **358.**
Osmolovskiĭ, G. E., **328.**
Osterburger, B. A., **247.**

Page, A. B. P., **653.**
Paĭkin, D. M., **599.**
Paillot, A., **503, 504.**
Paoli, G., **57.**
Parker, J. R., **120.**
Parker, K. G., **341.**
Parker, R. L., **477, 547.**
Parkin, E. A., **450.**
Parr, T. J., **351.**
Parsons, F. S., **227, 525, 534.**
Pascalet, P., **393.**
Patay, R., **536.**
Patch, E. M., 433, **440.**
Paul, L. C., **282, 283.**
Pawlakos, J., **161.**
Peacock, W. M., **579.**
Pearce, G. W., **625.**
Pearce, S. C., **403.**
Pearson, E. O., 526.
Peat, J. E., **527.**
Pechuman, L. L., **341.**
Pemberton, C. E., **190, 252, 333, 460.**
Pepper, J. H., **64.**
Perkins, J. F., **226.**
Perlgut, L. E., **87, 349.**
Pescott, R. T. M., **47, 443.**
Petch, T., **256.**
Pettey, F. W., **95, 375.**
Petty, B. K., **405, 640, 641.**
Phillips, E. W. J., **450.**
Phillips, W. J., 347.
Phipers, R. F., 54.
Picard, F., **192.**
Pickett, A. D., 421, **430.**
Pickles, A., **458.**
Pieri, A., **327.**
Pierpoint, R. L., **519.**
Pill, R., **35.**
Pillai, B. Rangiah, **267.**
Pinckney, J. S., **238, 489.**
Pinto, M. P. D., **603.**
Pinto da Fonseca, J., **61,** 287.
Plessis, C. du, **141, 331.**
Plumb, G. H., **645.**
Poeteren, N. van, **278, 456.**
Polivka, J. B., **93.**
Polizu, S., **195.**
Poos, F. W., **484.**
Popov, V. I., **57, 59, 111.**
Porter, C. E., **286.**
Pospelov, V. (W.) P., **130, 554.**
Pospelova, V. M., **597.**
Potter, C., **436.**
Potts, S. F., **182.**
Powell, D., **21.**
Prentice, A. N., **527.**
Priesner, H., **552.**
Proebsting, E. L., **67.**
Prout, L. B., 25.
Provasoli, L., **392.**
Prüffer, J., **36, 37.**
Pruthi, H. S., **1, 33, 292, 511, 561.**
Pussard, R., **73, 74, 75, 501.**
Putnam, L. G., **282.**
Puzzi, D., **287.**
Pyatnitzkiĭ, V. P., 599.
Pyenson, L., **407, 625.**

Quanjer, H. M., **236.**
Quayle, H. J., 344.
Questel, D. D., **176.**

Rahman, K. A., **465, 509, 558, 561, 562.**
Rainey, R. C., **526.**
Rainwater, C. F., **180, 360, 647, 649.**
Ralski, E., **35.**
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., **1, 440.**
Ramchandra Rao Y., **376, 512.**
Rao, V. B., **559.**
Rau, S. Ananda, **202, 203.**
Raucourt, M., **116, 137.**
Rawlins, W. A., 181, **469.**
Read, W. H., **133, 134, 135.**
Reeks, W. A., **416.**
Reeves, E. L., **342.**
Reid jr., W. J., **579, 650.**
Reinmuth, E., **160.**
Rieman, G. H., **607.**
Riggert, E., **166.**
Riggs, D. S., **644.**
Ripley, L. B., **405, 640, 641.**
Ritcher, P. O., **652.**
Ritchie, A. H., **214.**

Rivnay, E., **551.**
Roark, R. C., **185, 208, 592.**
Roba, R., 287.
Roberts, F. M., **301.**
Robertson, A. G., **381.**
Robertson, P. L., **154.**
Roebuck, A., **201.**
Roesler, R., 159.
Rohwer, S. A., **611.**
Roland, G., **386.**
Rolfe, S. W., **107.**
Roots, W., 236.
Ross, W. A., **543.**
Rusk, H. W., **362.**
Russo, G., **555.**
Ruth, W. A., **20.**
Ryall, A. L., **218.**

Sabrosky, C. W., **61.**
St. George, R. A., **335.**
Saito, K., **265.**
Sakai, K., **263.**
Sakharov, N. L., **69, 70.**
Sakimura, K., **398, 485.**
Salaman, R. N., **324.**
Salas, A. Escalona, **320.**
Salt, G., 423, 593.
Samuel, C. K., **33.**
Sampson, W. W., **320.**
Sanderson, M. W., **170.**
Saraiva, A. C., **141.**
Sasscer, E. R., **253, 611.**
Sauer, H. F. G., **10, 11, 377, 378.**
Sawa, R., **265.**
Sawamoto, T., **263.**
Sazama, R. F., **362.**
Scales, A. L., **475.**
Scaramuzza, L. C., **251.**
Scarone, F., **334.**
Schaffner jr., J. V., **486.**
Schalkwijk, H. A. D. van, **140.**
Schechter, M. S., **217.**
Schifino, L. A., **650.**
Schimitschek, E., **165.**
Schiuma, R., **385.**
Schlosberg, M., **177.**
Schneider-Orelli, O., **55, 327.**
Schofield, D., **95.**
Schuch, K., 160.
Schuh, J., **614.**
Schuiling, A. L., **539.**
Schultz, E. F., **319.**
Schwartz, M., **449, 450.**
Schweizer, J., **324.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **41, 163.**
Scott, E. I., **208.**
Searls, E. M., **13.**
Seaton, L., **13.**
Selenkina-Bel'tyukova, K. N., **556.**
Sellke, K., 449.
Semans, F. M., **40.**
Seok, D. M., **263.**
Servadei, A., **499.**
Severin, H. H. P., **415, 569.**
Shaw, H., **102.**
Shchepetil'nikova, V. A., **127.**
Shek, G., **601.**
Shepard, H. H., **147, 415, 480.**
Sherman, F., **632, 647, 648.**
Shinji, O., **207.**
Shirck, F. H., **364.**
Shull, A. F., **320.**
Shutova, N. N., **233.**
Siegler, E. H., **223.**
Siemaszko, W., **37.**
Sievers, A. F., **123.**
Silva, J. B. de Medella E, **9.**
Silvestri, F., **40, 271, 325.**
Sinclair, W. B., **568.**
Singh, M., **511, 561.**
Singleton, J. M., 546.
Siraiwa, H., **261.**
Skoblo, I. S., **130.**
Sleesman, J. P., **92.**
Smee, C., **305, 306.**
Smit, B., **78, 395.**
Smith, A. C., 95.
Smith, E., **184.**
Smith, F. F., **15,** 95, 189.
Smith, G. L., **475.**
Smith, H. P., **222.**
Smith, J. H., **314, 401, 590.**
Smith, K. M., 39, **434.**
Smith, L. E., **223.**
Smith, M. W., **183.**
Smith, R. C., **468.**
Smith, R. H., **14, 188, 346, 616.**
Smyth, E. G., **242.**
Snapp, O. I., **170, 356.**
Snipes, B. T., **224.**
Snyder, T. E., **580.**
Sohi, G. S., **509, 561.**
Sonan, J., **207, 265, 636.**
Soraci, F. A., **17.**
Spaak, H., **596.**
Spencer, H., **357.**
Speyer, E. R., **133, 134.**
Squire, F. A., **44, 216, 226, 408, 412, 532.**

Stahel, G., 287.
Staig, R. A., **320.**
Staniland, L. N., **38.**
Stanley, J., **168.**
Stearns, L. A., **518, 571.**
Steenburgh, W. E. van, **422, 423.**
Steer, W., **102.**
Stefani, T. de, 277.
Stefano, G. di, **193.**
Steiner, H. M., **218.**
Steiner, L. F., **20, 362, 482.**
Steiner, P., **160.**
Stellwaag, F., **158.**
Stepanov, E. M., **233.**
Stepantzev, I. N., **60.**
Stirrett, G. M., **61.**
Stoddard, E. M., **643.**
Stone, M. W., **653.**
Storey, H. H., **143, 300.**
Strawinski, K., **36.**
Strong, L. A., **572.**
Subramaniam, C. K., **329.**
Subramaniam, T. V., **407.**
Sugiyama, S., **396.**
Suit, R. F., **93.**
Sullivan, W. N., **19, 123.**
Summerland, S. A., **20.**
Suster, P. M., **196.**
Swain, A. F., **618.**
Swan, D. C., **564.**
Swank, G. R., **631.**
Sweetman, H. L., **360.**
Swingle, M. C., **485.**
Szymański, W., **36.**

Takahashi, R., **68, 255, 256, 257, 258, 267, 461, 603.**
Tams, W. H. T., 330.
Tamura, I., **265.**
Tasker, H. S., **435.**
Tateisi, I., **264.**
Tattersfield, F., 54, **653.**
Taylor, T. H. C., **52.**
Te, A. Ba, **302.**
Telenga, N. A., **602.**
Thalenhorst, W., **73, 162.**
Thomas, C. A., **486.**
Thomas, P. H., **323.**
Thompson, R. W., **423.**
Thompson, W. L., **152, 384, 471.**
Thompson, W. R., **200.**
Tilemans, E., **450.**
Timonin, M. I., **23.**
Ting, P. C., **319.**
Tissot, A. N., **208.**
Tjoa Tjien Mo, **267.**
Todd, J. N., **632, 647.**
Toit, E. du, **375.**
Tokunaga, M., **262.**
Toledo, A. A., 287.
Tooke, F. G. C., **403.**
Toumanoff, C., **155.**
Townsend, C. H. T., 190.
Townsend, J. F., **222.**
Trägårdh, I., **211.**
Travis, B. V., **348, 355, 358, 359, 361.**
Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, 373.
Trouvelot, B., **137, 277, 446, 448.**
Tucker, R. P., **84.**
Tucker, R. W. E., **240, 334, 335, 413.**
Turnbull, J., **4.**
Turner, N., **62, 222, 642.**
Twinn, C. R., **81, 440.**
Tyler, L. J., **341.**
Tziopkalo, V. L., **131.**

Udine, E. J., **238.**
Ullah, G., **507, 512.**
Ullyett, G. C., **636.**
Umetsu, R., **267.**
Umpleby, E., **197.**
Upholt, W. M., **617, 619.**
Urich, F. W., 633.
Ursone, G., **392.**
Uvarov, B. P., 561.

Van den Brande, J., **234.**
Van den Bruel, W. E., **539, 540.**
van der Laan, P. A., **51, 462.**
van der Vecht, J., **231, 256.**
van Emden, F., **376.**
van Heerden, P. W., **640.**
van Leeuwen, E. R., **626.**
van Poeteren, N., **278, 456.**
van Schalkwijk, H. A. D., **140.**
van Steenburgh, W. E., **422, 423.**
Varadaraja Iyengar, A. V., 341.
Vasil'ev, I. V., **598.**
Vasser, R. E., **600.**
Vayssière, P., **138, 193, 388, 450.**
Vecht, J. van der, **231, 256.**
Veeren, F. E., 231.
Vega, G. A. Kreibohm de la, **319.**
Veitch, R., **137.**
Ventre, J., **157.**

Vereşceaghin, B. V., **158.**
Vergani, A., **152.**
Verhoeven, W. B. L., **296.**
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D., **330.**
Viado, G. B., **295.**
Viégas, A. P., **286.**
Villeneuve de Janti, J., **57.**
Vimeney, P., **568.**
Volkonsky, M. A., **325.**
Volkonsky, M. T., **325.**
Volkova, K. V., **635.**
Voskresenskaya, A. K., **136.**

Wadley, F. M., **516.**
Wahlen, F. T., **586.**
Walker, H. G., **22, 171, 172, 220.**
Walker, J. C., **12, 321.**
Walker, M. G., **411.**
Wallace, G. B., **395.**
Wampler, E. L., **631.**
Washbourn, R., 144, **406.**
Watanabe, C., **263, 302.**
Waterston, J. M., **25, 496.**
Watkins, T. C., **180.**
Watson, J. R., **93, 151, 542.**
Watson, M. A., **301.**
Watts, J. G., **648, 651.**
Webb, J. M., **650.**
Wéberbauer, A., **95.**
Wehrle, L. P., **120, 149, 620.**
Wenger, O. E., **547.**
Weyrauch, W., **279.**
White, R. T., **571.**
Whittaker, E. C., **289.**
Whitten, R. R., **352.**
Whyte, R. O., **566.**
Wichmann, H. J., **256.**
Wickens, G. M., **527.**
Wiehe, P. O., **145.**
Wiesman, R., **136.**
Wilbur, D. A., **181, 608.**
Wilcox, J., **653.**
Wilcoxon, Frank, **217, 515, 516.**
Wilcoxon, Fredericka, **515.**
Wilkinson, D. S., **501.**
Wilkinson, H., **310.**
Wilkinson, T. A., **311.**
Wille, J. E., **95, 190, 279, 280, 513.**
Williams, C. B., **40,** 298.
Wilson, G. F., **72.**
Wilson, H. F., **12, 13, 14.**
Wilson, J. W., **541.**
Wishart, G., **425.**
Woglum, R. S., **616.**
Wolcott, G. N., **524, 630.**
Womersley, H., 346, 380, **402.**
Wood, J., **386.**
Woodside, A. M., **148.**
Woodworth, C. E., 541.
Worthley, H. N., **218.**
Wortley, W. R. S., **324.**
Wright, D. W., **299.**
Wright, J. A., 288.
Wright, R. C., **579.**
Wygant, N. D., **337.**

Yago, M., **260.**
Yakhontov, V. V., **156, 232.**
Yamada, S., **264.**
Yamada, Y., **261, 262.**
Yamasaki, M., **256.**
Yashiro, H., **265.**
Yashiro, N., **259.**
Yothers, M. A., **342.**
Yu, T. F., 67.
Yuasa, H., **320, 359.**

Zacher, F., **42, 43, 592.**
Zakhvatkin, A. A., 103, 104.
Zambin, I. M., **127.**
Zappe, M. O., **642, 643.**
Zelensky, V., **117, 119.**
Zimmerman, E. C., **399.**
Zimmerman, F. R., **580.**

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A.

abbreviatus, Diaprepes ; *Hypnus* (*Cryptohypnus*).
abdominale, Dactylosternum.
Abelmoschus (see *Hibiscus*).
Abies, Dendrolimus superans on, in north-eastern Asia, **263 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain and Portugal, **161 ;** *Chermes nordmannianae* on, in Switzerland, **55.**
Abies balsamea, pests of, in Canada, **379, 514 ;** *Chermes piceae* on, in New York, **339 ;** time of cut affecting infestation of logs of, **379.**
Abies grandis, new Aphid on, in Br. Columbia, **208.**
Abies sachalinensis, Dendrolimus superans on, **263.**
abieticola, Gilpinia.
abietis, Hylobius.
ablutella, Raphimetopus.
abnorme, Metoponium.
abnormis, Leptomastidea (*Tanaomastix*).
abruptorius, Exenterus.
absimilis, Candalides.
Abutilon, Saissetia oleae on, in Chile, **286 ;** destruction of, against *Earias* in Punjab, **464.**
Abutilon hirtum, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Porto Rico, **522.**
Abutilon indicum, Earias insulana on, in Punjab, **562.**
Abutilon theophrasti, Epitrix parvula on, in Pennsylvania, **66.**
Abyssinia (see Africa, East).
Acacia spp., pests of, in S. Africa, **191, 403, 405, 406, 640, 641 ;** pests of, in Australia, **46, 47, 230 ;** relation of *Virachola livia* to, in Egypt, **271, 272, 273 ;** *Bruchus* spp. on, in S. Rhodesia and Hawaii, **140, 190 ;** dinitro-cresol dust injuring, **406 ;** reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to oil of flowers of, **641.**
acaciae, auct., *Pachymerus* (see *P. cassiae*).
Acaena, establishment of *Antholcus varinervis* against, in New Zealand, **566.**
Acalypha, Helopeltis bergrothi on, in Nigeria, **529.**
Acanthiophilus helianthi, bionomics of, on safflower in India, **511.**
Acanthocryptus flagitator, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Germany, **167.**
Acanthopsyche junodi (Wattle Bagworm), measures against, in S. Africa, **191, 640, 641 ;** gustatory reactions of, **640.**
Acanthopsyche subteralbata, on *Albizzia* in Ceylon, **563.**
Acanthopsyche taiwana, new parasite of, on tea in Formosa, **636.**
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acanthotermes militaris, damaging tea in Nyasaland, **305.**
Acaulona peruviana, parasite of *Dysdercus ruficollis* in Peru, **514.**
accepta, Nacoleia (*Omiodes*).
Acer (see Maple).
Acer pseudoplatanus, Macrosiphum solanifolii on, in Britain, **433.**
Acer rubrum, Ennomos subsignarius on, in U.S.A., **645.**
Acer saccharum, Malacosoma disstria on, in Connecticut, **646 ;** *Asiates sanguinipennis* on, in Korea, **265.**
acerata, Acraea.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, food-plants and relation to yellow dwarf of potato of, in U.S.A., **12, 180 ;** bionomics and control of, **180, 181.**
aceris, Phenacoccus ; Trioxys.
Acetic Acid, reactions of insects to, **221, 396, 641.**
Acetone, as a solvent, **19, 123, 515, 625.**
Achaea, damaging *Citrus* in Gold Coast, **438.**
Achaea finita, measures against, on ground-nuts in Madagascar, **138.**

Achaea janata, on *Pericopsis mooniana* in Ceylon, **96.**
Achaea lienardi, on wattle in S. Africa, **405.**
Acharana licarsisalis (see *Psara*).
achemon, Pholus.
Achorutes armata (see *Hypogastrura*).
Achras sapota, Selepa celtis on, in Ceylon, **96.**
Achroia grisella, infesting honeycombs, **615, 616 ;** possibly infesting bumble-bee nests, **616.**
acidusa, Anastrepha.
acinaciformis, Coptotermes.
Acorduleceros megacephalus, sp. n., bionomics of, on guava in Brazil, **407.**
Acraea acerata (on sweet potato), in Belgian Congo, **311 ;** in Tanganyika, **143.**
acraea, Estigmene.
Acrobasis caryae, measures against, on pecan in U.S.A., **572.**
Acrocassis soror, on *Lagerstroemia* in Nyasaland, **305.**
Acrocercops helicomitra, on cotton in Brazil, **12.**
Acrostalagmus aphidum, infesting *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **244.**
acuminata, Aelia.
acuminatus, Ips ; Neoclytus.
acuta, Macrorhaphis.
acutipennis, Apomecyna.
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **583 ;** predacious on *Gueriniella serratulae* in Italy, **507.**
Adapsilia latipennis, parasite of *Hypopholis sommeri* in Natal, **303 ;** attempted introduction of, into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **303.**
Adelges piceae (see *Chermes*).
Adhesives, banding with, **110, 120, 150, 344, 406, 470, 506, 517, 629 ;** other methods of catching insects with, **148, 160, 206.**
Adiantum, Neosyagrius cordipennis on, in New South Wales, **606.**
adonidis, Entomoscelis.
adonidum, Pseudococcus.
Adoretus tessulatus, on apple in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Adoretus versutus, in Seychelles, **330.**
Adoxophyes fasciculana, on guava in Fiji, **136.**
adreptella, Carposina.
advena, Aenasius ; Ahasverus.
Aegean Islands, Coccids on *Citrus* in, **585.**
Aegeria bibionipennis, on strawberry in Oregon, **620.**
Aegeria exitiosa, measures against, on peach in U.S.A., **19, 356, 546, 628.**
Aegeria myopaeformis, measures against, on peach and apple in Britain, **100.**
Aegeria opalescens, measures against, on peach in Oregon, **546.**
Aegeria tipuliformis (on bush fruits), damage by *Agrilus* ascribed to, in Ontario, **543 ;** bionomics and control of, in Tasmania, **46.**
aegyptiaca, Icerya.
aegyptiacus, Retithrips (see *R. syriacus*).
Aelia acuminata, on cereals in Poland, **37.**
Aenasius advena, in Brazil and Hawaii, **372.**
Aenasius paulistus, identity of host of, in Brazil, **629 ;** introduction and rearing of, against *Pseudococcus maritimus* in California, **373, 629, 630 ;** bionomics of, **629.**
aeneicollis, Horismenus.
aeneus, Chalcodermus ; Meligethes.
Aeolesthes holosericea, on cherry in India, **561.**
Aeolothrips melaleucus, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in N. America, **614.**
Aeolus dorsalis (see *Drasterius mellillus*).
aequalis, Euaresta.
aerata, Batophila ; Phaedonia.
aereus, Monodontomerus.
Aerobacter aerogenes, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **221.**
Aeroplanes (see Aircraft).
aeruginosa, Potosia.
aesculana, Proteoteras.
aescularia, Alsophila.
Aesiotes notabilis, factors affecting, on *Araucaria* in Queensland, **592.**
aestivum, Apion.
aethiopicus, Apanteles ; Metaphycus.
affinis, Agria (*Pseudosarcophaga*) ; *Pempheres ; Psylliodes.*
affinitalis, Loxostege.
Aframomum, Helopeltis labaumei on, in Belgian Congo, **437.**
afrasiaticus, Paratetranychus.
Africa, French Equatorial, biological control of *Stephanoderes hampei* in, **393–395.**
Africa, French West, *Heteroligus claudius* in, **605 ;** locusts in, **138, 410, 550 ;** termites in building

timbers in, **139** ; insects in stored products in, **75, 139.**
Africa, North-east, locusts in, **215** ; birds destroying locusts and crickets in, **214** ; new parasites of Coccids in, **533** ; potential applications of entomology in, **88.**
Africa, Portuguese East, *Gonipterus scutellatus* and *Anaphoidea nitens* in, **305** ; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **139** ; miscellaneous pests in, **141.**
Africa, South, cotton pests in, **227, 525, 526, 527, 534, 535, 536** ; forest pests in, **191, 229, 403, 405, 549, 640, 641** ; household pests in, **78** ; new weevils on litchee in, **229** ; locusts in, **139, 140, 141, 142, 191, 331** ; miscellaneous pests in, **191, 346, 395** ; termites in, **28, 78, 136, 580** ; Thysanoptera and virus diseases in tomato and tobacco in, **638–640** ; beneficial insects and biological control of insect pests in, **140, 375, 404, 525, 532, 533, 534–536, 549, 636–638** ; biological control of prickly pear in, **95, 190, 191, 375** ; summaries of plant quarantines in, **90, 611** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **146, 303, 304, 533, 588.**
Africa, South West, *Locustana pardalina* in, **331.**
africana, Gryllotalpa.
africanus, Closterocerus ; *Coccus* (*Lecanium*) ; *Lyctus* ; *Metaphycus.*
agamemnon, Papilio.
Agaricus melleus, Coleoptera on pines infested with, in Latvia, **8.**
Agave, Oryctes rhinoceros on, in India, **206.**
Agelastica, affinity of, for rosaceous trees, **193.**
Agelastica alni, food-plants of, in France, **54, 193, 448** ; *Auriga custos* possibly predacious on, **448.**
Ageneotettix deorum, in pastures in Kansas, **609.**
Ageniaspis pyrillae, sp. n., parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **510.**
Ageratum conyzoides, Bemisia gossypiperda transmitting tobacco virus diseases to, in India, **2, 33.**
Agicide, against *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **178, 179.**
agilis, Anystis ; *Apanteles.*
Agonoxena argaula, parasites of, on coconut in Fiji, **136.**
Agral Spreader, **380.**
Agria affinis, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in Lussin Island, **505.**
Agricultural Zoology, book on, **450.**
Agrilus anxius, on birch in Quebec, **458.**
Agrilus derasofasciatus, on vines in Bulgaria, **58.**
Agrilus difficilis, on *Gleditschia* in U.S.A., **338.**
Agrilus fallax, on *Celtis* in Illinois, **353.**
Agrilus rubicola, bionomics of, on roses and bush-fruits in Ontario, **543** ; tests of sprays against, **543.**
Agriotes gurgistanus, ecology of, in Russia, **70.**
Agriotes lineatus, measures against, on cereals in Britain, **234, 235** ; nocturnal activity of, **235.**
Agriotes mancus, soil types in relation to, on potatoes in New York, **469.**
Agriotes obscurus, bionomics and ecology of, in Britain, **156, 234, 235** ; in Siberia, **597** ; crops attacked by, **234, 235** ; measures against, **157, 234, 235, 597.**
Agriotes sputator, ecology of, in Russia, **70.**
Agromyza, on coffee in Tanganyika, **144.**
Agromyza angelicae, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **628.**
Agromyza coffeae, sp. n., on coffee in Tanganyika, **652.**
Agromyza obtusa, parasite of, in India, **510.**
Agromyza phaseoli (Bean Fly), bionomics of, in E. Africa, **395** ; in Australia, **210, 332, 564, 591** ; new parasite of, **210** ; measures against, **333, 395, 564.**
Agromyza pinguis, bionomics and control of, on chicory in Belgium, **539, 540.**
Agromyza pusilla, parasite and control of, on greenhouse gerberas in U.S.A., **15.**
Agromyza signata, on potato and tomato in Chile, **286.**
Agromyza simplex, on asparagus in Hawaii, **190.**
Agropyrum, susceptible to *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **173.**
Agropyrum pungens, resistant to *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **174.**
Agropyrum repens (Couch Grass), *Hydroecia immanis* on, in Ontario, **431** ; relation of wireworms to, in Russia and Britain, **70, 71, 235** ;

for trapping adult Elaterids, **234, 597.**
Agrotis orthogonia, on wheat in Canada, **25 ;** in Montana, **371.**
Agrotis pronuba, measures against, on greenhouse carnations in Britain, **133.**
Agrotis segetum, on sweet potato in Belgian Congo, **311 ;** high temperatures causing abnormalities in, **555.**
Agrotis ypsilon, on sweet potato in Belgian Congo, **311 ;** measures against, on tobacco in Fiji, **231 ;** on lucerne and cereals in Queensland, **592.**
Ahasverus advena, in peach kernels from China, **231 ;** in Fiji, **231.**
Aholcus (see *Telenomus*).
ainsliei, Pyrausta.
Aircraft, for broadcasting grasshopper baits, **188, 574 ;** for distributing insecticidal dusts, **64, 71, 72, 191, 216, 329, 404, 641 ;** power dusters compared with, **404, 641 ;** sprays applied from, **64, 182 ;** use of, for studying aerial distribution of insects, **79–81 ;** danger and prevention of spread of pests by, **252, 254, 461, 497, 611.**
aizawai, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Alabama, *Cyclocephala borealis* in, **644 ;** *Listroderes obliquus* in, **382 ;** problem of *Pantomorus leucoloma* in, **469, 470.**
Alabama argillacea (Cotton Leaf Worm), in Argentina, **319 ;** in Brazil, **11, 460 ;** bionomics of, in Colombia, **318 ;** in U.S.A., **385, 474, 475, 477, 608 ;** in W. Indies, **79, 334, 414 ;** damage to peaches by adults of, **385 ;** measures against, **11, 318, 334, 414, 460, 474, 477, 608 ;** tests of toxicity of calcium arsenates to, **475.**
alamedensis, Cryptohelcostizus.
Alberta, forest pests in, **514.**
albicans, Mermis.
albifasciata, Stericta.
albifunicle, Baeoanusia.
albipes, Psyche ; Technomyrmex (see *T. detorquens*).
albiventris, Metaphycus.
Albizzia, Acanthopsyche subteralbata on, in Ceylon, **563 ;** pests of, in India, **203, 204 ;** as shade for coffee against *Pseudococcus citri*, in Java, **398.**
alboclavatus, Metaphycus.
albohirtum, Lepidoderma.
albolineatus, Dendrolimus (see *D. superans*).
albosparsus, Bruchus.
Alcides porrectirostris, on walnut in India, **561, 562.**
Alcis verrillata (see *Thamnonoma ochrifascia*).
Alcohol, uses of, in quarantine treatments against pests in U.S.A., **254, 490, 610 ;** (sulphated), in mixtures against *Popillia japonica*, **217, 516.** (See Methyl Alcohol.)
Alder, *Agelastica alni* on, in France, **55, 448.**
aldrichi, Sarcophaga.
Alesia, probably predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**
Aletia argillacea (see *Alabama*).
Aleurites montana, Niphodolepis alianta on, in Nyasaland, **306.**
Aleurobius farinae (see *Tyroglyphus*).
Aleurocanthus husaini, sp. n., on *Citrus* in Punjab, **592.**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, eradication of, on *Citrus*, mango, etc. in Florida, **355, 356.**
Aleurodes brassicae, on crucifers in Britain, **38.**
Aleurodes vaporariorum (see *Trialeurodes*).
aleurolobi, Amitus.
Aleurolobus barodensis, in India, **3, 510 ;** on sugar-cane, **3 ;** new parasites of, **510.**
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera brunneipennis*).
Algeria, mite on date in, **415 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **325 ;** *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vines in, **500 ;** *Dexiomorpha picta* introduced into Mauritius from, against *Lachnosterna*, **303 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* imported into Belgium in mandarin oranges from, **55.**
alianta, Niphadolepis.
Allium, Thrips tabaci confined to, in Formosa, **257.** (See Onion.)
Allotropa utilis, sp. n. (parasite of *Phenacoccus aceris*), bionomics of, in Nova Scotia, **123.**
alluaudi, Helopeltis.
Allyl Isothiocyanate (see Mustard By-products).
allyni, Eupelmus.
Almond, new Coccids on, in Baluchistan, **559 ;** *Anarsia lineatella* on, in California, **64 ;** pests of, in Cyprus, **455 ;** *Diloba*

coeruleocephala on, in Malta, **213 ;** *Lecanium unifasciatum* on, in Uzbekistan, **233.**
alneti, Erythroneura.
alni, Agelastica.
Alnus (see Alder).
Alnus incana, sawflies on, in Britain, **131.**
Alnus rhombifolia, variations in *Lecanium corni* on, **121.**
Alocasia macrorhiza, Pentalonia nigronervosa on, in Mauritius, **396.**
Aloe, *Brachycerus interstitialis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
aloeus, Strategus.
Alopecurus pratensis, Cecidomyiids infesting, **536.**
Alophia combustella, predacious on Aphids in Central Asia, **156.**
Alorco, a form of cryolite (*q.v.*), **178, 482.**
aloysii-sabaudiae, Sipalus.
Alpheias conspirata, sp. n., intercepted in U.S.A. on pineapples from Mexico, **546.**
Alphitobius laevigatus, in rice bran in Fiji, **323.**
Alsophila aescularia, measures against, on apple in Britain, **198.**
Alsophila pometaria, measures against, on fruit and forest trees in U.S.A., **120.**
Alstonia macrophylla, Gymnogryllus humeralis attacking, in Ceylon, **97.**
Alternaria gossypina, infesting pyrethrum in Kenya, **310.**
alternus, Stauropus.
Althaea officinalis, Podagrica spp. on, in Rumania, **498.**
Althaea rosea (see Hollyhock).
altisolani, Keiferia (*Phthorimaea*).
Alum, reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **640 ;** product containing, against *Cydia molesta,* **392.**
Aluminium Arsenate, dusting with, against Capsid on cotton, **459 ;** increasing infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii,* **460 ;** in sprays against *Cydia* spp., **116, 504 ;** deposits of, on orchard grass, **116 ;** production of nascent, in spray against vine moths, **503.**
Aluminium Sulphate, uses of, in sprays, **357, 503.**
amabilis, Eublemma ; Prepodes similis.
Amarantus spp., *Lixus truncatulus* on, in India, **3, 291 ;** spinach mosaic not transmitted to, **387.**
Amaryllis (*Hippeastrum*), pests of, in Britain, **72.**
Amazon Fly (see *Metagonistylum minense*).
Ambeodontus tristis, damaging building timber in New Zealand, **99.**
ambigua, Hippodamia convergens.
ambiguella, Clysiana (*Clysia*).
Amblycephalus, synonymy of, **4.**
Amblycephalus viridis, type of genus, **4.**
Amblypelta lutescens, measures against, on papaya in Queensland, **591.**
Ambrosia, insects on, in U.S.A., **12, 175.**
Amelanchier, Eriosoma americanum on, in Montana, **371.**
America, North, bibliography of entomological literature in, in 1919–29, **612.**
americana, Asaphes ; Larra ; Periplaneta ; Psalis ; Schistocerca.
americanum, Eriosoma.
americanus, Syntomopus.
Amitermes, intercepted on banana in Trinidad, **496.**
Amitus aleurolobi, sp. n., parasite of *Aleurolobus barodensis* in India, **510.**
Ammonia, in baits for Trypetids, **45, 54, 468, 585 ;** ineffective against *Euetheola rugiceps,* **248.**
Ammonium Bifluoride, injected into elm trees against Scolytids, **574.**
Ammonium Fluoride, in bait and bait-spray for *Rhagoletis cerasi,* **568.**
Ammonium Nitrate, in bait-spray for *Dacus oleae,* **391.**
Ammonium Polysulphide, spraying with, against mites, **67.**
Ammonium Sulphate, in baits and bait-spray for *Dacus oleae,* **454, 585 ;** treatment of turf with, against *Crambus,* **588;** ineffective against *Euetheola rugiceps,* **248.**
ampelophaga, Theresimima.
Ampelopsis, Necyna polygonalis on, in New South Wales, **289.**
Amphicerus cornutus, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **150.**
Amphimallus, bionomics of, on clover in Italy, **389.**
Amphimallus solstitialis, parasites of, in Rumania, **196 ;** movement of, in soil in Russia, **389.**
amphimetra, Euzophera.
Amphorophora lactucae, anholocyclic in Palestine, **554.**

Amphorophora rubi, bionomics and possible strains of, on *Rubus* in Britain and Washington, **583, 584.**
Amphorophora rubicumberlandi, transmitting mosaic of black raspberry in Washington, **343.**
ampla, Metanastria.
amygdalae, Eriochiton.
Amyl Acetate (in baits), **148, 150, 385.**
Amyotea reciproca, predacious on *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **50.**
Anabasine Sulphate, in dust against weevils on fruit trees, **129 ;** in paint against *Eriosoma lanigerum* and perennial canker on apple, **342.**
Anabrus simplex, outbreak of, in Montana, **64, 369 ;** distribution and abundance of, in Saskatchewan, **283 ;** factors involved in using sodium-arsenite dusts against, **64–65 ;** expenditure on control of, **370.**
Anacampsis fragariella, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Oregon, **620.**
Anacardium, Helopeltis bergrothi on, in Nigeria, **529.**
Anacardium occidentale, pests of, in Ceylon, **96, 563.**
Anacentrinus deplanatus, on sugar-cane in U.S.A., **247.**
Anacentrinus subnudus, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **247.**
Anacridium moestum melanorhodon, in Fr. W. Africa, **138.**
Anagyropsis smaragdus, sp. n., parasite of *Gonipterus* in Australia, **210.**
Anagyrus (parasite of *Pseudococcus kenyae*), in Uganda, **309 ;** introduction of, into Kenya, **309.**
Anagyrus coccidivorus (parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes*), in Brazil, **523 ;** introduced into Hawaii, **523 ;** introduction of, into Porto Rico, **493, 523, 524 ;** in Venezuela, **523 ;** bionomics of, **524.**
Anagyrus kivuensis (parasite of *Pseudococcus kenyae*), in Uganda, **309 ;** introduction of, into Kenya, **309.**
Anagyrus pseudococci (parasite of *Pseudococcus citri*), in Argentina, **372 ;** introduction of, into California, **372 ;** in Cyprus, **455 ;** bionomics of, **372 ;** relation of *Coccophagus heteropneusticus* to, **372, 488.**
Anagyrus saccharicola, parasite of *Trionymus sacchari* in India, **510.**
Analeurops, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
analis, Bruchus.
Anaphoidea, Patasson considered an earlier name for, **550.**
Anaphoidea nitens (*gonipteri*) (parasite of *Gonipterus*), introduced into S. Africa and Argentina, **549 ;** in Australia, **549 ;** in Mozambique, **305 ;** considered referable to *Yungaburra*, **550.**
Anaphothrips fragariae, on strawberry in Queensland, **590.**
Anaphothrips orchidii, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **384.**
Anarsia lineatella, on peach in Italy, **392 ;** on almond and peach in U.S.A., **64, 385.**
anartoides, Orgyia (*Teia*).
Anasa scorbutica, on tomato and egg-plant in Jamaica, **495.**
Anastatus, parasite of *Lixus truncatulus* in India, **292 ;** parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **50.**
Anastatus bifasciatus (parasite of *Dendrolimus pini*), bionomics of, in the Adriatic, **505.**
Anastatus colemani, parasite of *Rhynchocoris humeralis* in Formosa, **258.**
Anastrepha, on *Spondias dulcis* in Brazil, **652 ;** parasites and biological control of, **271, 652.**
Anastrepha acidusa, A. mombinpraeoptans recorded as, in Porto Rico, **492.**
Anastrepha distincta, in Trinidad, **459.**
Anastrepha fraterculus, in Brazil, **652 ;** parasites and biological control of, **271, 652.**
Anastrepha longimacula, on mango in Jamaica, **495.**
Anastrepha ludens, proteins unattractive in baits for, in Mexico, **468.**
Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, intercepted on mango in Bermuda, **26 ;** in W. Indies, **459, 468, 492 ;** on *Spondias*, **492 ;** parasites and biological control of, **492 ;** reaction of, to ammonia compounds, **468.**
Anastrepha serpentina, parasites of, in Brazil, **652 ;** in Trinidad, **459.**

Anastrepha striata, proteins in baits for, in Mexico, **468 ;** in Trinidad, **459.**
Anastrepha suspensa, in Porto Rico, **468, 492, 610 ;** regulations dealing with treatment of *Citrus* fruits for export to U.S.A. against, **610 ;** host-fruits and parasites of, **492 ;** reaction of, to ammonia compounds, **468.**
anastrephae, Opius ; Trichopria.
anchorago, Stiretrus.
Ancistrotermes crucifer, damaging fruit trees in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Ancylis comptana (*fragariae*), measures against, on strawberry in U.S.A., **477.**
ancylivorus, Macrocentrus.
andreae, Dysdercus.
Andropogon, relations of Acridids to, in U.S.A., **385, 608 ;** Aphid migrating to sugar-cane from, in Louisiana, **249.**
Anemone, *Myzus ornatus* on, in Britain, **39.**
Aneristus brasiliensis, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374 ;** failure to rear in California, **374.**
Aneristus oculatipennis, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374.**
Aneristus pallidiceps, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374 ;** introduced into California, **374.**
Anethol, in bait for *Cydia*, **148.**
Angelica atropurpurea, Agromyza angelicae on, in New York, **628.**
angelicae, Agromyza.
Angitia, parasite of *Gracilaria theivora* in India, **203 ;** characters of species of, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **154, 155 ;** parasitised by *Eupteromalus*, **155.**
Angitia cerophaga (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), in Britain, **155 ;** establishment of, in New Zealand, **28 ;** characters of, **155.**
Angitia chrysosticta, characters of, **155.**
Angitia fenestralis, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Britain, **155 ;** characters of, **155.**
Angitia gardneri (parasite of *Hyblaea puera*), in India, **538 ;** introduced into Burma, **538.**
Angitia lateralis, characters of, **155.**
Angitia molestae, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **572, 642, 643 ;** factors affecting sex ratio in, **643.**
Angitia platyptiliae, sp. n., parasite of *Platyptilia carduidactyla* in California, **320.**
angolensis, Chilocorus.
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Anguillulina, thought to damage banana in Fr. Guinea, **605.**
angulatus, Glyptosomus.
Anilastus, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Germany, **167.**
Anisandrus dispar (see *Xyleborus*).
Anisolabis annulipes, bait for, on radishes in Ohio, **92.**
annulata, Myzocallis.
annulicornis, Heterospilus.
annulipes, Anisolabis (*Euborellia*) ; *Chelonus.*
anobiidivorus, Heterospilus.
Anobium punctatum (*domesticum, striatum*), damaging timber in New Zealand and Connecticut, **99, 646 ;** parasite of, **555 ;** damaging books in Spain, **555.**
Anomala exitialis, on apple in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Anomala geniculata, parasite of, in Japan, **264.**
Anomala horticola, on rye in Denmark, **7.**
Anomala lineatopennis, on plum and apple in India, **511.**
Anomala oblivia, on pines in Ohio, **93.**
Anomala orientalis, damaging turf in Connecticut, **646 ;** natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **460.**
Anomala rufocuprea, variations in life-cycle of, in Japan, **266.**
Anomala sulcatula, on sugar-cane in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**
Anomis flava (see *Cosmophila*).
Anomis luridula (*texana*), measures against, on cotton in Peru, **279, 513 ;** parasite of, **513.**
Anona, Retithrips syriacus on, in Tanganyika, **214.**
Anona muricata, new Coccid on, in Malaya, **267.**
Anona spraguei, new Coccid on, in Panama, **193.**
Anoplocnemis phasiana, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **96.**
Anoplolepis longipes, associated with *Pseudococcus citri* on coffee in Java, **397.**
Antestia, measures against, on coffee in Kenya, **309.**
Antheraea eucalypti, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, **564.**

Anthocoris nemoralis, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **584.**
Anthocoris nemorum, predacious on insects in Poland and Britain, **37, 584.**
Antholcus varinervis, establishment of, against *Acaena* spp. in New Zealand, **566 ;** not ovipositing on strawberry, **566.**
Anthonomus cinctus (see *A. piri*).
Anthonomus eugenii (on *Capsicum*), measures against, in Florida, **151 ;** parasite of, in Guatemala, **190.**
Anthonomus grandis (Cotton Boll Weevil), in Cuba and Haiti, **496 ;** legislation against introduction of, into Br. W. Indies, **496 ;** measures and tests of insecticides against, in U.S.A., **360, 473, 474, 475, 608, 612, 647, 649 ;** studies on emergence and populations of, **647.**
Anthonomus piri, on apple in Britain, **99.**
Anthonomus pomorum, measures against, on apple in Russian Union, **128, 129, 130 ;** parasites of, **130.**
Anthonomus rubi (on strawberry), *Rhynchites germanicus* confused with, in Germany, **41;** measures against, in Sweden, **595.**
Anthonomus signatus, measures against, on strawberry in Delaware, **519, 520.**
Anthonomus vestitus, on cotton in Peru, **279, 514.**
Anthores leuconotus, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Kenya, **144, 145.**
anthotypa, Chelaria.
Anthracene Oil Emulsions, **197, 502.**
Anthrenocerus australis, infesting hides in Britain, **201.**
Anthrenus, investigations on species of, in Germany, **4–6.**
Anthrenus fuscus, bionomics of, in Germany, **5, 6.**
Anthrenus museorum, bionomics of, in Germany, **5, 6 ;** damaging books in Spain, **555.**
Anthrenus pimpinellae, bionomics of, in Germany, **5.**
Anthrenus scrophulariae, bionomics of, in Germany, **5.**
Anthrenus verbasci, bionomics of, in Germany and Japan, **5, 6, 262.**
Anthriscus, relation of *Phytomyza lateralis* to, in Belgium, **541.**
Anticarsia gemmatalis, experiments against, on soy bean in Louisiana, **481, 482 ;** *Spicaria* infesting, on *Stizolobium* in Porto Rico, **630.**
Antigastra catalaunalis, parasitised by *Microbracon hebetor* in India, **512.**
Antigua, Cecidomyiid on cotton in, **633 ;** failure to establish *Theresia claripalpis* in, **252.**
antiopa, Nymphalis.
antiqua, Hylemyia ; Orgyia (*Notolophus*) ; *Rhacodineura* (see *R. pallipes*).
antonii, Helopeltis.
Ants, damaging sugar-cane and grasses in Queensland, **316, 402, 591 ;** associated with Aphids, **244, 249, 250, 316, 583, 650 ;** associated with Coccids, **1, 146, 203, 257, 309, 330, 397, 588 ;** destroying other ants, **167 ;** attacking honey bees, **155 ;** destroying other insects, **27, 33, 167, 258, 330, 383, 525, 571, 572, 604, 606 ;** measures against, **98, 250, 256, 316, 355, 361, 436, 443, 485, 548, 588, 591, 650.**
Ants, Carpenter (see *Camponotus*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
Anuraphis, type of injury caused by, to apple in France, **276 ;** *Yezabura* considered distinct from, **276.**
Anuraphis farfarae, on pear in Rumania, **168.**
Anuraphis maidi-radicis, experiments against, on cotton in S. Carolina, **650.**
Anuraphis padi, on plum in Britain, **38, 196, 197 ;** on peach in Punjab, **562 ;** measures against, **196, 197.**
Anuraphis persicae-niger, parasites of, in S. Africa, **638 ;** measures against, on peach in Illinois, **631, 632.**
Anuraphis roseus (Rosy Apple Aphis), possibly on pear and *Plantago* in Britain, **100 ;** in France, **276 ;** in U.S.A., **219, 283, 284, 625, 643 ;** measures against, **283, 284.**
anxia, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
anxius, Agrilus.
Anystis agilis, predacious on artichoke pests in California, **609.**
Aonidia longispina, sp. n., on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Punjab, **461.**
Aonidiella, new species of, **64.**

Aonidiella aurantii (on *Citrus*), in Aegean Islands, **585** ; in Australia, **48, 401** ; in California, **264, 573, 617** ; in Crete, **456** ; in Cyprus, **454** ; in Formosa, **255** ; parasites of, in Japan, **263, 264** ; in Palestine, **269** ; in S. Rhodesia, **588** ; other species of *Aonidiella* confused with, **255, 263, 264** ; bionomics of, **48** ; not parasitised by *Comperiella bifasciata*, **264** ; measures against, **48, 269, 454, 573, 588, 617** ; effect of wetting agents on sprays against, **570** ; susceptibility of strains of, to fumigants, **573.**

Aonidiella citrina, on *Citrus* in Japan, **263** ; characters of, **263, 264.**

Aonidiella inornata, confused with *A. aurantii* in Formosa and Japan, **255, 264** ; on papaya, **255.**

Aonidiella orientalis, synonymy of, **64.**

Aonidiella taxus, on *Podocarpus* in Formosa and Japan, **255, 264** ; parasite of, **264** ; confused with *A. aurantii*, **255, 264.**

aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).

Apamea basilinea, on wheat in Britain, **201.**

Apanteles, incidence of, in relation to food-plants of *Heliothis armigera* in S. Africa, **535** ; parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10, 11** ; parasite of *Eucosma uddmanniana* in Britain, **102** ; parasite of *Spilonota* and *Agonoxena* in Fiji, **135, 136** ; parasite of *Noorda moringae* in India, **560** ; parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505** ; parasite of *Lamprosema indicata* in Porto Rico, **494** ; possibly parasitised by *Mesochorus*, **136.**

Apanteles aethopicus, **535.**

Apanteles agilis, parasite of *Hidari irava* in Netherlands Indies, **267.**

Apanteles aristoteliae, parasite of *Eulia citrana* in California, **122.**

Apanteles artonae, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **232.**

Apanteles balthazari, species recorded as, parasitic on *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10, 11.**

Apanteles bordagei, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Tanganyika, **144** ; not attacking *L. caffeina*, **144.**

Apanteles carpatus, parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in Sweden, **8.**

Apanteles carposinae (parasite of *Carposina adreptella*), bionomics of, in New Zealand, **314.**

Apanteles flavipes, parasite of *Diatraea mauriciella* in Mauritius, **587.**

Apanteles glomeratus, parasite of *Pieris* spp. in England, **28** ; failure to establish, against *P. rapae* in New Zealand, **28** ; adapted to *P. rapae* in U.S.A., **28.**

Apanteles gracilariae, sp. n., parasite of *Gracilaria* spp. in Britain, Austria and Germany, **501.**

Apanteles hyblaeae (parasite of *Hyblaea puera*), introduced into India from Burma, **537.**

Apanteles hypsipylae (parasite of *Semiothisa pervolgata*), bionomics of, in Madras, **268.**

Apanteles ishizawai, sp. n., parasite of *Daimio tethys* in Japan, **302.**

Apanteles kariyai, in Japan, **303** ; parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Manchuria, **303.**

Apanteles machaeralis (parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis*), in Burma and India, **537, 538;** bionomics and utilisation of, **537, 538, 539.**

Apanteles maculitarsis (parasite of *Heliothis armigera*), incidence of, in relation to food-plant of host in S. Africa, **535.**

Apanteles malevolus (parasite of *Hyblaea puera*), in Burma, **537** ; introduction and liberation of, in India, **537, 538.**

Apanteles militaris, probably parasitic on *Cirphis unipuncta* in Ontario, **428.**

Apanteles plutellae, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Sakhalin, **302.**

Apanteles rubecula, possible value of introduction of, into New Zealand against *Pieris rapae*, **28.**

Apanteles sesamiae, parasite of *Busseola fusca* in Uganda, **307.**

Aphaenogaster pythia, damaging sugar-cane in Queensland, **402.**

Aphelinus chrysomphali (see *Aphytis*).

Aphelinus flavus, parasite of *Myzocallis annulata* in Tasmania, **441.**

Aphelinus mali (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), **436** ; parasites of, in S. Africa, **375** ; utilisation of, **39, 76, 246, 289, 375, 439, 455,**

551, 561 ; not parasitising *E. crataegi*, **169 ;** insecticides destroying, **289.**
Aphidecta obliterata, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in Switzerland, **55.**
Aphidius (parasitic on Aphids), in S. Africa, **636–638 ;** in Britain, **583 ;** in Spain, **76 ;** bionomics of, **76, 637, 638 ;** morphology and systematic position of, **637.**
Aphidius phorodontis, parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in Peru, **279.**
Aphids, and virus diseases, **67, 68, 139, 179, 236, 245, 248, 249, 250, 275, 281, 299, 301, 312, 321, 324, 325, 342, 364, 387, 395, 396, 403, 434, 443, 444, 496, 510, 558, 584 ;** ants associated with, **244, 249, 250, 316, 583, 650 ;** natural enemies of, **11, 39, 55, 73, 76, 94, 151, 169, 189, 190, 208, 213, 244, 245, 246, 250, 279, 280, 289, 375, 396, 441, 442, 455, 510, 511, 551, 561, 583, 584, 609, 614, 636–638, 649 ;** intermediate-winged forms of, **320 ;** action of saliva of, **75, 277 ;** tests of insecticides on, **515, 643, 647 ;** bacterial sprays ineffective against, **500 ;** species of, on *Rubus* in Britain, **583 ;** of Europe, **433 ;** list of, on pear in Japan, **260 ;** records of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **68 ;** of Mauritius, **396 ;** of Nevada, **320 ;** ecology of, in Palestine, **553, 554 ;** food-plant catalogue of, **440 ;** classification and new species of, **67, 208, 276, 320, 365, 396, 433.**
Aphis citricidus (*tavaresi*) (on *Citrus*), in Mauritius, **396, 588 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **140 ;** synonymy of, **396 ;** measures against, **140, 588.**
Aphis euonymi,* anholocyclic in Palestine, **554.**
Aphis fabae,* anholocyclic in Palestine, **554.**
Aphis fragariae (see *Macrosiphum*).
Aphis gossypii, in Brazil, **11, 281, 460 ;** in Burma, **302 ;** in S. Carolina, **647, 649 ;** in India, **268 ;** in Mauritius, **396 ;** in New Zealand, **312 ;** in Peru, **279 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **140, 528 ;** meteorological conditions affecting, in Uzbekistan, **60 ;** in W. Indies, **79, 459 ;** on cotton, **11, 60, 79, 140, 279, 302, 460, 528, 647, 649 ;** on other plants, **281, 312, 396, 459 ;** relation of, to virus diseases, **281, 312 ;** natural enemies of, **11, 279, 649 ;** measures against, **268, 279, 647, 649 ;** dusts increasing infestation of cotton by, **460.**
Aphis idaei, bionomics of, on *Rubus* in Britain, **583.**
Aphis laburni, on beans in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** experimentally transmitting yellow-dwarf of onion in New Zealand, **444 ;** meteorological conditions affecting, on cotton in Uzbekistan, **60.**
Aphis maidis, in Guam, **190 ;** in Hawaii, **190 ;** in India, **511 ;** in Jamaica, **495 ;** in Mauritius, **244, 396 ;** in U.S.A., **151, 248–250 ;** on maize, **151, 190, 244, 249, 396, 495 ;** on sugar-cane, **244, 248, 249, 250 ;** transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **248, 249, 250, 396 ;** other food-plants of, **249, 511 ;** ants associated with, **249 ;** predacious enemies and attempted biological control of, **190, 250, 511 ;** dusts against, **250.**
Aphis pomi (on apple), in Britain, **197 ;** measures against, in France, **504 ;** in Wisconsin, **12.**
Aphis rumicis,* in E. Africa, **395 ;** crops attacked by, in Britain, **201 ;** in China, **67 ;** new parasite of, in India, **510 ;** in U.S.A., **364, 395 ;** and virus diseases of plants, **67, 364, 395 ;** tests of insecticides on, **515, 643.**
Aphis sacchari (on sugar-cane), in Hawaii, **333 ;** in Mauritius, **244, 396 ;** susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **333 ;** ants associated with, **244 ;** natural enemies of, **244.**
Aphis spiraecola, utilisation of Coccinellid against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **151.**
Aphis tavaresi (see *A. citricidus*).
Aphis urticaria, on *Urtica urens* in Britain, **583.**
Aphis, Artichoke (see *Capitophorus braggi*).
Aphis, Black Peach (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).
Aphis, Cotton Leaf (see *Aphis gossypii*).

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

Aphis, Green Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).
Aphis, Green Citrus (see *Aphis spiraecola*).
Aphis, Mealy Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Aphis, Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Potato (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
Aphis, Sugar-cane (see *Aphis sacchari*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphis, Woolly Hawthorn (see *Eriosoma crataegi*).
Aphis, Yellow Sugar-cane (see *Sipha flava*).
Aphodius fimetarius, on cabbage in Britain, **100.**
Aphomia gularis, methallyl chloride against, in stored products in Holland, **77.**
Aphomia pimelodes, on *Cassia abbreviata* in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Aphomia sociella, infesting bumble-bee nests and possibly honeycombs, **616.**
Aphrastobracon flavipennis, bionomics of, in India, **556, 557.**
Aphrophora parallela, outbreaks and bionomics of, on pines in U.S.A., **340, 418.**
Aphthona bicolorata, on rice in New Guinea Territory, **51.**
Aphycus flavus (see *Metaphycus*).
Aphycus lounsburyi (see *Metaphycus*).
Aphytis chrysomphali, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Japan, **264.**
apicalis, Listroderes; *Nephotettix* (see *N. bipunctatus*).
apicicornis, Macrocoma.
Apiomorpha, new Chalcidoid from galls of, in Australia, **210.**
apiomorphae, Dinoura.
Apion aetivum, on clover in Italy, **499.**
Apion apricans, bionomics and control of, on clover in Italy, **499.**
Apion asphaltinum, on *Indigofera emarginella* in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Apion ulicis, establishment of, against gorse in New Zealand, **99, 566.**
Aplanobacter stewarti, Chaetocnema pulicaria associated with, on maize in Virginia, **484**; possible plant reservoirs of, **484.**
Aplastomorpha calandrae, parasite of *Lasioderma sericorne* in U.S.A., **467.**
Apomecyna acutipennis, on *Telfairia pedata* in Tanganyika, **143.**
Apomecyna saltator (*pertigera*), on *Trichosanthes anguina*, in Ceylon, **96.**
Apple, *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in S. Africa, **375**; pests of, in Australia, **82, 227, 229, 230, 289, 290, 315, 323, 442, 590, 606**; pests of, in Britain, **39, 99, 100, 196, 197, 198, 202, 594**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, **58**; pests of, in Canada, **123, 420, 421, 422, 430, 543, 544**; pests of, in Cyprus, **455**; pests of, in Denmark, **6, 7**; pests of, in France, **55, 116, 276, 504**; pests of, in India, **465, 511, 561, 562**; pests of, in Italy, **193, 212**; pests of, in Japan, **534, 629**; pests of, in Korea, **264, 629**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Malta, **213**; *Niphadolepis alianta* on, in Nyasaland, **306**; pests of, in Palestine, **270, 271, 439, 551, 554**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **140**; *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* on, in Rumania, **167**; pests of, in Russian Union, **129, 130**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Spain, **76**; *E. lanigerum* on, in Switzerland, **436**; *E. lanigerum* on, in Turkey, **165**; pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 18, 20, 21, 63, 92, 148, 169, 188, 218, 246, 283–285, 338, 342, 344, 362, 477, 479, 482, 487, 517, 518, 519, 572, 609, 623, 625, 626, 629, 643**; determination of insecticide deposits on, **256, 625**; insecticides causing injury to, **92, 102, 197, 218, 219, 284, 315, 349, 477, 626, 643.**
Apple (Fruit), restrictions on importation of, into Britain against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **297**; Lepidoptera intercepted in, in California and Morocco, **63**; legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **90**; problems of spray residues on, **18, 19, 20, 21, 102, 184, 218, 219, 315, 362, 455, 624**; uses of, in baits, **229, 315, 429.**
Apple Aphis, Green (see *Aphis pomi*).

Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Apple Thrips (see *Thrips imaginis*).
Apple-tree Borer, Flat-headed (see *Chrysobothris femorata*).
approximatus, Calotermes (*Kalotermes*).
apricans, Apion.
Apricot, pests of, in S. Africa, **191 ;** *Cantharis obscura* on, in Bulgaria, **58 ;** pests of, in California, **121, 188 ;** pests of, in India, **2, 33, 34 ;** pests of, in New South Wales, **288 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **270, 271 ;** termite attacking, in Rumania, **196 ;** *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in Russian Union, **129 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **271, 288 ;** fumigation of stones of, against *Aphomia gularis*, **77.**
Apterygota, of Australia, **402.**
Aptesis tsugae (see *Microcryptus*).
Arabia, locust investigations in, **40.**
Aradus cinnamomeus, on pines in Poland, **36.**
Araecerus fasciculatus, in pods of *Tephrosia* spp. in Ceylon, **96.**
Araucaria cunninghami, pests of, in Queensland, **592.**
Archon centaurus (see *Dynastes*).
Arctium lappa, Trypetid on, in Japan, **207.**
Arctostaphylos, Lecanium corni on, in Louisiana, **365.**
arcuata, Coccinella.
Ardisia, new Coccid on, in Japan, **261.**
ardisiae, Phenacoccus.
Areca catechu, attacked by *Aularches miliaris* in Travancore, **567 ;** *Lasioderma serricorne* in stored nuts of, in Tanganyika, **143.**
Arenaria tetraquetra, Coccid on, in Spain, **192.**
Arenostola pygmina, on *Sorghum* in Cyprus, **454.**
areolaris, Dacnusa ; Panargyrops.
Aresket, as a wetting agent for sprays, **178, 615.**
argaula, Agonoxena.
Argentina, *Alabama argillacea* on cotton in, **319 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **152, 319 ;** new Gelechiid on loquat in, **26 ;** new *Epitrix* on tobacco in, **536 ;** locusts and grasshoppers in, **60, 189, 215, 216, 385 ;** *Pantomorus leucoloma* in, **575 ;** natural enemies of Coccids in, and their introduction into California, **26, 152, 372, 373, 374, 487 ;** other beneficial insects in, **60, 168, 215 ;** *Anaphoidea nitens* introduced into, against *Gonipterus*, **549 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **223 ;** utilisation in Queensland of strain of *Dactylopius confusus* from, **317.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argentinensis, Epitrix.
argiades, Everes.
argillacea, Alabama (*Aletia*).
Argyresthia nitidella, on cherry in Britain, **100.**
Argyria sticticraspis (see *Diatraea*).
Argyroploce leucotreta, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **140, 589 ;** on cotton in Tanganyika, **143 ;** food-plants of, in Uganda, **307, 528 ;** bionomics of, **307 ;** mass breeding of, on artificial media, **641.**
argyrospila, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
Argyrotaenia citrana (see *Eulia*).
Arilus cristatus, predacious on *Epilachna varivestis* in S. Carolina, **632.**
aristoteliae, Apanteles.
Arizona, list of pests of beet and vegetables in, **475 ;** cotton pests in, **576, 577 ;** new mite on grasses in, **415 ;** *Hypera brunneipennis* in, **120, 187, 574, 620 ;** Scolytids and fungus on pines in, **223, 342 ;** pests of vines in, **149–151.**
Arkansas, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **219 ;** crop replacement favouring grasshoppers in, **170 ;** termites in building timber in, **542.**
Arma custos (see *Auriga*).
armata, Hypogastrura (*Achorutes*).
armatus, Tineophoctonus.
armicollis, Magdalis.
armigera, Heliothis.
armstrongi, Xyleutes.
Armyworm (see *Cirphis unipuncta*).
Armyworm, Fall (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
Aroga trialbamaculella, systematic position of, **69.**
arrogans, Trigonophymus (*Dichroplus*).
Arsenic, in baits, **9, 13, 150, 191, 225, 386, 428 ;** soil treatment with, ineffective against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **243 ;** resistance of

some insects to, **136** ; danger of insecticides containing, to cattle, bees, etc., **116, 332, 449, 595** ; problem of residues of, on fruit and cabbage, **18, 19, 102, 184, 209, 312, 455, 624, 650** ; methods for determining, **256, 369.**

Artemisia vulgaris, Sophronia humerella experimentally feeding on, **74.**

artemisiella, Kearfott, *Gnorimoschema* (see *G. axenopis*).

Arthrocnodax occidentalis, possibly predacious on Eriophyids in California, **84.**

Arthrocnodax walkeriana, predacious on Coccids in Ceylon, **214.**

Artichoke (*Cynara*), pests of, in California, **85, 320, 609, 613** ; *Hydroecia xanthenes* on, in France, **277** ; Aphid on, in S. Rhodesia, **140** ; effect of fumigation with methyl bromide on, **613.**

Artichoke, Jerusalem (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).

Artichoke Aphis (see *Capitophorus braggi*).

Artichoke Plume-Moth (see *Platyptilia carduidactyla*).

Artocarpus integer, pests of, in Ceylon, **96.**

Artocarpus integrifolia, attacked by *Aularches miliaris* in Travancore, **567.**

Artona catoxantha, measures against, on coconut in Java, **231, 232** ; parasites of, **232.**

artonae, Apanteles.

arundinis, Hyalopterus.

Arundo, Hyalopterus arundinis on, in Palestine, **554.**

Asaphes americana, S. African parasite of *Aphelinus mali* resembling, **375.**

Ascalenia liparophanes, on *Albizzia* in India, **203.**

Ascia monuste (on cabbage), in Jamaica, **495** ; experiments with bacteria against, in Peru, **279.**

Ascia rapae (see *Pieris*).

Ascogaster quadridentata (*carpocapsae*), parasite of *Cydia* spp., in Virginia, **348;** synonymy of, **348.**

Aserica castanea, in U.S.A., **516, 646** ; damaging turf, **516.**

Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Porto Rico, **524** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **71, 131** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **337, 338, 353, 645** ; treatment of timber of, against *Lyctus,* **451, 453.**

Asia, Central, Aphids on cotton in, **60** ; Pyralid predacious on pistachio Aphids in, **156** ; Coccid on peach in, **232** ; *Bruchus pisorum* on peas in, **598** ; leaf-cutting bees in, **59.**

Asia, North-eastern, factors affecting pests in, **266.**

Asiates sanguinipennis, bionomics of, in Korea, **265.**

asparagi, Crioceris.

Asparagus, wireworms attacking, in Britain, **236** ; *Agromyza simplex* on, in Hawaii, **190** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **521, 577, 648, 651.**

Asparagus Beetle (see *Crioceris asparagi*).

Aspergillus, infesting *Schistocerca gregaria,* **550.**

Asphalt, rendering trap-logs attractive to Scolytids, **110.**

asphaltinum, Apion.

Asphondylia opuntiae, fungus associated with, on prickly-pear in Texas, **222.**

aspidiotinorum, Metaphycus.

Aspidiotiphagus citrinus (parasite of Coccids), in Japan, **264** ; in Spain, **76.**

Aspidiotus destructor, on mangosteen and cashew nut in Ceylon, **96** ; on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295** ; on coconut : in Br. Honduras, **124** ; in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; in Mauritius, **244, 303** ; in W. Indies, **322, 493** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **244, 266, 303, 322, 493.**

Aspidiotus forbesi, measures against on apple in Virginia, **283, 284.**

Aspidiotus gracilis, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**

Aspidiotus hederae, on ornamental plants in Bulgaria, **58** ; on *Ceratonia siliqua* in Crete, **456** ; measures against, on *Citrus* in Libya, **296.**

Aspidiotus lataniae, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295.**

Aspidiotus lounsburyi, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **533.**

Aspidiotus ostreaeformis, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **59.**

Aspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees), in Australia, **210, 288, 315** ; in Punjab, **562** ; in U.S.A., **283, 284, 285, 385, 612** ; new parasite of, **210** ; measures against, **283, 284, 285, 288, 315.**

Aspidiotus subterraneus, sp. n., on ginger in Mauritius, **320.**
aspidistrae, Pinnaspis (*Hemichionaspis*).
Aspidium filix-mas, insecticidal properties of extracts of, **515.**
Aspidomorpha spp., failure to rear parasites of *Calopepla leayana* on, in Burma, **294.**
Assamia moesta (see *Proutista*).
assimilis, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
assulta, Heliothis.
Aster, pests of, in U.S.A., **175, 183, 415 ;** Jassids transmitting virus disease of, **415.**
Asterochiton vaporariorum (see *Trialeurodes*).
Asterolecanium, new parasite of, on coffee in Kenya, **532.**
Asterolecanium bambusae, natural enemies and biological control of, on bamboo in S. America and W. Indies, **492, 493, 522, 523.**
Asterolecanium miliaris, natural enemies and biological control of, on bamboo, in S. America and W. Indies, **493, 522, 523.**
Asterolecanium pustulans, food-plants of, in Porto Rico, **524.**
Asterolecanium variolosum, bionomics of, on oak in Tasmania and New Zealand, **441 ;** parasites and control of, **441.**
Asympiesella india, parasite of *Gracilaria theivora* in India, **203.**
Asynapta citrinae, on grapefruit in Porto Rico, **633.**
Asynapta mangiferae, on mango in Barbados, **633.**
Asynonychus, subgenus of *Pantomorus*, **188.**
ater, DeG., *Dermestes.*
ater, Ol., *Dermestes* (see *D. olivieri*).
ater, Hylastes.
Athalia rosae (*colibri, spinarum*) (on crucifers), in Britain, **201 ;** bionomics and control of, in Germany, **166, 167.**
Atherigona, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **402.**
Athesapeuta cyperi, introduced into Fiji from Hawaii against *Cyperus rotundus*, **231.**
Athous obscurus (*haemorrhoidalis*), bionomics and control of, in Britain, **234, 235.**
atkinsoni, Idiocerus.
atmozona, Blastobasis.
atra, Chrysoclista (*Blastodacna*) ; *Euura* ; *Polybia.*
Atrichonotus, subgen. n., **188.**
atricornis, Phytomyza.
atripes, Eurytoma.
Atriplex spp., relation of *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top to, in California, **569, 570 ;** spinach mosaic not transmitted by inoculation to, **387.**
atrithorax, Physcus.
atrocoxalis, Pimpla (*Itoplectis*).
atropunctata, Cicadella (*Eupteryx*).
atropurpureus, Eupelmus.
Atta, measures against, in Brazil, **256.**
Atta sexdens, in Brazil, **11, 280 ;** damaging cotton, **11 ;** ventilation of nests of, **280.**
Attagenus piceus, bionomics of, in Japan, **209, 261, 262 ;** tests of fumigants against, in U.S.A., **480.**
Augomonoctenus, characters of, **229.**
Augomonoctenus libocedri, type of genus, **229.**
Aulacaspis cinnamomi (White Mango Scale), in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Aulacaspis madiunensis, of little importance in Java, **402 ;** parasite of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **402.**
Aulacaspis pentagona, food-plants of, in France, **388, 504 ;** food-plants of, in Porto Rico, **493, 524 ;** predacious enemies of, **493 ;** measures against, **504.**
Aulacaspis rosae, parasite of, on rose in Spain, **76.**
Aulacaspis tegalensis (see *Chionaspis*).
Aulacophora foveicollis (see *Rhaphidopalpa*).
Aularches miliaris, in Ceylon, **97 ;** outbreak of, in Travancore, **567 ;** measures against, **97, 567.**
Aulocara elliotti, outbreak of, in Montana, **369.**
aurantianum, Gymnandrosoma.
aurantii, Aonidiella (*Chrysomphalus*) ; *Pulvinaria* ; *Scirtothrips* ; *Toxoptera.*
aurantiopictus, Prospheres.
aurata, Cetonia ; *Crepidodera.*
auratus, Dirhinus.
aurea, Lonchaea.
aureoloides, Campsomeris.
auricularis, Forficula.
auriflua, Scirpophaga (see *S. nivella*).
Auriga custos, bionomics of, in France, **447.**
Aurigena chlorana (see *Perotis*).
aurita, Batonota.
aurithorax, Coccophagoides.

auritus, Conoderus.
Australia, Apterygota of, **402 ;** pests of *Eucalyptus* in, **9, 210, 549 ;** *Iridomyrmex detectus* in, **27 ;** *Leucoptera daricella* restricted to, **406 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **304, 346, 407 ;** crinkle disease of strawberry in, **90 ;** termites in timber in, **27, 399, 580 ;** beneficial insects in, **9, 168, 210, 630 ;** biological control of weeds in, **317, 375, 398, 566 ;** summaries of plant quarantines in, **90, 223 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **190, 245, 549 ;** *Plutella maculipennis* intercepted in Fiji on cabbages from, **136 ;** termites introduced into New Zealand from, **399.** (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, grasshoppers in, **332, 442, 593 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **229, 230, 442, 564 ;** *Smynthurus viridis* in, **564 ;** termites in, **230, 442 ;** utilisation of *Encarsia formosa* against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, **443.**
Australia, Western, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **315.**
Australian Plague Locust (see *Chortoicetes terminifera*).
australis, Anthrenocerus ; Doleschallia ; Eucelatoria ; Euphasiopteryx ; Orgyia ; Platypus ; Schistocerca ; Scolypopa.
Austria, *Misospatha hypogea* in, **111 ;** new parasite of *Gracilaria syringella* in, **501.**
Austrian Pine (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Austroicetes cruciata, in S. Australia, **332, 442 ;** bionomics and control of, **332.**
Austrotachardia melaleucae, new parasite of, in Australia, **211.**
Autogiro (see Aircraft).
Autographa brassicae (see *Plusia*).
Autoserica castanea (see *Aserica*).
avellanae, Eriophyes.
avenae, Macrosiphum.
Avocado, pests of, in Brazil, **9, 280 ;** pests of, in California, **188, 285, 286, 373 ;** *Saissetia oleae* on, in Chile, **373 ;** thrips on, in Palestine, **551 ;** Coccids on, in Seychelles, **330.**
axenopis, Gnorimoschema.
Azalea, *Stephanitis pyrioides* on, in Russian Union, **233 ;** resistance of, to methyl bromide, **326.**
Azya (predacious on Coccids) in Brazil, **374 ;** introduced into Porto Rico from Dutch Guiana, **522.**
Azya luteipes (*orbigera*), predacious on *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374 ;** breeding and liberation of, in California, **374 ;** bionomics of, **374.**
Azya pontbrianti, predacious on *Asterolecanium* spp. in Br. Guiana, **523.**
Azya trinitatis (predacious on Coccids), in Br. Guiana and Trinidad, **522 ;** introduced into Florida and Porto Rico, **493, 522.**
Azygophleps scalaris, on *Sesbania* in Ceylon, **96.**

B.

Baboons, damaging colonies of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, **191.**
baccarum, Dolycoris.
Baccharis halimifolia, Coccinellid feeding on, in Florida, **151.**
bacchus, Rhynchites.
Bacillus (*Bacterium*) *prodigiosus,* infesting insects, **550, 603.**
Bacteria (infecting insects), **385, 416, 505, 550, 603 ;** utilisation of, **130, 279, 280, 500, 521, 573 ;** (infecting plants), relation of insects to, **177, 370, 484, 529, 533, 578, 579 ;** (from fermenting syrup), tests of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella,* **221.**
Bacterium prodigiosum (see *Bacillus*).
Bacterium salicis, possible insect vectors of, in Britain, **533.**
Bactra truculenta, introduced into Fiji from Hawaii against *Cyperus rotundus,* **230.**
Baeoanusia albifunicle, parasite of *Paropsis reticulata* in Australia, **9.**
Bagasse, restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A., **253, 254.**
Bagworm, Plaster (see *Tineola walsinghami*).
Bagworm, Wattle (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
bahiensis, Leptomastix.
Bait-sprays, for Trypetids, **2, 32, 270, 271, 291, 391, 455, 467, 568, 585, 590 ;** for other insects, **33, 134, 161.**

Baits, for *Anisolabis annulipes*, **92 ;** for ants, **98, 443, 650 ;** for Coleoptera, **71, 150, 229, 383, 541, 573 ;** for crickets, **3, 135, 192, 244, 429, 430, 464, 548 ;** for *Dysdercus*, **527 ;** for *Lepisma* and *Thermobia*, **211 ;** for locusts and grasshoppers, **9, 12, 13, 76, 120, 141, 142, 150, 188, 191, 292, 331, 332, 385, 386, 542, 574, 580 ;** mechanical spreaders and aeroplanes for broadcasting, **188, 386, 574 ;** for Lepidopterous larvae, **13, 25, 91, 92, 118, 133, 150, 171, 225, 229, 231, 288, 323, 370, 386, 428, 429, 502, 575, 591 ;** for moths, **38, 73, 148, 159, 160, 221, 237, 268, 315, 421, 422, 482, 483, 572, 626 ;** for Trypetids, **2, 45, 54, 237, 271, 323, 391, 454, 455, 467, 468, 563, 568, 585 ;** for other Diptera, **386, 578 ;** formulae for, **9, 25, 38, 45, 71, 76, 91, 92, 98, 133, 141, 142, 148, 150, 188, 192, 211, 225, 229, 332, 370, 383, 385, 386, 391, 430, 454, 464, 467, 502, 527, 568, 575, 585 ;** types of containers for, **45, 54, 148, 222, 421.**

bajulus, Hylotrupes.

Balaninus (see *Curculio*).

Baldulus maidis, parasites of, on maize in Porto Rico and U.S.A., **523.**

Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).

balsamiferae, Pemphigus.

balteata, Sylepta.

balthazari, Apanteles.

Baluchistan, apple pests in, **511 ;** new Coccids in, **559 ;** *Gryllulus domesticus* in, **463 ;** locusts in, **512.**

baluchistanensis, Lepidosaphes.

Bamboo, Coccids on, in S. America, **372, 493, 522, 523 ;** *Calopepla leayana* hibernating in stumps of, in Burma, **293 ;** new Trypetid on, in India, **376 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **492, 493, 494, 522, 523 ;** Coleoptera in stored, **494.**

bambusae, Asterolecanium ; Phaeospilodes.

Banana, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Fiji, **231 ;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Formosa, **257 ;** *C. sordidus* on, in Guam, **266 ;** *Heteroligus claudius* on, in Fr. Guinea, **605 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **255, 266 ;** *C. sordidus* on, in Malaya, **322 ;** *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in Mauritius, **396 ;** pests of, in Queensland, **88, 314, 315, 322, 590, 591 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **88, 322, 459, 494, 495 ;** quarantine treatment of, in Trinidad against pests, **496 ;** grasshoppers attacking, **410, 567 ;** *P. nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy-top of, **396, 496 ;** (fruit), legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **90.**

Banana Rust Thrips (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).

Banana Weevil (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).

Banding, against *Cydia pomonella*, **148, 186, 315, 316, 422 ;** against other Lepidoptera, **419, 517 ;** against *Drosicha*, **466 ;** against weevils on fruit trees, **130, 230 ;** materials for, **130, 230, 315, 353, 419, 422, 466 ;** treatment of materials for, **148, 315, 316.** (see Adhesives.)

banian, Hieroglyphus.

Banyan, Chinese (see *Ficus retusa*).

Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*).

Barbados, cotton pests in, **44, 334, 414, 633 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **240, 335, 413, 414 ;** Cecidomyiids in, **633 ;** termites in, **414 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **240, 413, 414 ;** artificial breeding of *Bufo marinus* in, **335.**

barbarus, Messor.

Barbasco, plants known as, in Peru, **95.**

barbata, Platygenia.

Barium Carbonate, ineffective against *Crambus* in turf, **367.**

Barium Fluosilicate, in bait-spray, **161 ;** in baits, **135, 141, 192 ;** dusting with, **32, 118, 129, 150, 380, 392, 502, 503, 577, 649 ;** spraying with, **118, 129, 273 ;** supplements for spray containing, **273 ;** formulae containing, **129, 161, 192, 392, 502, 503 ;** and rotenone, **649 ;** and sodium fluoaluminate (see Dutox) ; other insecticides compared with, **192, 273, 380, 392, 503, 577, 649.**

Bark-beetle, Elm (see *Hylastes rufipes*).

Bark-beetles, of Manchuria, **302 ;** of Minnesota, **414 ;** natural enemies of, **86, 87, 262 ;** associated with *Ophiostoma ulmi* on elms, **37, 85, 110, 116, 352, 374 ;** fungi associated with, on conifers, **37, 224, 336, 337, 342 ;**

time of cut affecting infestation of coniferous logs by, **379.** (See Scolytids.)
Barley, *Smynthurus viridis* on, in S. Australia, **564 ;** *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Britain, **412 ;** *Aphis maidis* on, in India, **511 ;** pests of, in Morocco, **192, 497 ;** *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Ontario, **428 ;** *Toxoptera graminum* on, in S. Rhodesia, **140 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **13.**
Barley (Stored), effects of temperature on pests in, in Egypt, **552, 553 ;** effect of, on fertility of *Calandra* spp., **635.**
barodensis, Aleurolobus.
barretoi, Calotermes.
Barriers, against *Anabrus simplex*, **370 ;** against *Gryllulus domesticus*, **464 ;** against locusts, **141, 142 ;** against *Pantomorus leucoloma*, **90, 470.**
Baryopadus, synonymy of, **9.**
Baryopadus rhizophagus and *robustus*, bionomics and control of, in S. Australia, **230.**
basalis, Coccophagus ; Microphanurus ; Zele (*Hormius*).
Basella, Plutella maculipennis on, in Belgian Congo, **438.**
basilinea, Apamea (*Hadena*).
basizonus, Microcryptus.
Bassus [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).
Bassus laetatorius [Ichneumonid], parasite of *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, **56.**
bastardi, Promachus.
Bathyplectes curculionis, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in Germany, **165.**
Batocera rubus, on *Artocarpus integer* in Ceylon, **96.**
Batocera rufomaculata, on mango and fig in Punjab, **466, 562 ;** bionomics and control of, **466.**
Batonota aurita, on *Catalpa* in Dominican Republic, **79.**
Batophila aerata, on blackberry and raspberry in Britain, **99.**
Bay (see *Laurus nobilis*).
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
Bean Bruchid, Brazilian (see *Spermophagus subfasciatus*).
Bean Fly (see *Agromyza phaseoli*).
Bean Scale (see *Gueriniella serratulae*).
Beans (*Phaseolus* and *Vicia faba*), *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **536 ;** pests of, in Australia, **288, 332, 564, 591, 606 ;** pests of, in Britain, **38, 157, 201, 378 ;** Aphids on, in China, **67, 68 ;** *Cifuna locuples* on, in Formosa, **265 ;** pests of, in Italy, **108, 390, 506 ;** *Serica* on, in Japan, **265 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** pests of, in Kenya, **395 ;** *Lachnosterna rugosa* damaging, in Ontario, **426 ;** pests of, in Porto Rico, **494 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Rhodesia, **590 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **395 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **151, 175, 285, 344, 395, 476, 622, 632 ;** Aphids and mosaic diseases of, **67, 68, 395 ;** spinach mosaic not transmitted to, **387 ;** (stored), Bruchids in, **107, 108, 390 ;** methyl bromide fumigation of, against pests, **90, 627.**
Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
Beans, Soy (see Soy Beans).
Beans, Tepary (see Tepary Beans).
Beauveria, infesting *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Belgium, **326.**
Beauveria bassiana, experimental utilisation of, infesting *Leptinotarsa* and *Pyrausta* in Canada, **24, 61 ;** *Botrytis stephanoderis* (*q.v.*) possibly identical with, **394.**
Beauveria doryphorae, characters distinguishing *B. bassiana* and, **24.**
Beauveria globulifera, infesting *Cylas formicarius* in Mississippi, **609.**
Bechuanaland, British, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **191.**
Bechuanaland Protectorate, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **139.**
beckii, Lepidosaphes.
Beech, fumigation of timber of, against *Ptilinus pectinicornis* in Britain, **453.**
Beef Extract, effect of, in media for breeding of *Argyroploce*, **642.**
Beer, *Sophronia humerella* attracted to fermenting, **73.**
Bees, Bumble, Lepidoptera common to honey-bee combs and nests of, **615, 616.**
Bees, Honey, insect enemies of, **112, 155, 604, 615, 616 ;** risk of poisoning of, by arsenicals, **449, 595 ;** derris used to destroy colony of, **485.**

Bees, Leaf-cutting (see *Ceratina* and *Megachile*).
Beet, pests of, in Britain, **201, 202 ;** Aphids on, in Holland, **387, 433 ;** *Laphygma exigua* on, in Morocco, **502 ;** *Piesma quadratum* on, in Poland, **36 ;** *Psalidium maxillosum* on, in Rumania, **195 ;** pests of, in Russia, **70, 71, 124–126, 234, 556, 599 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **188, 365, 370, 475, 569 ;** food-plant of *Campylomma verbasci*, **430 ;** insects transmitting virus diseases in, **387, 569 ;** susceptible to cabbage mosaic, **321 ;** legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **90 ;** dried pulp of, in bait for grasshoppers, **188.**
Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
Beet Weevil (see *Cleonus punctiventris*).
Beet Wireworm (see *Pheletes californicus*).
Belgium, Agromyzids on chicory in, **539, 540 ;** *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its biological control in, **234 ;** problem of occurrence and eradication of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **296, 326, 448 ;** risk of introduction of *Ceratitis capitata* into, **55 ;** legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* into Britain from, **297.**
bella, Leucopis.
bellus, Conoderus.
Bemisia, transmitting tobacco diseases in Java, **325 ;** transmitting cassava mosaic in Tanganyika, **143.**
Bemisia gossypiperda (see *B. tabaci*).
Bemisia hibisci (see *B. tabaci*).
Bemisia rhodesiaensis, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **139.**
Bemisia tabaci (*gossypiperda*), transmitting virus diseases in tobacco, etc., in India, **2, 33 ;** on tobacco in Mauritius, **603 ;** synonymy of, **603.**
beneficiens, Telenomus.
Bentinckiopsis ponapensis, Furcaspis oceanica on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **259.**
Bentonite, toxicity of dusts of, to *Calandra* spp., **476 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **65, 254, 360, 388, 475, 482, 649, 651 ;** uses of in sprays, **19, 20, 21, 146, 176, 184, 218, 572 ;** formulae containing, **65, 176, 218, 651.**
Bentonite Sulphur, uses of, in dusts and sprays, **221, 519.**
Benzene, as a solvent for chlorinated naphthalene, **134.**
Benzine, injected into timber against *Hylotrupes*, **567.**
Benzoin obtusilobum, Asiates sanguinipennis on, in Korea, **265.**
Ber (see *Zizyphus jujuba*).
bergi, Neomaskellia.
bergrothi, Helopeltis.
berlesei, Caloglyphus.
Bermuda, miscellaneous pests in, **25, 26 ;** *Dasyscapus parvipennis*, imported into, against *Thrips tabaci*, **26 ;** precautions against establishment of *Popillia japonica* in, **26, 496 ;** plant quarantines in, **223, 497 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **26 ;** *Phthorimaea operculella* imported into Britain on potatoes from, **25.**
Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Bessa selecta (see *Ptychomyia*).
Beta (see Beet).
Beta vulgaris cicla, Gnorimoschema ocellatella on, in Egypt, **274 ;** susceptible to cabbage mosaic in Wisconsin, **321.**
Beta-naphthol, and oils, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **316.**
Beta-naphthylamine, in paint against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **342.**
betae, Pemphigus.
Betula (see Birch).
Betula japonica mandshurica, Scolytid on, in Manchuria, **302.**
Betula lutea, Ennomos sibsignarius, on, in Connecticut, **645.**
betulae, Byctiscus ; Pulvinaria.
betuleti, Rhynchites (see *Byctiscus betulae*).
bezziana, Stomatomyia.
bibionipennis, Aegeria.
bibliothecarum, Catorama.
bicolor, Gonatopus ; Penthaleus.
bicolorata, Aphthona.
bicolorinus, Hemiteles.
bidens, Picromerus.
bifasciata, Comperiella.
bifasciatus, Anastatus ; Leptomastix.
Bigonicheta setipennis, introduced into Utah against *Forficula auricularia*, **631.**
Billaea microcera, parasite of *Potosia aeruginosa* in Rumania, **196.**

Billaea pectinata, parasite of Lamellicorn larvae in Rumania, **196.**
billbergi, Colobodes.
bimaculata, Oberea.
bimaculatus, Gryllus ; *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*) ; *Tylonotus.*
binaevatus, Scymnus.
Bindweed (see *Convolvulus arvensis*).
binotalis, Crocidolomia.
bioculatus, Paratetranychus (*Tetranychus*) ; *Perilloides* (*Perillus*).
Biological Control, general papers on, **130, 200, 245–247** ; (of noxious plants), **99, 231, 316, 317, 375, 566.**
Biosteres tryoni, parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* in New South Wales, **290.**
bipunctata, Adalia.
bipunctatus, Nephotettix.
bipunctifer, Schoenobius.
Birch (*Betula*), pests of, in Canada, **418, 458, 514** ; *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in Connecticut, **645** ; *Agelastica alni* on, in France, **55** ; *Melolontha hippocastani* on, in Russia, **71.**
Birds, destroying noxious insects, **9, 56, 140, 145, 201, 206, 214, 244, 294, 307, 340, 383, 385, 389, 445, 505** ; question of danger of arsenical insecticides to, **449, 580.**
Biscirus lapidarius, predacious on *Smynthurus viridis* in S. Australia, **565.**
biselliella, Tineola.
Bismuth Carbonate, reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **640, 641.**
bispinosa, Frankliniella cephalica.
bistridentatus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Bitter Cherry (see *Prunus emarginata*).
Bitter Clover (see *Melilotus*).
bituminosus, Hoplocryptus (*Cryptoideus*).
bivittatum, Trypodendron (see *T. lineatum*).
bivittatus, Melanoplus.
Bixa orellana, new *Helopeltis* on, in Malaya, **229.**
Black Hills Beetle (see *Dendroctonus ponderosae*).
Black Leaf, 155, **519.**
Black-headed Cricket (see *Gryllulus domesticus*).
Blackberry, pests of, in Britain, **99, 101, 298, 581, 582, 583** ; *Pantomorus leucoloma* on, in Louisiana, **631** ; raspberry pests on, in New Zealand, **99, 312, 313, 531.**
blackburni, Chelonus.
Blady Grass (see *Imperata arundinacea*).
Blaesoxipha paolii, sp. n., parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Italy, **57.**
blanchardi, Lepidiota.
blanda, Systena taeniata.
Blaps halophila, plants attacked by, in Russia, **71.**
Blaptocampus nigricornis, parasite of *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, **56.**
Blastobasis atmozona, sp. n., predacious on Coccids in Argentina, **26.**
Blastodacna (see *Chrysoclista*).
Blastodendrion pseudococci, sp. n., experiments with, against *Pseudococcus citri* in Russia, **603.**
Blastophagus (see *Myelophilus*).
Blissus hirtus, damaging turf in U.S.A., **343, 625, 646** ; measures against, **343, 625.**
blitealis, Noorda.
Blood, in baits for Trypetids, **468.**
Blood Albumen, in whitewash against *Empoasca fabae* on *Citrus*, **616** ; action of, as an emulsifier for oils, **183, 185.**
Blosyrus manicanus, on cotton in Nyasaland, **305.**
Blosyrus scopulifer, on sweet potato in Tanganyika, **143.**
Blue-stain Fungi, bark-beetles associated with, in conifers, **37, 224, 336, 337, 342, 596, 597** ; not protecting timber from *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **160, 161.** (See also *Ophiostoma ulmi.*)
Blueberry, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Maine, **174** ; apple race of *R. pomonella* ovipositing on, **420.**
Bluegrass (see *Poa*).
Bluestone Grass (see *Andropogon*).
Boarmia selenaria, bionomics and control of, on ground-nuts in Madagascar, **138.**
Boehmeria, Sylepta spp. on, in India, **538.**
boerneri, Chermes (*Pineus*).
boisduvali, Diaspis.
bolivari, Porphyrophora (see *P. polonica*).
Bombus impatiens, Lepidoptera in nests of, in U.S.A., **615, 616.**
bombycida, Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*).
Bombyx mori, Pediculoides ventricosus attacking, **57** ; insects attacking cocoons and pupae of, **111, 209** ; laboratory rearing of, **208** ; toxicity of calcium arsenates to, **349, 350.**

bondari, Chalcodermus ; *Stylothrips* (see *Retithrips syriacus*).
Bonin Islands, *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **320.**
boninsis, Pseudococcus.
Book Lice (see Psocids).
Books, insects damaging, **81, 136, 354, 555.**
Borassus flabellifer, Oryctes rhinoceros on, in India, **206.**
bordagei, Apanteles.
Bordeaux Mixture, **103** ; against Jassids, **92, 181** ; of little use as repellent for *Noorda*, **560** ; effect of residues of, on Coccid populations on *Citrus*, **357, 471, 472** ; use of aircraft for applying, **182** ; formulae for, **343, 357, 518, 543** ; formulae containing, **343, 450, 504, 518, 543** ; and arsenicals, **22, 178, 268, 281, 343, 450, 503, 504, 518, 543, 586** ; affecting nicotine-bentonite residues on sprayed apples, **21** ; slightly reducing efficiency of pyrethrum, **181** ; causing injury to cucumber, **93, 178** ; effect of lime content of, on yield of potato, **92.**
borealis, Cyclocephala (*Ochrosidia*).
Borkhausenia pseudospretella, damaging books in Spain, **555.**
Borreria verticillata, relation of *Larra americana* to, in Brazil, **414.**
Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).
botrana, Polychrosis.
Botrytis stephanoderis (infesting *Stephanoderes hampei*), importance and utilisation of, in Fr. Cameroons, **394.**
Bottle-gourd (see *Lagenaria vulgaris*).
boucheanus, Dibrachys (see *D. cavus*).
bozemani, Nematus (*Pontania*).
brachialis, Bruchus.
Brachyacma palpigera, on *Tephrosia* spp. in Ceylon, **96.**
Brachycaudus pruni, auct. (see *Anuraphis padi*).
Brachycerus congestus, on ornamental plants in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Brachycerus interstitialis, on aloe in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Brachymeria, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Calopepla leayana* in Burma, **293, 294** ; parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Colombia, **318,**
Brachymeria brevicornis (parasite of *Virachola livia*), bionomics of, in Egypt, **272.**
Brachymeria comitator (parasite of *Alabama argillacea*), bionomics of, in Colombia, **318.**
Brachymeria euploeae, parasite of *Perina nuda* in India, **269** ; parasite of *Hidari irava* in Netherlands Indies, **267.**
Brachymeria fijiensis, parasite of *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **136.**
Brachymeria punctulata, parasite of *Cassida viridis* in Rumania, **195.**
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachytrypes membranaceus, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **139.**
Brachytrypes portentosus, on cotton in Burma, **302.**
Bracon hebetor (see *Microbracon*).
braggi, Capitophorus.
Bramble Shoot-webber (see *Eucosma uddmanniana*).
Bran (including pollard and shorts), in baits, **9, 25, 47, 71, 76, 91, 92, 133, 135, 141, 142, 150, 171, 188, 225, 229, 244, 288, 332, 370, 384, 385, 386, 428, 429, 430, 464, 502, 541, 542, 548, 575, 591** ; baits for Trypetids prepared from, **2, 54, 468.**
brasiliensis, Aneristus ; *Eucoila* (*Pseudoeucoila*) ; *Gasterocercodes* ; *Iatrophobia* ; *Parlatoria* (see *P. cinerea*).
Brassica campestris, Gryllulus domesticus on, in Baluchistan, **463, 464.**
brassicae, Aleurodes ; *Brevicoryne* ; *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*) ; *Mamestra* (*Barathra*) ; *Pieris* ; *Plusia* (*Autographa*).
Brassolis sophorae, on coconut in Br. Guiana, **547.**
Brazil, Lepidoptera on avocado in **280** ; pests of cassava in, **403, 633** ; pests of field and stored cereals in, **224, 281, 378** ; pests and diseases of coconut in, **318, 581** ; coffee pests in, **61, 286, 287, 377, 378, 514, 549** ; cotton pests in, **9, 10, 11, 12, 377, 459, 460** ; sawflies on guava in, **407** ; pests and diseases of tobacco and potato in, **88, 281** ; list of pests in, **78** ; ants and their control in, **11, 256, 280, 548** ; grasshoppers in, **9, 11, 190** ; Coccids and their natural enemies in, **371, 372, 373, 374, 487, 523, 607, 629** ; natural enemies and biological control of other pests in, **10, 11, 61, 287, 377, 414, 514, 549, 630, 652** ; new *Empusa* infesting *Dysdercus* spp. in, **286** ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries

from, **372, 373, 374, 414, 487, 523, 577, 629, 630** ; Bruchids imported into other countries from, **107, 108.**
Bread, in bait for *Gryllulus domesticus*, **429.**
brevicinctus, Eupelmus grayi.
brevicomis, Dendroctonus.
brevicornis, Brachymeria ; *Microbracon.*
Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers) in Britain, **38, 236** ; in Russia, **556** ; parasite of, in Spain, **76** ; in U.S.A., **172, 321, 444** ; transmitting virus diseases of crucifers, **321, 444** ; measures against, **172, 173.**
brevipes, Pseudococcus.
brevis, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*).
brillians, Harrisina.
Brinjal (see Egg-plant).
British Columbia, *Camponotus* in houses in, **485** ; *Coccus hesperidum* in, **432** ; new Pyralid on *Cotoneaster* in, **546** ; forest pests in, **208, 371, 382, 514** ; injurious fungi spread by *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **432** ; new Ichneumonid in, **371.**
British Isles, cereal pests in, **107, 201, 411** ; forest pests in, **131, 132, 201, 408–410** ; pests and diseases of willows in, **202, 533** ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **38, 39, 72, 108, 132, 133–135, 234, 298, 435** ; pests of hops in, **100, 103** ; mites in mushrooms and silage in, **39, 103, 104** ; orchard pests in, **4, 38, 39, 99, 100, 196, 197, 198, 202, 594** ; pests of small fruits in, **38, 39, 90, 100, 101, 196, 197, 202, 298, 403, 581–584** ; pests of vegetable and root crops in, **38, 39, 100, 104, 106, 134, 201, 202, 234, 236, 276, 299, 324, 541** ; report on crop pests in, **402** ; Aphids and virus diseases in, **276, 299, 324, 403, 434** ; pests in houses and stored products in, **201, 211, 436, 531** ; pests of timber in, **450–453** ; Cecidomyiids in, **111, 298, 435, 536, 554** ; key to Longicorn larvae of, **376** ; *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on *Ilex* and *Acer* in, **433** ; millepedes in, **107** ; survey of bionomics of sawflies in, **201** ; Tipulids in, **381, 386** ; investigations on wireworms in, **106, 156, 234–236, 386** ; other pests in ploughed grassland in, **386** ; beneficial insects in, **39, 102, 155, 299, 410, 411, 501, 510, 533, 536, 583, 584** ; utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* in, **39** ; parasite of *Sialis lutaria* in, **423** ; legislation against introduction of pests into, **90, 297, 611** ; *Gnorimoschema operculella* intercepted in potatoes in, **25** ; *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* intercepted in Bermuda from, **26** ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **28, 234, 561** ; handbook of timbers in, **38.**
bromeliae, Diaspis.
Bromus, relation of wireworms to, in Russia, **70, 71** ; relations of *Mayetiola destructor* and grasshoppers to, in U.S.A., **173, 608, 609.**
Brontispa limbata, in Mauritius, **588** ; toxicity of derris to, **588.**
Brotolomia meticulosa, measures against, on ornamental plants in Britain, **133.**
Broussonetia papyrifera, Aulacaspis pentagona on, in France, **388.**
Brown-tail Moth (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
Brown-tail Moth, Pine (see *Euproctis terminalis*).
Bruchobius, synonymy and key to Indian species of, **510** ; new subfamily for, **510.**
Bruchobius laticeps, parasite of Bruchids in India, **510, 561.**
Bruchobius vagabundus, parasite of *Bruchus* in India, **510.**
Bruchophagus, list of phytophagus species of, **33.**
Bruchophagus gibbus (*funebris*), measures against, on lucerne in New South Wales, **400.**
Bruchophagus mellipes, on *Sesbania* in India, **33.**
Bruchus, parasite of, in India, **510** ; toxicity of derris to, **588.**
Bruchus albosparsus, on *Acacia* in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Bruchus analis, infesting field and stored cowpeas in S. Africa, **191** ; parasite of, on *Phaseolus mungo* in India, **410.**
Bruchus brachialis, on vetch in U.S.A., **575, 577** ; introduction of parasites of, **577** ; resistance of varieties of vetch to, **575.**
Bruchus chinensis, in stored gram in China, **156** ; parasite of, on *Phaseolus mungo* in India, **510, 561.**

Bruchus obscurus, on *Indigofera arrecta* in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Bruchus obtectus, bionomics of, in field and stored beans in Italy, **107, 108, 389, 390 ;** measures against, **108.**
Bruchus pisorum (Pea Bruchid), distribution of, in Russian Union, **598 ;** bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **575, 576.**
Bruchus sallaei, introduced Eupelmid parasitising in Hawaii, **190 ;** food-plants of, **190.**
brumata, Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*).
Brumus suturalis (predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp.), breeding and liberation of, in Java, **398.**
brunnea, Colaspis.
brunneipennis, Hypera.
brunnescens, Hylemyia (*Delia*).
brunneus, Lyctus.
Brush Box (see *Tristania conferta*).
Brussels Sprouts, potential reservoir of potato viruses in Britain, **324 ;** Aphids transmitting virus disease of, in U.S.A., **444.**
Bryobia praetiosa (*nobilis*), on gooseberry in Britain, **38.**
Bryotropha terella, systematic position of, **69.**
bubalus, Ceresa.
Bucculatrix canadensisella, on birch in Quebec, **458.**
Buckwheat, **431 ;** little damaged by *Cirphis unipuncta* in Quebec, **428.**
Buffalo Treehopper (see *Ceresa bubalus*).
Bufo marinus, distribution and utilisation of, against noxious insects, **231, 248, 323, 335, 400, 401, 494, 587, 607.**
Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, **99, 222, 311, 442, 567, 592, 646 ;** termites in, **25, 99, 139, 196, 222, 330, 399, 414, 442, 495, 496, 542, 588, 632, 646 ;** X-rays impracticable for detecting insects in, **435.**
Bulgaria, miscellaneous pests in, **58, 59 ;** pests of stored products in, **57, 58, 111.**
Bulgarialeurodes rosae, on rose in Bulgaria, **58.**
bullans, Camaromyia.
Bulrush Millet (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
Bumble Bees (see Bees, Bumble).
buoliana, Rhyacionia.
Bupalus piniarius (Pine Geometrid), in Germany, **162, 164 ;** aeroplane dusting against, in Russia, **329 ;** question of effect of mixed stands on, **164 ;** parasite of, **162.**
buqueti, Thaneroclerus.
Bur Clover (see *Medicago hispida*).
Burma, cotton pests in, **302 ;** forest pests and their biological control in, **292–295, 537, 538, 539 ;** leaf-miner confused with *Leucoptera daricella* in, **406 ;** beneficial insects introduced into India from, **537, 538.**
burmanica, Chaetoptiliopsis.
buscki, Drosophila.
Busseola fusca, in S. Rhodesia, **140 ;** bionomics and control of, in Uganda, **307.**
Butyl Carbitol Thiocyanate (β-butoxy β′-thiocyanodiethylether), **196, 436.** (See Thiocyanates.)
buxi, Pinnaspis.
buxtoni, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*).
Bycticus betulae, bionomics of, on vines and fruit trees in Rumania, **195.**
Byturus tomentosus, on raspberry in Denmark, **7.**

C.

c-nigrum, Hyperaspis.
Cabbage, *Thrips tabaci* on, in S. Africa, **640 ;** pests of, in Britain, **39, 100, 236, 324 ;** *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Belgian Congo, **438 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **231 ;** *P. maculipennis* intercepted on, in Fiji, **136 ;** pests of, in Germany, **166 ;** *Ascia monuste* on, in Jamaica, **495 ;** *Phyllotreta nemorum* on, in New South Wales, **564 ;** *Pieris rapae* on, in New Zealand, **209, 210 ;** pests of, in Peru, **279, 280 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **556, 597 ;** *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Spain, **76 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 172, 173, 321, 427, 444, 476, 650 ;** legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **90 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **321, 444 ;** potential reservoir of potato viruses, **324 ;** affecting susceptibility to lead arsenate of *Laphygma eridania*, **485 ;** insecticide residues on, **209, 210.**
Cabbage Aphis, Mealy (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Cabbage Root Fly (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).

Cabbage White Butterfly, Small (see *Pieris rapae*).
Cables, Electric, termite boring in lead sheathing of, in S. Australia, **442.**
Cacao, *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Belgian Congo, **437** ; pests of, in Gold Coast, **438** ; Lamiid on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Java, **512** ; new *Helopeltis* on, in Malaya, **229** ; damaged by *Zonocerus variegatus* in Nigeria, **410** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **94, 458, 459, 633** ; Cecidomyiid possibly pollinating, in Trinidad, **633.**
Cacao (Stored), pests in, and their control, **43, 77, 111, 438.**
Cacao Thrips (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).
Cacoecia fumiferana (see *Harmologa*).
cacti, Chilocorus.
Cactoblastis cactorum (destroying *Opuntia*), utilisation of, in S. Africa, **95, 190** ; value of, in Australia, **316, 566** ; certain species of *Opuntia* unsuitable for, **191** ; protection of spineless cactus against, **95.**
cactorum, Cactoblastis.
cadaverinus, Dermestes (see *D. ater*).
cadaverum, Glycyphagus.
Cadurcia leefmansi, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **232.**
caelatus, Ips (*Orthotomicus*).
caespitum, Tetramorium.
caffeina, Leucoptera.
Cages, for rearing and studying insects, **39, 41, 181, 272, 414, 420, 550** ; descriptions of, **39, 41, 550.**
Cajanus cajan (*indicus*), pests of, in Ceylon, **96** ; Aphid on, in Mauritius, **396** ; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nigeria, **529** ; *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Porto Rico, **494** ; as a trap-crop for sugar-cane beetles, **335** ; (harvested), methyl bromide fumigation of, **627.**
Caladium, Pentalonia nigronervosa on, in Mauritius, **396** ; *Hippotion celerio* on, in New Guinea Territory, **607.**
Calandra granaria (Grain Weevil), in Bulgaria, **57, 58** ; effect of temperature on infestation by, in Egypt, **553** ; in Germany, **160** ; in Holland, **76** ; in Russian Union, **126, 598, 634** ; in U.S.A., **187, 481** ; grading of infestation of grain by, **598** ; factors affecting fertility of, **634** ; measures and experiments against, **57, 58, 76, 77, 126, 160, 187, 476, 481, 635.**
Calandra oryzae (in stored cereals), in Brazil, **281** ; in Bulgaria, **57** ; in S. Carolina, **471, 656** ; in Ceylon, **563** ; in China, **156** ; in Egypt, **553** ; in Fiji, **323** ; in Dutch Guiana, **548** ; in Holland, **76** ; in India, **3** ; in Japan, **259** ; in Russia, **634** ; in Uganda, **308** ; on field maize, **471, 646** ; effects of humidity and temperature on, **3, 308, 553** ; studies on fertility and multiplication of, **259, 634** ; parasite of, **156** ; measures against, **57, 259, 282, 548, 646** ; tests of methallyl chloride fumigation against, **76, 77** ; toxicity of inert dusts to, **476.**
calandrae, Aplastomorpha.
Calceolaria, Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in greenhouses in Belgium, **234.**
Calcid, **48, 49, 234.**
calcitrator, Collyria.
Calcium Arsenate, against *Crioceris* on asparagus, **648, 651** ; against cotton pests, **279, 318, 360, 459, 470, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 576, 577, 608, 649** ; effect of, on infestation of cotton by Aphids, **360, 460, 473, 649** ; against pests of crucifers, **209, 210, 651** ; against pests of cucurbits, **178, 370, 513** ; against forest pests, **159, 405** ; against pests of fruit trees, **92, 129, 264, 269, 273, 280, 380, 625, 626** ; against pests of solanaceous plants, **343, 450, 513, 575** ; against pests of other plants, **174, 232, 260, 268, 519, 607** ; against ants, **27** ; in bait for crickets, **464** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **195, 348, 349, 350, 475, 479, 502, 647** ; formulae for, in dusts, **129, 178, 209, 210, 268, 370, 459, 473, 474, 475, 476, 513, 519, 576, 607, 608, 648, 649, 651** ; carriers for, **178, 209, 210, 268, 318, 361, 370, 473, 513, 519, 520, 608, 648, 649, 651** ; proprietary dusts containing, **159, 254** ; applied from aeroplanes, **405** ; spraying with, **92, 178, 209, 210, 232, 260, 264, 268, 269, 273, 280, 343, 349, 450, 475, 502, 626** ; effect of Quena mud or talc in sprays of, **273** ; adhesives for, **92, 273** ;

mopping mixture containing, **473, 649 ;** and anabasine sulphate, **129 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **178, 343 ;** and copper oxychloride, **178 ;** and cubé or derris, **649 ;** and lime, **268, 273, 626 ;** and nicotine, **649 ;** and Paris green, **459 ;** and sulphur, **473, 474, 475, 576, 608 ;** problem of residues of, **195, 209 ;** and injury to plants, **84, 92, 178, 232, 350, 460, 575, 626, 647 ;** zinc sulphate not preventing injury by, **92 ;** possibly injuring soils, **360, 473 ;** studies on chemistry and forms of, **84, 349, 474, 475, 476, 479, 625, 626 ;** standards for, in Germany, **450 ;** other insecticides compared with, **178, 209, 210, 232, 260, 273, 349, 360, 361, 380, 464, 476, 519, 575, 577, 626, 649.**

Calcium Arsenite, aeroplane dusting with, against *Bupalus piniarius*, **329 ;** toxicity of, to *Lytta vesicatoria*, **131.**

Calcium Carbonate, as a carrier for dusts, **65, 361, 388, 473.**

Calcium Caseinate, as a spreader for sprays, **150, 260, 289, 315, 503.**

Calcium Chloracetate, unreliable in baits for locusts, **191.**

Calcium Cyanamide, and pyrethrum, dusting with, against sawflies, **500 ;** soil treatment with, against pests, **235, 343, 391, 448 ;** ineffective against *Euetheola rugiceps*, **248 ;** tests of derivatives of, as insecticides, **391.**

Calcium Cyanide, as a greenhouse fumigant, **15, 59, 91, 134, 234, 286, 366 ;** tent fumigation of *Citrus* with, against Coccids, **48 ;** dusting with, **149, 616 ;** against ants, **27, 355 ;** against *Lasioderma* in tobacco stores, **587 ;** legislation dealing with fumigation of fruit with, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **89, 90 ;** forms of, **27, 48, 134, 234, 366, 587 ;** plants injured by, **59, 134, 206, 366.**

Calcium Fluosilicate, tests of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **176.**

Calcium Hydroxide, preventing reactions between lead arsenate and sulphides, **87, 88, 349.**

Calcium Sulphide, soil treated with, against *Heteroligus claudius*, **605.**

Calendula arvensis (see Marigold).

California, *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top of beet in, **569 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **63, 64, 121–123, 285, 346, 373, 374, 384, 533, 573, 616, 617, 618, 619, 629 ;** pests of fig in, **64, 82–85 ;** *Pachybrachys* on heather in, **319 ;** lucerne pests in, **63, 187, 345, 574 ;** maize pests in, **85, 622 ;** pests of nut trees in, **14, 63, 188, 573 ;** orchard pests in, **63, 64, 121, 186, 188, 285, 344, 486, 630 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **285, 318, 320, 345, 346, 484 ;** *Dendroctonus* on pines in, **574 ;** vegetable pests in, **14, 85, 285, 320, 346, 382, 575, 609, 613, 622, 653 ;** vine pests in, **64, 67, 149, 186, 285, 344 ;** flight habits of dried-fruit insects in, **81, 481, 619 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **62–64, 365, 614, 628, 631 ;** new Aphids in, **67, 320 ;** grasshopper outbreak in, **187 ;** *Paratetranychus* spp. in, **14, 63, 186, 188, 346, 415 ;** injurious Thysanoptera of, **285 ;** termites in building timbers in, **632 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **63, 64, 83, 84, 122, 186, 245, 264, 320, 344, 365, 371, 372, 373, 374, 487, 488, 533, 575, 609, 629, 630 ;** natural enemies of aphidophagous Syrphids in, **189 ;** Lepidoptera in fruit exported from, **63 ;** *Agromyza simplex* probably introduced into Hawaii from, **190 ;** danger of spread of insects by aircraft between Philippines and, **252 ;** attempted introduction of *Hippodamia convergens* into Peru from, **280.**

California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).

californica, Chrysopa.

californicus, Pheletes (*Limonius*).

Caliroa limacina (on fruit trees), measures against in S. Australia, **229 ;** in Denmark, **7 ;** in New Zealand, **313 ;** on *Crataegus*, **229.**

Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).

calligraphus, Ips.

Calliptamus italicus, in Cyprus, **454.**

Calliptamus siculus, damaging wheat in India, **512.**

Callirhoë involucrata, Teleonemia scrupulosa on, in Texas, **398.**

Callitris, Zenarge turneri on, in New South Wales, **288.**

Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).

Calocoris norvegicus, parasite of, in Britain, **40.**

Caloglyphus, characters and identity of forms of, on *Convallaria*

and mushrooms in Britain, **103, 104.**
Caloglyphus moniezi, **104.**
Caloglyphus mycophagus, in mouldy copra in Fiji, **380.**
Calopepla leayana, bionomics and biological control of, on *Gmelina arborea* in Burma and India, **292–295 ;** other measures against, **294.**
Calosoma, predacious on *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**
Calosoma inquisitor, predacious on *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, **56.**
Calosoma schayeri, predacious on *Neocleptria punctifera* in New South Wales, **288.**
Calotermes, records and identity of species of, in Fiji, **136, 323 ;** damaging cacao in Grenada, **459 ;** damaging tea in India, **203.**
Calotermes approximatus, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **25.**
Calotermes barretoi, sp. n., in Madeira, **389.**
Calotermes brevis, in Bermuda, **25 ;** in W. Indies, **414, 496, 524 ;** damaging timber, etc., **25, 136, 414 ;** distribution of, **136 ;** doubtful occurrence of, in Fiji, **136, 323 ;** timbers resistant to, **524.**
Calotermes buxtoni, possibly recorded as *C. brevis* in Fiji, **136, 323.**
Calotermes castaneus, *C. approximatus* recorded as, in Bermuda, **25.**
Calotermes minor, in building timbers in California, **632.**
Calotermes pallidus, in building timbers in Mauritius, **588.**
Calotermes praecox, in Madeira, **389.**
Calotropis, grasshopper on, in India, **292.**
Calotropis gigantea, *Pentilia castanea* not attacking *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Porto Rico, **493.**
Calymmaderus incisus, measures against, in hoop-pine timber in Queensland, **592.**
Camaromyia bullans, attacking *Xanthium spinosum* in Australia, **566.**
camelliae, *Parlatoria.*
Camnula pellucida, in Canada, **24, 282 ;** in U.S.A., **120, 188, 369, 385 ;** fungus infesting, **282.**
Campanula, potential reservoir of potato virus disease in Britain, **324.**
Camphor, *Paratetranychus ilicis* on, in California, **14.**
Camponiscus luridiventris, on *Alnus incana* in Britain, **131 ;** characters of, **131.**
Camponotus, derris against, in houses in Br. Columbia, **485.**
Camponotus herculeanus, on shade trees in Oklahoma, **319.**
Campoplex (see *Omorgus*).
Campsomeris aureoloides, introduction of, into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **303.**
Campsomeris dorsata, introduced into U.S.A. from Porto Rico against *Euetheola rugiceps*, **240, 248.**
Campsomeris felina, introduction of, into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **303.**
Campsomeris madonensis, introduction of, into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **303.**
Campsomeris marginella modesta, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **460.**
Campsomeris phalerata, establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **243, 587.**
Campsomeris pilosella, establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **243.**
Campylomma verbasci, outbreaks of, on apple in Canada, **430 ;** on pear in New York, **430 ;** bionomics of, **430.**
Canada, cereal pests in, **24, 25, 61 ;** forest pests in, **25, 351, 379, 416, 417, 419, 440, 453, 514 ;** household pests in, **81 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **111, 440, 536 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **168, 351, 416, 417, 515, 614 ;** surveys of entomological progress in, **256, 612 ;** plant pest legislation in, **489 ;** precautions against introduction of *Popillia japonica* into, **419 ;** legislation dealing with sale of insecticides in, **23 ;** parasites of *Gilpinia polytoma* introduced into U.S.A. from, **339, 351, 577.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
canadensis, *Spathius.*
canadensisella, *Bucculatrix.*
Canary Fly (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).
cancellata, *Schistocerca.*
Candalides absimilis, on *Macadamia* in Queensland, **592.**
canella, *Diatraea.*
canescens, *Nemeritis.*

canidia, Pieris.
caninum, Dexiosoma.
Cankerworm, Fall (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
Cankerworm, Spring (see *Paleacrita vernata*).
Cantharis spp., sprays against, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **58**.
Cantheconidea (*Canthecona*) *furcellata*, predacious on *Calopepla leayana* in Burma, **294.**
canus, Pheletes.
Cape Breton Island, *Gilpinia polytoma* on spruce in, **515.**
Cape Weed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*).
capitata, Ceratitis.
capito, Locusta migratoria.
Capitophorus braggi (Artichoke Aphis), mite attacking, in California, **609.**
Capitophorus fragariae, on strawberry in Britain, **39, 100, 403 ;** sampling of populations of, **403 ;** transmitting virus diseases, **403 ;** measures against, **101.**
Capitophorus ribis, on black currant in Britain, **38.**
Capnodium salicinum, Pseudococcus vitis associated with, on vines in Malta, **213.**
Cappaea taprobanensis (on *Citrus*), bionomics of, in Formosa, **258 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **462 ;** associated with *Nematospora coryli*, **462.**
Capriola dactylon (see *Cynodon*).
Capsicum, Tarsonemus latus on, in Brazil, **11 ;** *Helopeltis alluaudi* on, in Belgian Congo, **437 ;** pests of, in Florida, **151, 541 ;** *Anthonomus eugenii* on, in Guatemala, **190 ;** pests of, in Libya, **54 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Malaya, **323.**
capucinus, Xylopsocus.
Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).
Carbon Bisulphide, against ants, **27, 316, 355, 443 ;** apparatus for fumigating ants' nests with, **548 ;** against Coleoptera in soil, **89, 90, 235, 236, 305, 586 ;** greenhouse fumigation with, against *Tortrix*, **132 ;** against pests in stored products and seeds, **57, 58, 81, 98, 108, 282, 480, 481, 548, 549, 556, 565 ;** affecting germination of seeds, **549, 556 ;** injected into timber against pests, **136, 567 ;** injected into trees against Lamiid, **513 ;** emulsions of, **89, 90, 235, 236, 248 ;** and carbon dioxide, **565 ;** naphthalene in fuller's earth as carrier for, **235, 236 ;** and paradichlorobenzene, **316 ;** fumigants used with, **463, 565.**
Carbon Tetrachloride, uses of, against *Hylotrupes*, **567 ;** aircraft sprayed with mixture containing, against *Popillia japonica*, **497 ;** tests of, against *Solenopsis geminata*, **355.**
carbonaria, Oscinella.
Carcelia (see *Zenillia*).
Cardamon, weevil on, in Ceylon, **441.**
cardinalis, Rodolia (*Novius, Vedalia*).
Cardiochiles nigrocollis, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in S. Africa, **525, 535 ;** incidence of, in relation to food-plant of host, **535.**
Cardiogaster secundus, sp. n., parasite of *Aleurolobus barodensis* in India, **510.**
carduidactyla, Platyptilia.
carduorum, Rhizotrogus.
caribeanus, Lyctus.
Carica papaya (see Papaya).
caridei, Sarcophaga.
carinatus, Tetrastichus.
carissae, Filippia.
Carnation, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Bermuda, **26 ;** pests of, in Britain, **133, 134 ;** *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **59 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in California, **285.**
carnifex, Scolia.
Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
carolina, Dissosteira.
Carolina, North, *Bruchus brachialis* in, **575 ;** parasites of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **238, 239.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests, in **180, 360, 473, 474, 647, 649, 650 ;** *Chalcodermus aeneus* on cowpeas in, **647, 648 ;** maize pests in, **471, 646, 648 ;** *Cydia molesta* on peach in, **647, 649 ;** *Hylemyia cilicrura* and bacterial diseases of potato in, **578 ;** other vegetable pests in, **632, 648, 650, 651 ;** tobacco pests in, **648, 650 ;** pests of stored products in, **646 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **632, 647, 648, 649, 651.**
Carolinaia cyperi, possible vector of sugar-cane mosaic in Louisiana, **250.**

Carolinaia setariae (on sugar-cane), in Cuba and Porto Rico, **249 ;** bionomics and relation to sugar-cane mosaic of, in U.S.A., **248, 249, 250.**
Caroline Islands (see Japanese Mandated Islands).
carpatus, Apanteles.
Carpenter Ants (see *Camponotus*).
carpenteri, Xenetomorpha.
Carpet Beetles (see *Anthrenus*).
Carpinus, termite attacking, in Rumania, **196.**
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, Ascogaster (see *A. quadridentata*).
Carpoglyphus lactis, bionomics of, in dried fruit, etc., in Germany, **163, 164.**
Carpophilus hemipterus (Dried Fruit Beetle), flight habits of, in California, **481, 619.**
Carposina, characters of, **531.**
Carposina adreptella, bionomics of, on *Rubus* in New Zealand, **99, 313, 531 ;** measures against, **314.**
Carposina sasakii, on fruit trees in Japan and Korea, **628.**
carposinae, Apanteles.
Carrot, *Smynthurus viridis* on, in S. Australia, **564 ;** *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, **38 ;** *Thrips nigropilosus* on, in Hawaii, **399 ;** *P. rosae* on, in Holland, **278 ;** *Listroderes obliquus* on, in U.S.A., **382 ;** not attacked by wireworms, **236 ;** uses of, in baits for *L. obliquus,* **383, 384.**
Carthamus tinctorius, Acanthiophilus helianthi on, in India, **511.**
carvalhoi, Ganaspis.
caryae, Acrobasis.
caryana, Enarmonia.
casei, Piophila.
Casein, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* damaging buttons made from, **98 ;** in baits for Trypetids, **468 ;** as a spreader for sprays, **273, 285, 286, 315.** (See Calcium Caseinate.)
Casein-glue, in sprays, **644.**
Cashew Nut (see *Anacardium occidentale*).
Cassava, pests of, in Brazil, **9, 403, 633 ;** grasshopper damaging, in Nigeria, **410 ;** relation of *Bemisia* to mosaic disease of, in Tanganyika, **143 ;** Cecidomyiid on, in Br. Guiana and W. Indies, **633 ;** *Embia ramburi* experimentally fed on, **74.**
Cassia, Elytrurus on, in Fiji, **231.**
Cassia abbreviata, Aphomia pimelodes on, in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Cassia imperialis, Coccid on, in Brazil, **373.**
Cassia siamea, Coccid on, in Porto Rico, **524.**
Cassia splendens, Coccids on, in Brazil, **372, 373.**
cassiae, Cathartus ; Pachymerus.
Cassida viridis, bionomics and control of, on medicinal plants in Rumania, **194, 195.**
cassidarum, Tetrastichus.
casstroemi, Scymnus.
cassununga, Mischocyttarus.
castanea, Aserica (*Autoserica*) ; *Diparopsis ; Pentilia.*
castaneipennis, Planispa.
castaneum, Nicobium ; Tribolium.
castaneus, Calotermes.
Castor, *Prodenia litura* on, in Ceylon, **96 ;** grasshopper damaging, in India, **292 ;** *Orgyia antiqua* on, in Italy, **193 ;** list of insects on, in Kansas, **468 ;** *Niphadolepis alianta* on, in Nyasaland, **306 ;** thrips on, in Palestine, **551 ;** *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in Uganda, **307 ;** not protecting crops against grasshoppers, **468.**
Castor Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Cataglyphis spp. (predacious on noxious insects), bionomics of, in Rumania, **167.**
catalaunalis, Antigastra.
Catalina Cherry (see *Prunus lyonii*).
Catalpa, Ceratina cyanea damaging, in Central Asia, **60.**
Catalpa longisiliqua, pests of, in Dominican Republic, **78.**
Catantops melanostictus, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
catenifer, Stenoma.
Cathartus cassiae, on field maize in S. Carolina, **471, 646.**
Catorama bibliothecarum, damaging books in Cuba, **354 ;** fumigation against, **355.**
catoxantha, Artona.
Cattle, question of risk of insecticides to, **192, 332, 580.**
caudata, Ephialtes ; Lepidiota.
caudatus, Dacus.
Cauliflower, *Thrips tabaci* on, in S. Africa, **640 ;** pests of, in Britain, **236 ;** *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Belgian Congo, **438 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **231;** *P. maculipennis* on, in Jamaica, **495 ;** Dynastid on, in New South Wales, **47 ;** *Pieris*

rapae on, in New Zealand, **209 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **444, 476 ;** Aphids transmitting virus disease of, **444.**
cautella, Ephestia.
cavus, Dibrachys.
Ceara Rubber (see *Manihot glaziovii*).
Cecidomyiids, fluctuations in populations of, in Britain, **554 ;** species of, infesting economic plants in W. Indies, **633 ;** species of, associated with coffee, **213, 214 ;** key to, infesting *Dactylis*, **536.**
Cedria paradoxa, breeding and liberation of, against *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma and India, **537, 538.**
Celerio lineata, bionomics and control of, on vines in Arizona, **149.**
Celerio lineata var. *livornica*, bionomics of, on vines and olive in Libya, **53.**
celerio, Hippotion.
Celery, *Melanotus communis* on, in Florida, **541 ;** used in experiments with Thysanoptera and yellow spot virus in Hawaii, **399, 485 ;** Jassids experimentally transmitting aster-yellows virus to, **415.**
Celite, action of, in dusts against insects, **65, 177, 519, 520.**
Celtis, pests of, in U.S.A., **353, 517.**
celtis, Selepa (*Plotheia*).
Centaurea, relation of *Phytomyza lateralis* to, in Belgium, **541.**
centaurus, Dynastes (*Archon*).
Centeter cinerea, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **572, 573, 643 ;** relation of ants to, **572.**
cephalica, Frankliniella.
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalonomia tarsalis, parasite of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in India, **561.**
Cephalosporium, infesting *Pulvinaria aurantii* in Abkhazia, **600.**
Cephalostachyum pergracile, Perichares corydon on, in Porto Rico, **494.**
Cephus cinctus, on wheat in Canada, **25.**
Cephus pygmaeus, parasite and populations of, on wheat and barley in Britain, **411, 412.**
Cerambycobius cushmani, parasite of *Anthonomus eugenii* in Guatemala, **190 ;** introduced and reared from *Bruchus sallaei* in Hawaii, **190.**
Ceramica picta, measures against, on cabbage in New York, **427.**
Ceramica pisi, on beet in Britain, **201.**
Ceraphron, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **498.**
cerasi, Myzus ; Rhagoletis.
cerasivorana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
Cerataphis lataniae, on vanilla in Porto Rico, **494.**
Ceratina cyanea, damaging *Catalpa* in Central Asia, **60.**
Ceratitis capitata, in S. Africa, **191 ;** distribution and changes in prevalence of, in Australia, **289, 290, 315 ;** risk of establishment of, in Belgium, **55 ;** in Bermuda, **26 ;** in Britain, **594 ;** in Belgian Congo, **95 ;** in Cyprus, **455 ;** eradication of, in Florida, **613 ;** in Hawaii, **169, 468 ;** in Libya, **53, 54 ;** in Malta, **213 ;** in Palestine, **270, 380 ;** not found in Trinidad, **459 ;** on *Capsicum*, **54 ;** on coffee, **95 ;** on *Citrus*, **53, 213, 270, 290, 455 ;** on other fruits, **26, 191, 213, 270, 290, 380, 455, 494 ;** bionomics of, **270, 290 ;** resistance of, to low temperature, **55 ;** parasites and biological control of, **169, 271 ;** other measures against, **53, 54, 270, 380, 455, 495 ;** reaction of, to ammonia compounds, **468.**
Ceratomegilla fuscilabris, predacious on *Epilachna varivestis* in S. Carolina, **632.**
Ceratomegilla innotata, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **244.**
Ceratomegilla maculata, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Brazil, **11.**
Ceratonia siliqua, Aspidiotus hederae on, in Crete, **456 ;** *Bruchus sallaei* on, in Hawaii, **190 ;** *Dacus oleae* associated with, in Jugoslavia, **237.**
Ceratostomella, not protecting timber from *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **161.** (See *Ophiostoma.*)
cercerisella, Fascista (*Gelechia*).
Cerchysius, Encyrtid resembling, parasitic on *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10.**
cerealella, Sitotroga.
cerealis, Haplothrips.
Cereals, locusts damaging, in Africa, **331, 439 ;** damaged by wireworms in Britain, **157, 234, 235, 236 ;** pests of, in Canada, **428, 544 ;** *Syringopais temperatella* on, in Cyprus, **454 ;** *Mayetiola*

destructor on, in Morocco, **550 ;** Rhynchota on, in Poland, **37 ;** pests of, in Queensland, **591, 592 ;** *Messor barbarus* damaging, in Rumania, **167 ;** pests of, in Russia, **70, 71 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **173, 188 ;** bibliography on pests of, **168.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)

Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, **3, 51, 57, 58, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 88, 108, 111, 126, 127, 130, 139, 153, 155, 156, 158, 168, 208, 259, 281, 282, 289, 323, 360, 415, 436, 459, 465, 510, 531, 548, 552, 563, 592, 598, 634, 646.**

Ceresa bubalus, bionomics and control of, in France, **444, 445 ;** on apple in Washington, **625 ;** toxicity of Dry Pyrocide to, **625.**

Ceresan, vapour-heat compatible with, for treating narcissus bulbs, **82.**

cerinus, Metaphycus.

Ceromasia senilis, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Virginia, **221 ;** *Lydella stabulans grisescens* considered correct name for, **221.**

Ceromasia sphenophori, parasite of *Rhabdocnemis obscura* in Hawaii, **460.**

cerophaga, Angitia.

Ceroplastes, in S. Africa, **532 ;** on coffee in Kenya, **533 ;** food-plants of, in Seychelles, **330 ;** on *Citrus* in Uganda, **533 ;** new species of *Metaphycus* parasitic on, **532, 533 ;** oil emulsion against, **330.**

Ceroplastes rubens, new parasite of, on *Eugenia* in Australia, **210 ;** measures against, on *Citrus* in Japan, **260 ;** *C. sinensis* recorded as, in New Zealand, **49.**

Ceroplastes rusci, on *Citrus* in Crete, **456 ;** *C. sinensis* recorded as, in New Zealand, **49.**

Ceroplastes sinensis, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **49.**

Ceroplesis conradti, on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Tanganyika, **143.**

Cestrum aurantiacum, Otiorrhynchus sulcatus intercepted on, in Bermuda, **26.**

Cetonia aurata, parasite of, in Rumania, **196.**

Ceuthorrhynchus jakovlevi, on onion in Russia, **556.**

Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma, measures against, on crucifers in Britain, **106.**

Ceuthorrhynchus suturalis, bionomics of, on onions in Germany, **163.**

Ceylon, *Galleria mellonella* infesting beehives in, **604 ;** weevil on cardamom in, **441 ;** coconut pests in, **96, 97, 206, 563 ;** coffee pests in, **214, 563 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **44, 96, 97, 98, 304, 407, 563 ;** tea pests in, **97, 98, 137 ;** *Aularches miliaris* in, **97, 567 ;** attempted cultivation and predacious enemies of *Laccifer lacca* in, **563, 564, 603, 604 ;** leaf-miner confused with *Leucoptera daricella* in, **406 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **97, 137, 214, 304, 563 ;** *Metarrhizium anisopliae* introduced into India from, **206 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **304, 512.**

ceylonensis, Podagrica.

ceylonicus, Coptotermes.

Chaetanaphothrips (see *Anaphothrips*).

Chaetocnema concinna, on beet in Russia, **556.**

Chaetocnema confinis, on *Convolvulus sepium* in Pennsylvania, **66.**

Chaetocnema pulicaria, on maize in U.S.A., **66, 484 ;** associated with *Aplanobacter stewarti* in Graminaceous plants, **484.**

Chaetodacus (see *Dacus*).

Chaetoptiliopsis burmanica, parasite of *Calopepla leayana* in Burma, **294.**

Chaetostomella vibrissata, on *Arctium lappa* in Japan, **207.**

Chalcis, auct. (see *Brachymeria*).

Chalcodermus aeneus, bionomics and control of, on cowpeas in U.S.A., **151, 179, 647, 648.**

Chalcodermus bondari, on cotton in Brazil, **11.**

chalcographus, Ips.

Chalcoponera metallica, economic importance of, in Queensland, **606.**

Chalioides junodi (see *Acanthopsyche*).

Chalk, dusts containing, against locusts, **215, 216.**

Champaka Tree (see *Michelia champaca*).

Charips, parasite and hyperparasite of Aphids in S. Africa, **637, 638.**
Chayotes (see *Sechium edule*).
Cheese, *Piophila casei* in, **495.**
Cheiloneurus, associated with *Asterolecanium bambusae* in Porto Rico, **493.**
Cheiloneurus pulvinariae, hyperparasite of *Pulvinaria iceryi* in Porto Rico, **493.**
Cheiloneurus pyrillae, sp. n., parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **510.**
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).
Cheiranthus (see Wallflower).
Chelaria, on *Dipterocarpus zeylanicus* in Ceylon, **96.**
Chelaria anthotypa, sp. n., on *Derris* and *Glochinia* in Java, **26.**
Cheletomimus ornatus, probably predacious on *Eriophyes ficus* in California, **84.**
Cheletomorpha venustissima, predacious on Tyroglyphids in Germany, **164.**
Chelinidea vittiger, fungus associated with, on *Opuntia* in Texas, **222.**
Chelonella (see *Chelonus*).
cheloniae, Zenillia (*Carcelia*).
Chelonus, parasite of *Noorda moringae* in India, **560 ;** introduced into U.S.A. against *Etiella zinckenella*, **577 ;** *Ephestia kuehniella* as laboratory host for, **246.**
Chelonus annulipes (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), bionomics, laboratory hosts and utilisation of, in Ontario, **424, 425 ;** possible establishment of, in Virginia, **221 ;** introduced into Porto Rico against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **492.**
Chelonus blackburni (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), colonisation of, in Porto Rico, Mexico and Texas, **413, 577.**
Chelonus curvimaculatus (parasite of *Heliothis armigera*), incidence of, in relation to food-plant of host in S. Africa, **535.**
Chenopodium, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top to species of, in California, **569, 570.**
Chenopodium album, **570 ;** spinach mosaic not transmitted to, **387.**
cheriani, Perissopterus.
Chermes boerneri, on *Pinus radiata* in S. Australia, **442.**
Chermes cooleyi (on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*), in Germany, **41, 73 ;** in Holland, **278 ;** bionomics of, **41 ;** measures against, **73, 278.**
Chermes nordmannianae (*nüsslini*), Coccinellid predacious on, on *Abies* in Switzerland, **55.**
Chermes piceae, outbreaks of, on *Abies balsamea* in New York, **339.**
chermesina, Rodolia.
Cherry, *Caliroa limacina* on, in S. Australia, **229 ;** *Argyresthia nitidella* on, in Britain, **100 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **58 ;** *C. limacina* on, in Denmark, **7 ;** pests of, in France, **55, 568 ;** *Aeolesthes holosericea* on, in India, **561 ;** *Orgyia antiqua* on, in Italy, **193 ;** *Odites ricinella* on, in Korea, **264 ;** *Macrodactylus subspinosus* on, in Ontario, **543 ;** *Myzus cerasi* on, in Switzerland, **436 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 338 ;** *Megachile* damaging, in Uzbekistan, **59 ;** experiments with *Rhagoletis pomonella* and, **420.**
Cherry Fruit-fly (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*).
Chestnut, *Thrips fuscipennis* on, in Britain, **133 ;** *Melolontha hippocastani* on, in Russia, **71.**
Cheyletia, probably predacious on *Eriophyes ficus* in California, **84.**
Cheyletus eruditus, predacious on Tyroglyphids in Germany, **164 ;** effect of vivianite on, in stored grain in Russia, **126.**
Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chicory, Agromyzids on, in Belgium, **539, 540 ;** wireworms attacking, in Britain, **236.**
Chile, Agromyzid on tomato and potato in, **286 ;** Coccids in **286, 372, 373 ;** parasites introduced into, against *Saissetia oleae*, **373.**
Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
Chilo, parasite of, on maize in Ceylon, **304.**
Chilo simplex (on rice), in Japan, **261, 266, 396 ;** in Manchuria, **266 ;** bionomics and tropisms of, **266, 396 ;** effect of chloropicrin on respiration of, **261.**
Chilo zonellus, on sugar-cane in India, **3.**
Chilocorus angolensis, liberation of, against Coccids in Seychelles, **330.**
Chilocorus cacti (predacious on Coccids), in Cuba, **493 ;** rearing and liberation of, in Porto Rico, **493 ;** in U.S.A., **493.**

Chilocorus distigma, utilisation of, against Coccids in Seychelles, **330.**
Chilocorus politus (predacious on Coccids), introduction of into Mauritius from Java, **244, 303, 588.**
Chilomenes lunata (see *Cydonia*).
Chiloneurinus microphagus (parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor*), introduced into Mauritius from Java, **303.**
China, Aphids transmitting mosaic of leguminous plants in, **67, 68 ;** *Pieris canidia* on crucifers in, **156 ;** *Metanastria ampla* on oak in, **68 ;** pests of stored products in, **155, 156, 231 ;** *Lariophagus distinguendus* parasitic on *Calandra oryzae* in, **156 ;** danger of introduction of pests by aeroplane into, **252 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Kenya from, **275.**
Chinch Bug, False (see *Nysius ericae*).
Chinch Bug, Hairy (see *Blissus hirtus*).
chinensis, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*).
Chinese Banyan (see *Ficus retusa*).
Chionaspis euonymi (on *Euonymus*), measures against, in France, **504 ;** parasite of, in Spain, **76.**
Chionaspis furfura, measures against, on apple in Virginia, **283, 284, 285.**
Chionaspis margaritae, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **533.**
Chionaspis natalensis, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **533.**
Chionaspis tegalensis, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **244, 587 ;** Coccinellids predacious on, **244.**
Chionodes hibiscella, systematic position of, **69.**
Chionodes langei (see *C. retiniella*).
Chionodes negundella, systematic position of, **69.**
Chionodes retiniella, synonymy of, **69.**
Chionodes trichostola, systematic position of, **69.**
chiponensis, Pseudococcus.
Chirothrips, American species of, **136.**
chittendeni, Dialeurodes.
chlorana, Perotis (*Aurigena*).
Chloris gayana, ants damaging, in Queensland, **591.**
Chlorochroa sayi, on potato and wheat in U.S.A., **147, 370.**
Chloroform, for extracting rotenone from *Tephrosia*, **123.**
Chlorophora excelsa, Ceroplesis conradti on, in Tanganyika, **143.**
Chloropicrin, unsatisfactory against *Solenopsis geminata*, **355 ;** against pests of stored products, **259, 261, 480 ;** uses of, against *Hylotrupes* in timber, **567 ;** effect of, on respiration of *Chilo simplex*, **261 ;** other fumigants compared with, **259, 480.**
Chocolate (see Confectionery).
Choisya ternata, Paratetranychus citri on, in California, **346.**
cholodkovskyi, Macrosiphum.
Cholus zonatus, on coconut in St. Lucia, **88.**
Chortoicetes terminifera, factors affecting prevalence of, in Australia, **442, 593.**
chortoicetes, Scelio.
Chortophila (see *Hylemyia*).
Christmas Berry (see *Photinia arbutifolia*).
Christmas Berry Thrips (see *Rhynchothrips ilex*).
Chrotogonus, damaging *Eleusine* in Uganda, **308.**
chrysanthemi, Diarthronomyia.
Chrysanthemum, pests of, in Britain, **132, 133, 134, 135, 298, 435 ;** *Thrips nigropilosus* on, in Hawaii, **399 ;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Italy, **506 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **298, 366 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **133, 134, 366 ;** identity and distribution of gall-midges on species of, **111, 298, 435.**
Chrysanthemum atratum, Misospatha hypogaea on, in Austria, **111.**
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, Thrips tabaci on, in Kenya, **310 ;** pyrethrosin isolated from, **217 ;** cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **310.**
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, Cecidomyiid on, in England and Italy, **111.**
Chrysanthemum Midge (see *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*).
Chrysanthin, identical with pyrethrosin, **217.**
Chrysis bombycida, parasite of *Parasa latistriga* in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
chrysobothridis, Cryptohelcostizus.
Chrysobothris, new parasite of, on apple in Oklahoma, **609.**
Chrysobothris mali, parasite of, in California, **609.**
Chrysobothris femorata, measures against, on shade and forest trees

in U.S.A., **319, 337, 338, 353 ;** on fruit trees, **338.**
Chrysocharis, parasite of *Lamprosema indicata* in Porto Rico, **494.**
Chrysocharis lividus (see *Euderus*).
Chrysoclista atra, on apple in Britain, **202.**
Chrysomela (see *Melasoma*).
chrysomelina, Epilachna.
chrysomphali, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Chrysomphalus, revision of, **64.**
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
Chrysomphalus aurantii (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, not found in Aegean Islands, **585 ;** on *Citrus* in Libya and Crete, **296, 456 ;** Coccinellid predacious on, on *Podocarpus* in Louisiana, **493 ;** measures against, **296.**
Chrysomphalus ficus, in Palestine, **269 ;** utilisation of *Chilocorus distigma* against, on coconut in Seychelles, **330 ;** in U.S.A., **357, 358, 366, 471 ;** measures against, on *Citrus*, **269, 358 ;** spray residues increasing populations of, on *Citrus*, **357, 471 ;** fumigation against, on greenhouse plants, **366.**
Chrysomphalus nulliporus, sp. n., on *Dendrobium leonis* in Philippines, **64.**
Chrysomphalus obscurus, campaign for eradication of, in California, **63.**
Chrysopa californica, predacious on Aphids and mites in Oregon, **614.**
Chrysopa collaris, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **245.**
chrysorrhoea, auct., *Liparis* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
chrysosticta, Angitia.
Cicada viridis (see *Amblycephalus*).
Cicada vittata (see *Cicadella*).
Cicadella, Dumeril, scope of, **4.**
Cicadella, Latr. (see *Amblycephalus*).
Cicadella atropunctata, **4.**
Cicadella viridis (see *Amblycephalus*).
Cicadella vittata, type of genus, **4.**
Cicadula maidis (see *Baldulus*).
Cicadulina mbila, in Tanganyika, **143 ;** seldom abundant in Uganda, **308 ;** relation of, to streak disease of maize, **143, 300, 308.**
Cicer arietinum, as trap-crop for *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **279 ;** Tenebrionids on, in Russia, **71 ;** *Bruchus chinensis* in stored, in China, **156.**
Cichorium intybus (see Chicory).
Cider, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **315.**
Cienfuegosia hildebrandti, Diaparopsis castanea on, in S. Africa, **526.**
Cifuna locuples, bionomics of, in Formosa, **265.**
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
ciliatus, Dacus ; Mesoleius.
cilicrura, Hylemyia.
Cimex lectularius, toxicity of butyl carbitol thiocyanate to, **436.**
Cinara newelli, sp. n., on pine in Florida, **208.**
Cinara watsoni, sp. n., on pine in Florida, **208.**
Cinchona, Helopeltis orophila on, in Belgian Congo, **437.**
cinctella, Oenopia.
cinctus, Anthonomus (see *A. piri*) ; *Cephus.*
Cineraria, Brotolomia meticulosa on, in greenhouses in Britain, **133 ;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Italy, **506 ;** *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in Holland, **433.**
cinerea, Centeter ; Parlatoria ; Sephena.
cingulator, Hemiteles.
cingulatus, Dysdercus.
cinnamomeus, Aradus.
cinnamomi, Aulacaspis.
cinnara, Parnara.
Cipollini, compulsory fumigation of imported, against *Exosoma lusitanica* in U.S.A., **490.**
circumflexus, Myzus.
Cirphis loreyi, on maize in S. Rhodesia, **140 ;** parasites of, in Queensland, **402.**
Cirphis unipuncta, outbreaks of, in Canada, **370, 427–429 ;** destroyed by *Bufo marinus* in Fiji, **323 ;** in Manchuria, **303 ;** in New Guinea Territory, **51 ;** in Queensland, **591 ;** damaging cereals and grasses, **51, 323, 428, 591 ;** parasites of, **303, 428 ;** measures against, **323, 370, 428, 429.**
Cirsium (see Thistles).
citrana, Eulia (*Argyrotaenia, Tortrix*).
citrella. Phyllocnistis.
citri, Dialeurodes ; Diaphorina ; Paratetranychus ; Prays ; Prontaspis ; Pseudococcus ; Scirtothrips.
Citric Acid, reaction of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **641.**
citricidus, Aphis.

citricola, Lepidosaphes (see *L. beckii*).
citrifolii, Dialeurodes.
citrina, Aonidiella.
citrinae, Asynapta.
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus.
Citronella Oil, attracting males of *Dacus ferrugineus*, **2, 45, 563 ;** *Semiothisa pervolgata* not attracted by, **268.**
Citrus, Pulvinaria aurantii on, in Abkhazia, **600 ;** pests of, in Portuguese E. Africa, **141 ;** pests of, in Central America, **355, 384 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **152, 319, 372 ;** pests of, in Australia, **48, 229, 230, 288, 290, 401, 591 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* imported into Belgium in fruits of, **55 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **9, 372 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **44, 45, 96, 97, 563 ;** Coccids on, in Crete and Aegean Islands, **456, 585 ;** pests of, in Cyprus, **454, 455 ;** Coccids on, in Egypt, **273, 274 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **255, 256, 258 ;** fruit-piercing moths damaging, in Gold Coast, **438 ;** relation of insects to fungi infesting, in Netherlands Indies, **462 ;** Coccids on, in Japan, **260, 261, 264 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** pests of, in Libya, **53, 295, 296 ;** *C. capitata* on, in Malta, **213 ;** pests of, in Mauritius, **396, 588 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **49, 153, 154 ;** damaged by *Zonocerus variegatus* in Nigeria, **410 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **269, 270, 551 ;** *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Paraguay, **372 ;** pests of, in Peru, **280 ;** *Prays citri* on, in Philippines, **32, 33 ;** pests of, in Punjab, **466, 562, 592 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **140, 588, 589, 590 ;** *Empoasca* on, in Sicily, **328 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **307, 533 ;** pests of, in U.S.A. **63, 64, 121–123, 151, 152, 183, 185, 186, 188, 285, 346, 357, 358, 384, 471–473, 493, 533, 568, 573, 616, 617, 618, 619, 629 ;** eradication of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Florida, **355 ;** treatment against fruit-flies of fruit of, for import into U.S.A., **610 ;** species of *Parlatoria* intercepted on, in U.S.A., **282 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **88, 321, 322, 459, 493, 495, 610, 630, 633, 634 ;** quarantine treatment of, in Trinidad against pests, **496 ;** resistance of certain species of, to *Prays citri*, **33 ;** rating thoroughness of application in spraying, **616 ;** determination of oil deposits on, **617, 625 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **152, 261, 274, 568, 588, 589 ;** recovery of HCN from fumigated tissues of, **568 ;** arsenicals affecting fruit of, **154.**
Citrus Aphis, Green (see *Aphis spiraecola*).
Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
Citrus Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Citrus Rind Borer (see *Prays citri*).
Cladosporium, Phorodon associated with, on hops in Oregon, **614.**
claripalpis, Theresia.
clariscutellum, Coccophagus.
Clarkia, Margarodes on, in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Clastoptera obtusa, on vines in Arizona, **150.**
claudius, Heteroligus (*Heteronychus*).
clavellatus, Microterys.
clavicornis, Ericydnus.
Clays, as carriers for dusts, **105, 178, 427, 650 ;** types of, as emulsifiers for oils, **146.** (See Bentonite, Kaolin, etc.)
Clensel, tests of, in baits for *Dacus ferrugineus*, **2, 563.**
Cleonus punctiventris (Beet Weevil), bionomics of, in Russia, **124–126, 599.**
clerkella, Lyonetia.
Clivina impressifrons, C. rugithorax recorded as, in New Zealand, **531.**
Clivina rugithorax, measures against, damaging maize and strawberry in New Zealand, **531.**
Closterocerus africanus, parasite of *Leucoptera* spp. in Tanganyika, **144.**
Closterocerus coffeellae, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Brazil, **549.**
Closterocerus splendens, parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **50.**
Clothes Moth (see *Tineola*).
Clove, *Xyleutes* on, in Madagascar, **605.**
Clover, pests of, in S. Australia, **564, 565 ;** relations of wireworms and Tipulids to, in Britain, **107, 386 ;** Aphid transmitting mosaic of broad bean to, in

China, **67** ; *Sitona lineata* on, in Denmark, **7** ; pests of, in Italy, **389, 499** ; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Japan, **207** ; little damaged by *Cirphis unipuncta* in Quebec, **428** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 180** ; relation of, to potato viruses and their vectors, **276, 324.**
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Clover Leafhopper (see *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*).
clypealis, Idiocerus.
Clysia, Hb. (see *Clysiana*).
Clysiana, nom. nov., for *Clysia*, Hb., **208.**
Clysiana (*Clysia*) *ambiguella* (Vine Moth), measures against, in France, **503** ; in Germany, **158, 159, 160** ; in Switzerland, **436** ; flight periods of, **160, 503** ; sprays against pupae of, **158, 159** ; use of females for trapping males of, **159, 160.**
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**
Cnemeplatia sericea, flight habits of, in California, **481.**
Cnephasia longana, on hops in Oregon, **614.**
coarctata, Hylemyia (*Leptohylemyia*).
coarctatum, Platysoma.
coccidivora, Laetilia.
coccidivorus, Anagyrus ; *Eupelmus.*
Coccinella arcuata, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Guam, **190** ; introduced into Hawaii, **190.**
Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Gueriniella serratulae* in Italy, **507** ; predacious on Aphids in Malta and Britain, **213, 583.**
Coccoloba spp., *Stericiphora zaddachi* on, in Porto Rico, **524, 525.**
Coccophagoides aurithorax, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Australia, **310.**
Coccophagus, introduced into Kenya from Uganda against *Pseudococcus kenyae*, **309.**
Coccophagus basalis, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia* spp. in Brazil, **374** ; attempted introduction of, into California, **374.**
Coccophagus clariscutellum var. *fasciafacies*, n., parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Australia, **210.**
Coccophagus fallax, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374.**
Coccophagus gurneyi, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus gahani* in California, **64.**
Coccophagus heteropneusticus, sp. n. (parasite and hyperparasite of Coccids), in Argentina and Brazil, **372, 374, 487** ; failure to establish in California against *Saissetia oleae*, **374, 487, 488** ; bionomics of, **487** ; host affecting sex of, **488.**
Coccophagus horatii, sp. n., parasite of *Eriococcus* in Australia, **210.**
Coccophagus lycimnia, possibly parasitic on *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374** ; in California, **374** ; parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Cyprus, **455** ; new *Coccophagus* mistaken for, **374.**
coccorum, Pachyneuron.
Coccotrypes dactyliperda, bionomics and control of, damaging vegetable ivory buttons in New South Wales, **98.**
Cocculus laurifolius, Paratetranychus citri on, in California, **346.**
Coccus africanus, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
Coccus hesperidum, in S. Africa, **532** ; in Argentina, **374** ; in California, **487, 488** ; on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95** ; on *Citrus* in Crete and Aegean Islands, **456, 585** ; on *Rhus* in Morocco, **533** ; on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **589** ; on holly, etc., in Vancouver Island, **432** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **374, 487, 488, 532, 533, 589** ; spraying against, **432.**
Coccus kuraruensis, sp. n., on lemon in Formosa, **256.**
Coccus longulus, Eublemma scitula predacious on, in India, **557.**
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, laboratory rearing of *Coccophagus heteropneusticus* on, in California, **487.**
Coccus viridis, new parasite of, in Brazil, **374** ; on coffee in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**
coccus, Dactylopius.
Cochineal Insect (see *Dactylopius opuntiae*).
cockerelli, Dikraneura ; *Paratrioza.*
Cocklebur (see *Xanthium*).
Cockroaches, damaging greenhouse seedlings in Bermuda, **26** ; in houses, **93, 436** ; factors affecting absorption of sodium fluoride by, **479.**
Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Coconut, pests of, in Portuguese E. Africa, **141** ; pests and diseases

of, in Brazil, **318, 581 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **96, 97, 563 ;** *Agonoxena argaula* on, in Fiji, **136 ;** *Brassolis sophorae* on, in Br. Guiana, **547 ;** *Pinnaspis buxi* on, in Hawaii, **461 ;** *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Br. Honduras, **124 ;** pests of, in India, **205, 206, 567 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **231, 267 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **68, 259, 266 ;** *Oryctes* on, in Madagascar, **304 ;** *A. destructor* on, in Mauritius, **244 ;** *Promecotheca papuana* on, in New Guinea Territory, **49–51;** pests of, in Seychelles, **330 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **88, 322, 493.**

Coconut Leaf-miner (see *Promecotheca papuana*).

Coconut Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).

Coconut Palm Beetle (see *Oryctes rhinoceros*).

Coconut Zygaenid (see *Artona catoxantha*).

Cocos nucifera (see Coconut).

Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).

Codling Moth, False (see *Argyroploce leucotreta*).

Coelophora inaequalis, establishment of, against *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **245 ;** bionomics and distribution of, **245.**

Coelopisthia nematicida (see *Tritneptis klugi*).

Coelosternus spp., bionomics and control of, on cassava in Brazil, **403.**

Coenorrhinus pauxillus (see *Rhynchites*).

coerulea, Zicrona.

coeruleocephala, Diloba.

Coffea (see Coffee).

coffeae, Agromyza (*Melanagromyza*) ; *Dasyneura* ; *Diarthrothrips* ; *Hyperdiplosis* ; *Lygus* ; *Proacrias* ; *Saissetia* ; *Schizobremia* ; *Xyleborus* ; *Zeuzera.*

coffearia, Homona.

Coffee, pests of, in Brazil, **61, 286, 287, 377, 378, 514, 549 ;** *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Fr. Cameroons, **393–395 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **214, 563 ;** pests of, in Belgian Congo, **95, 213, 214, 436, 437 ;** Coccids on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** Coccids on, in Java, **214, 397 ;** pests of, in Kenya, **144, 309, 406, 456, 532, 533 ;** legislation respecting pests of, in Kenya, **276 ;** pests of, in Madagascar, **213, 214 ;** pests of in Nyasaland, **305 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **144, 213, 214, 308, 309, 406, 456–458, 652 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **61, 214, 309, 563 ;** insects on, in W. Indies, **213, 322 ;** legislation against introduction of pests of, into Porto Rico, **489 ;** *S. hampei* not occurring on, in Dutch Guiana and Haiti, **287 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **308, 309 ;** treatment of seeds of, against *S. hampei*, **489, 549.**

Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).

Coffee Borer, White (see *Anthores leuconotus*).

Coffee Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera coffeella*).

Coffee Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus citri*).

Coffee Thrips (see *Diarthrothrips coffeae*).

coffeella, Leucoptera.

coffeellae, Closterocerus.

coffeicola, Heterospilus ; *Pleurotropis.*

coffeifoliella, Gracilaria.

cognatus, Syrphus.

Cola, damaged by *Zonocerus variegatus* in Nigeria, **410.**

colaspidoides, Diphucephala.

Colaspis brunnea, on vines in Arizona, **150.**

Colasposoma instabile, on nectarines in Nyasaland, **305.**

Cold Storage, uses of, against insect pests, **8, 81, 111, 392, 491, 610 ;** Coccinellids kept in, **245;** methods of keeping *Trichogramma* in, **601, 602.**

Cold-hardiness, studies on, in insects, **124, 127, 326, 544.**

colemani, Anastatus.

Coleophora laricella, on larch in Holland, **500.**

Coleophora malivorella, bionomics and control of, on apple in Pennsylvania, **219.**

Coleoptera, list of, in raisin stores in California, **81 ;** Fabrician types of, **320.**

Coleus, Orthezia insignis on, **297.**

Colias eurytheme, on lucerne in California, **63.**

colibri, Athalia (see *A. rosae*).

Collabismodes cubae, bionomics of, on tomato in Florida, **364 ;** possibly introduced from Cuba by wind, **364.**

collaris, Chrysopa ; *Thyraeella* (*Diadromus*).
Collembola, of Australia, **402** ; population study of, in soil, **376.**
Collyria calcitrator, factors affecting parasitism of *Cephus pygmaeus* by, in Britain, **411.**
Colobodes billbergi, on *Cajanus cajan* in Ceylon, **96.**
Colocasia, Hippotion celerio on, in New Guinea Territory, **607.**
Colombia, *Alabama argillacea* and its natural enemies in, **318** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **223.**
Colopha graminis, on elm in Florida, **151.**
Colorado, *Cydia pomonella* var. *simpsoni* in, **486** ; outbreaks of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, **224** ; miscellaneous pests in, **147, 489.**
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
columba, Tremex.
Colza, Indian (see *Brassica campestris*).
combustella, Alophia.
comes, Erythroneura.
comitator, Brachymeria.
comma, Diaprepes abbreviatus.
communis, Lygus ; *Melanotus.*
Comperiella bifasciata, parasite of *Aonidiella taxus* in Japan, **264** ; not parasitising *A. aurantii*, **264.**
compositae, Macrosiphum.
comptana, Ancylis.
comstocki, Pseudococcus.
comstockiana, Rhyacionia.
concinna, Chaetocnema.
Confectionery, pests of, and their control, **42, 43, 111.**
confinis, Chaetocnema.
conformis, Leis.
confusella, Chambers, *Gelechia* (see *Filatima persicaeella*).
confusum, Tribolium.
confusus, Dactylopius ; *Metaphycus.*
congestus, Brachycerus.
Congo, Belgian, coffee pests and their natural enemies in, **95, 213, 214, 436, 437** ; *Plutella maculipennis* on crucifers in, **437** ; pests of oil palm in, **295** ; sweet-potato pests in, **311, 312** ; *Helopeltis* spp. in, **437** ; *Zonocerus variegatus* in, **410.**
Coniontis parviceps, measures against, on vines in California, **344.**
Connecticut, forest pests in, **16, 85–87, 351, 363, 371, 644, 645, 646** ; Scolytids associated with *Ophiostoma ulmi* in, **85** ; miscellaneous pests in, **642–646** ; insects damaging building timbers in, **222** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **256, 642, 643, 646** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **62, 174, 609, 642** ; Tetranychids of, **592** ; plant pest legislation in, **489** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **16, 86, 87, 351, 363, 371, 609, 642, 643, 645** ; *Microplectron fuscipenne* introduced into New Hampshire from, **339** ; *Cydia molesta* intercepted in apples from, **63.**
Conoderus spp., in bluegrass and tobacco fields in Kentucky, **367.**
Conogethes crocodora (see *Dichocrosis*).
Conopia (see *Aegeria*).
Conostethus, on grasses and wheat in Montana, **370.**
Conotrachelus crataegi, measures against, on quince in Connecticut, **644.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar, on peach and apple in U.S.A., **19, 20, 21, 170, 385, 643** ; bionomics of, **20** ; measures against, **20, 21, 170, 643.**
conquisitor, Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
conradti, Ceroplesis.
conspirata, Alpheias.
Contarinia dactylidis, on *Dactylis glomerata* in British Isles, **536.**
Contarinia gossypii, on cotton in Florida and W. Indies, **633.**
Contarinia juniperina, sp. n., on juniper in U.S.A., **67, 547** ; bionomics and control of, **547.**
Contarinia lycopersici (on tomato), distribution of, **633.**
Contarinia mali, on apple in Japan, **534** ; risk of introduction of, into other countries, **534** ; characters of, **534.**
Contarinia nasturtii, on crucifers in Britain, **39.**
Contarinia pyrivora (on pear), in Britain, **38** ; measures against, in Denmark, **7** ; characters of, **534.**
Contarinia sorghicola (on *Sorghum*), distribution of, **633** ; possibly in Queensland, **591.**
contraria, Ochrogaster.
Convallaria majalis (see Lily of the Valley).
convergens, Hippodamia.
convolvuli, Herse ; *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

Convolvulus arvensis, potential reservoir of potato viruses in Britain, **324.**
Convolvulus sepium, flea-beetles on, in Pennsylvania, **66.**
cooleyi, Chermes (*Gilletteëlla*).
Coposil (see Copper Ammonium Silicate).
Copper, effects of residues from sprays containing, on populations of Coccids and mites on *Citrus*, **357, 471–473.**
Copper Ammonium Silicate, unsatisfactory in lead-arsenate sprays against apple pests, **643.**
Copper Arsenate, dusting tests with, **178, 482 ;** basic form of, **482.**
Copper Carbonate, in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, **32, 270, 271, 380.**
Copper Chloride, injected into elm trees against Scolytids, **574.**
Copper Fatty-acid Arsenites, unsuitable in paints against perennial apple canker, **342.**
Copper Nitrate, injected into elm trees against Scolytids, **574.**
Copper Oxychloride, tests of, with arsenates in dusts and sprays, **178, 643.**
Copper Phosphate, effect of, in sprays against orchard pests, **218, 219, 643.**
Copper Resinate Oil, as spreader for lead arsenate, **19.**
Copper Sulphate, in dusts against *Aceratagallia*, **181 ;** tests of dust containing basic, against *Diatraea*, **254, 255 ;** in repellent paint against Lamiid, **513 ;** injected into galleries of *Oryctes*, **305 ;** injected into trees against Scolytids, **336, 337, 574 ;** attraction to Scolytids of elms treated with, **353 ;** method of impregnating fence posts with, **361.** (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
Copra, insects and mite infesting, **26, 153, 156, 380.**
Coptotermes acinaciformis, in Australia, **399, 402, 442 ;** in New Zealand, **399 ;** damaging sugar-cane, **402 ;** boring in timber, lead, etc., **442 ;** measures against, **399.**
Coptotermes ceylonicus, damaging tea in India, **203.**
Coptotermes havilandi, in building timber in Barbados, **414.**
Coptotermes lacteus, in building timber in New Zealand and Australia, **99, 399 ;** measures against, **399.**
Coptotermes truncatus, damaging building timber and living *Eucalyptus* in Seychelles, **330.**
corbetti, Formicococcus.
Corcyra cephalonica (in stored cereals), bionomics of, in India, **3 ;** in New Guinea Territory, **51.**
Cordia, attraction of, for Scoliids in Mauritius, **587.**
cordipennis, Neosyagrius.
Cordyceps barberi, introduced into U.S.A. against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **240.**
coriaceus, Homalinotus.
Coriander (see *Coriandrum sativum*).
coriandri, Systole.
Coriandrum sativum, Systole coriandri on, in Rumania, **157.**
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Budworm (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Corn Leafhopper (see *Peregrinus maidis*).
Corn Worm, Pink (see *Pyroderces rileyi*).
corni, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
Cornus amomum, development of *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Ontario, **420, 421.**
cornutus, Amphicerus.
Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercury Bichloride).
Corsican Pine (see *Pinus nigra calabrica*).
Corvultur spp., destroying locusts and crickets in Abyssinia, **214.**
corydon, Perichares.
coryli, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
Corylus (Filbert, Hazel), *Agelastica alni* on, in France, **55 ;** *Orgyia antiqua* on, in Italy, **193 ;** pests of, in Turkey, **165, 166 ;** *Cydia latiferreana* on, in U.S.A., **573.**
Corymbites latus, ecology of, in Russia, **70.**
Corypha umbraculifera, Oryctes rhinoceros on, in India, **206.**
Corythucha gossypii, on egg-plant in Jamaica, **495 ;** not transmitting bunchy-top of papaya in Porto Rico, **495.**
Cosmoglyphus (see *Eberhardia*).
Cosmophila flava, on cotton in Queensland, **591.**
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), in Bonin Islands, **320 ;** in Fiji,

231, 495 ; in Guam, **266 ;** in Jamaica, **322, 495 ;** in Loochoo Islands, **320 ;** in Malaya, **322, 495, 591 ;** in Porto Rico, **494 ;** in Queensland, **315, 322, 591;** vigour of banana affecting attacks of, **315 ;** insects predacious on, and their utilisation, **322, 494, 495, 591 ;** *Bufo marinus* destroying, **231.**

costalis, Eutermes (*Nasutitermes*).

Cotinis nitida, on peach in Illinois, **385.**

Cotinis texana, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **150.**

Cotoneaster, new Pyralid on, in Br. Columbia, **546 ;** *Paratetranychus* spp. on, in California, **14, 188, 346.**

Cotoneaster horizontalis, Eriosoma lanigerum on, in Denmark, **7.**

Cotoneaster pannosa, Paratetranychus pilosus on, in California, **188.**

Cotton (*Gossypium*), pests of, in Portuguese E. Africa, **141 ;** pests of, in S. Africa, **227, 525, 526, 527, 534–536 ;** *Alabama argillacea* on, in Argentina, **319 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **9, 10, 11, 12, 377, 459, 460 ;** pests of, in Burma, **302 ;** *A. argillacea* on, in Colombia, **318 ;** *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Belgian Congo, **437 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **231 ;** *Dysdercus* on, in Br. Guiana and Br. Honduras, **226 ;** pests of, in India, **1, 463, 464, 465, 509, 511, 512, 561, 562;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Mexico, **577 ;** pests of, in Nigeria, **410, 529 ;** pests of, in Nyasaland, **305, 306, 526, 528, 529 ;** *P. gossypiella* on, in Persia, **96 ;** pests of, in Peru, **190, 279, 280, 513, 514 ;** pests of, in Queensland, **137, 591 ;** pests of in S. Rhodesia, **140, 527, 528, 589 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **143 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **51, 52, 528 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **180, 188, 247, 285, 360, 470, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 576, 577, 608, 612, 633, 647, 649, 650 ;** pests of, in Uzbekistan, **60 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **44, 79, 216, 226, 334, 408, 412, 413, 414, 496, 521, 522, 524, 532, 633 ;** legislation against introduction of *Anthonomus grandis* into Br. W. Indies on, **496 ;** quarantine treatment of, in Trinidad against pests, **496 ;** not injured by *Lachnosterna lanceolata,* **368 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **52, 216, 302, 412, 413, 528, 529, 576 ;** *Dysdercus* associated with boll rots in, **143, 526, 527, 529 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **334, 460, 473.**

Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).

Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).

Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).

Cotton Bollworm, Red (see *Diparopsis castanea*).

Cotton Bollworm, Spotted (see *Earias*).

Cotton Bug (see *Horcias nobilellus*).

Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).

Cotton Leaf Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).

Cotton Leaf Worm (see *Alabama argillacea*).

Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).

Cottonseed, treatment of, against pests, **96, 496, 555, 556 ;** in baits for *Dysdercus,* **527, 528 ;** (hulls), in baits for grasshoppers, **120.**

Cottonseed Meal, pests in, in U.S.A., **467 ;** in baits, **541, 578.**

Cottonseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).

Cottonwood (see Poplar).

Cottony Cushion Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).

Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*).

Cowhair, *Dermestes lardarius* in, in Holland, **77.**

Cowpea Pod Borer (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).

Cowpeas, *Bruchus analis* on, in S. Africa, **191 ;** *Aphis rumicis* not transmitting mosaic from broad beans to, in China, **67 ;** pests of, in Nigeria, **410, 529 ;** *Ootheca mutabilis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **140 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **151, 179, 542, 632, 647, 649 ;** not injured by *Lachnosterna lanceolata,* **368 ;** reducing oviposition by *Melanotus communis,* **541 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **647 ;** (stored) pests in, and their control, **81, 191.**

Crabgrass (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*).

Crambus (Sod Webworms), in U.S.A., **13, 366, 625 ;** measures against, **367, 625.**

Crambus emmerezellus, measures against, damaging turf in Mauritius, **588.**

Crambus mutabilis, flights of, damaging turf in Kentucky, **366.**
Crambus teterrellus, flights of, damaging turf in Kentucky, **366.**
Crambus trisectus, flights of, damaging turf in Kentucky, **366.**
Cranberry, apple race of *Rhagoletis pomonella* ovipositing on, **420.**
crassicornis, Meraporus.
crassiseta, Ephialtes.
Crassula, Tortrix pronubana on, in greenhouses in Britain, **134.**
crataegi, Conotrachelus ; *Eriosoma.*
Crataegus (Hawthorn), *Calirua limacina* on, in S. Australia, **229 ;** pests of, in Britain, **100, 133 ;** development of apple form of *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Ontario, **420, 421 ;** *Eriosoma* spp. on, in Virginia, **169.**
Cremastus, parasite of *Spilonota holotephras* in Fiji, **135.**
Cremastus flavoorbitalis, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Virginia, **221.**
Cremastus hapaliae, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in India, **538.**
Crematogaster, relation of, to *Laccifer lacca* in Ceylon, **564, 604.**
Cremnospora africana, doubtful identity of leaf-miner infesting, in Tanganyika, **406.**
Creosote, for destroying ants' nests, **443 ;** uses of, against termites, **222, 399, 580 ;** methods of treating timber with, against pests, **451, 567, 580, 592 ;** (wood), spraying with, against *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, **285.**
Crepidodera aurata, on willow in Britain, **202.**
Cresylic Acid, and oil emulsions, spraying with, against Aphids, **284.**
cretaceus, Xyleutes.
Crete, Coccids in, **456 ;** *Rodolia cardinalis* predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in, **456.**
cribricollis, Otiorrhynchus.
Cricket-bat Willow (see *Salix alba* var. *coerulea*).
crinita, Sarcophaga ; *Sitona.*
Crinkle Disease, of strawberry, *Pseudococcus* causing symptoms resembling, in Ontario, **90 ;** distribution of, **90.**
Crioceris asparagi, in France, **445 ;** on asparagus in U.S.A., **577, 648, 651 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **445, 577, 648, 651 ;** dusting against, **648, 651.**
cristata, Eutropidacris.
Cristatithorax quadricolor, parasite of Dryinid in India, **510.**
cristatus, Arilus.
Crocidolomia binotalis, on cabbage in Fiji, **231.**
crocodora, Dichocrocis (*Conogethes*).
Croesus septentrionalis, on *Alnus incana* in Britain, **131.**
Crotalaria, Epilachna varivestis on, in S. Carolina, **632.**
Crotalaria anagyroides, Ragmus importunitas on, in Ceylon, **97.**
Crotalaria juncea, Heliothis armigera on, in S. Africa, **525 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **96 ;** *Bemisia* transmitting virus diseases of tobacco to, in India, **2, 33 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **140, 590.**
crotonalis, Sylepta.
crotonis, Parlatoria.
Crows, destroying noxious insects, **206, 307.**
cruciata, Austroicetes.
crucifer, Ancistrotermes ; *Spaniopterus.*
cruciferarum, Plutella (see *P. maculipennis*).
cruentatus, Rhipiphorothrips.
Cryolite, in baits, **386, 575 ;** dusting with, **20, 133, 176, 178, 254, 255, 360, 361, 406, 475, 482, 575, 577, 640, 641, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651 ;** carriers for, **178, 255, 575, 648, 651 ;** aeroplane dusting with, **191, 641 ;** spraying with, **19, 20, 22, 92, 176, 477, 503, 575, 632, 648 ;** adhesives and spreaders for, **361, 477, 503, 649 ;** mopping mixtures containing, **649 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **176, 178, 254, 255, 360, 361, 632, 647 ;** effect of particle-size on toxicity and repellence of, **640 ;** reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **640 ;** formulae containing, **20, 176, 178, 477, 503, 575, 648, 651 ;** and bentonite, **176 ;** and barium fluosilicate (see Dutox) ; and rotenone, **649 ;** causing injury to apple fruit and maize, **92, 176 ;** problem of residues of, on apples and beans, **19, 632 ;** properties and analysis of types of, as insecticides, **171, 254, 360, 361, 577 ;** Alorco form of, **178, 482 ;** other insecticides compared with, **19, 20, 22, 176, 178, 255, 361, 477, 482, 503, 575, 577, 649, 650.**

Cryphalus jeholensis, sp. n., on *Pinus tabulaeformis* in Manchuria, **302.**
Cryptochetum grandicorne, bionomics of, in Italy, **507.**
Cryptognatha nodiceps (predacious on Coccids), shipped from Fiji to Hawaii, **230 ;** introduced into Porto Rico from Trinidad, **522.**
Cryptogonus orbiculus var. *nigripennis*, in Guam, **461 ;** establishment of, against *Pinnaspis buxi* in Hawaii, **461 ;** establishment of, against *Aspidiotus destructor* in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**
Cryptohelcostizus alamedensis, parasite of Buprestids in California, **609 ;** host relations and synonymy of, **609.**
Cryptohelcostizus chrysobothridis, sp. n., parasite of *Chrysobothris* in Oklahoma, **609.**
Cryptohelcostizus rufigaster (see *C. alamedensis*).
Cryptohypnus abbreviatus (see *Hypnus*).
Cryptohypnus riparius (see *Hypnoidus*).
Cryptoideus bituminosus (see *Hoplocryptus*).
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri (predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp.), in S. Africa, **146, 304 ;** failure to establish, in Azerbaijan, **601 ;** attempted utilisation of, in Mauritius, **146, 304.**
Cryptomeria, *Leptocorisa varicornis* hibernating on, in Japan, **264.**
Cryptophagus, in stored products in Britain, **636.**
Cryptophagus fowleri, synonym of *C. pallidus*, **636.**
Cryptophagus pallidus, in stored products, **636.**
Cryptophasa unipunctata, measures against, on oak in Tasmania, **442.**
Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae, on mango in Ceylon, **96, 563.**
Cryptostemma calendulaceum, *Smynthurus viridis* on, in S. Australia, **564.**
Cryptotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Cteisa hirta, on cotton in Brazil, **12.**
Ctenolepisma, in houses in S. Africa, **78.**
Ctenopseustis obliquana, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus*, etc., in New Zealand, **153, 154.**
Cuba, *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **251 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **249, 354, 496 ;** parasites and biological control in, **251, 355 ;** summaries of plant quarantines in, **223, 611 ;** beneficial insects introduced into Porto Rico from, **493 ;** insects intercepted in U.S.A. on pineapples from, **546.**
cubae, *Collabismodes*.
Cubé, dusting with, **50, 62, 173, 182, 343, 387, 388, 502, 518, 530, 576, 595, 624, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651 ;** carriers for, **343, 388, 576, 595 ;** effect of carriers and exposure on toxicity of, **387, 388, 653 ;** wetting agents, etc., for dusts of, **343, 576 ;** spraying with, **62, 173, 178, 182, 518, 573, 615, 646, 651 ;** spreaders for, **178, 518, 615, 646 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **173, 178, 179, 387, 388, 502, 530, 576, 595, 615, 647, 648, 650, 651 ;** formulae containing, **62, 178, 343, 387, 518, 615, 646 ;** and calcium arsenate, **649 ;** and oils, solvents for, **573 ;** and pyrethrum, **576, 646 ;** and sulphur, **647 ;** rotenone contents of, **62, 178, 182, 387, 502, 518, 530, 576, 595, 615, 624, 647, 648, 650, 651 ;** evaluation and analysis of, **320, 483, 653 ;** data on, in Peru, **95 ;** other insecticides compared with, **173, 179, 182, 530, 624, 647, 650, 651.**
cubensis, *Trichopria*.
cuculipennella, *Gracilaria*.
Cucumber, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **535 ;** pests of, in Britain, **38, 135 ;** *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in greenhouses in Bulgaria, **59 ;** *Serica* on, in Japan, **265 ;** mosaic of, in New Zealand, **312 ;** *Rhaphidopalpa foveicollis* on, in Palestine, **32 ;** *Diabrotica* spp. on, in U.S.A., **93, 177 ;** experiments with Aphids and virus diseases in, **67, 301, 312, 387 ;** *Diabrotica melanocephala* spreading bacterial wilt of, **177 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **177, 178.**
Cucumber Beetle (see *Diabrotica melanocephala*).
Cucumber Beetle, Spotted (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
cucumeris, *Epitrix*.
cucurbitae, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
Culex fatigans (*quinquefasciatus*, auct.), toxicity of extracts of male fern to larvae of, **515.**
Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **69, 165, 181, 220, 426, 471, 620.**

cumaeus, Nardo.
cunea, Hyphantria.
cunicularius, Hylastes.
cupreoviridis, Earias.
Cupressus, Dendrolimus pini on, in the Adriatic, **505.**
Cuprous Cyanide, against *Keiferia lycopersicella,* **575.**
Curaçao, Cecidomyiid on *Sorghum* in, **633.**
Curculio glandium, measures against, on hazel in Turkey, **166.**
Curculio nucum, measures against, on hazel in Turkey, **166.**
Curculio, Cowpea (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Curculio, Quince (see *Conotrachelus crataegi*).
curculionis, Bathyplectes.
curculionum, Eurytoma.
Curinus (predacious on bamboo Coccids), occurrence and utilisation of, in W. Indies, **493, 522.**
Currant, pests of, in Australia, **45, 46, 230 ;** pests of, in Britain, **196, 197 ;** *Agrilus rubicola* on, in Ontario, **543.**
Currant, Black, pests of, in Britain, **39, 99, 197, 534 ;** *Dasyneura ribis* on, in Finland, **534 ;** *Agrilus rubicola* on, in Ontario, **543 ;** *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Tasmania, **46 ;** *Rhagoletis pomonella* experimentally ovipositing on, **420 ;** dinitro-cresol sprays causing injury to, **197.**
Currants, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).
cursor, Cataglyphis (*Myrmecocystus*).
curtulus, Lyctus.
curvicauda, Toxotrypana.
curvimaculatus, Chelonus (*Chelonella*).
cushmani, Cerambycobius.
custos, Auriga (*Arma*).
Cutworms, baits for, **13, 25, 91, 92, 118, 133, 150, 171, 229, 231, 323, 370, 386, 428, 429, 502 ;** other measures against, **118, 133, 150, 231, 308, 323, 428, 429, 502, 650, 651.**
Cyanamide (derivative of calcium cyanamide), toxicity of, to *Dacus oleae* and fish, **391.**
cyanea, Ceratina ; Scutellista.
cyanescens, Scymnillodes.
cyaneus, Sirex.
Cyanogas, **27, 134, 366, 587, 616.**
Cyclamen, Tortrix pronubana on, in greenhouses in Britain, **134.**
Cyclocephala borealis (*villosa,* Burm.), bionomics and control of, damaging turf and cereals in U.S.A., **644, 645.**
Cycloneda sanguinea (predacious on Aphids and Coccids), in Brazil, **11 ;** in Br. Guiana, **94, 523 ;** in Peru, **280 ;** in Porto Rico, **94.**
Cycloneda sanguinea var. *limbifera,* predacious on *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **244.**
Cydia, on *Citrus* in Trinidad, **459.**
Cydia cymbalora (see *C. novarana*).
Cydia dorsana, on peas in Russia, **556.**
Cydia funebrana, bionomics and attempted biological control of, on prune in Caucasus, **602 ;** on plum in Denmark, **7.**
Cydia glycinivorella, on soy beans in Korea, **259.**
Cydia latiferreana, distribution of, on *Corylus,* etc., in U.S.A., **573.**
Cydia leucostoma, bionomics and control of, on tea in India, **202, 203.**
Cydia molesta (Oriental Peach Moth), in Italy, **392, 504 ;** in Japan, **577, 627 ;** in Korea, **627 ;** intercepted in Morocco, **63 ;** in Ontario, **422 ;** in U.S.A., **63, 92, 148, 246, 348, 385, 518, 571, 572, 577, 627, 642, 643, 644, 647, 649 ;** on apple and plum, **628 ;** on pear, **392, 504, 628 ;** on quince, **628, 644 ;** parasites and biological control of, **92, 246, 348, 422, 571, 572, 577, 627, 642, 647, 649 ;** experiment with *Trichogramma semblidis* and, **423 ;** measures against, **148, 392, 504, 628, 644.**
Cydia novarana, on *Derris elliptica* in Java, **27 ;** synonymy of, **27.**
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in Australia, **230, 315, 590 ;** in Baluchistan, **511 ;** in Bulgaria, **58 ;** in Canada, **421, 422 ;** in Cyprus, **455 ;** in Denmark, **7 ;** in France, **116 ;** in Italy, **212, 392, 504 ;** in Malta, **213 ;** in Palestine, **380 ;** in Russian Union, **129 ;** in U.S.A., **12, 18, 20, 21, 63, 92, 148, 186, 218, 219, 221, 223, 344, 362, 477, 479, 482, 486, 518, 519, 572, 613, 623–625, 626, 629 ;** on peach, **392 ;** on pear, **58, 63, 186, 212, 213, 315, 392, 504 ;** on walnut, **230 ;** bionomics of, **212, 219, 380, 421, 422, 518, 623, 626, 629 ;** parasites of,

212, 226, 227 ; experiment with *Trichogramma semblidis* and, **423 ;** measures against, **7, 18, 20, 21, 63, 92, 116, 129, 148, 186, 212, 218, 219, 221, 230, 315, 344, 362, 380, 392, 421, 422, 477, 479, 482, 504, 518, 519, 572, 590, 623–625, 626, 629 ;** tests of toxicity of organic compounds to, **223 ;** pH of digestive fluids and blood of larvae of, **479.**

Cydia pomonella var. *simpsoni*, in U.S.A., **486.**

Cydonia lunata (predacious on Aphids), in S. Africa, **375 ;** in Mauritius, **244.**

Cydonia propinqua, probably predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**

Cydonia propinqua quadrilineata, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**

Cylas formicarius (on sweet potato), in Belgian Congo, **311 ;** in Fiji, **231 ;** in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** fungi infesting, in U.S.A., **609.**

Cylas puncticollis, on sweet potato in Belgian Congo, **311.**

cylindrator, Sthenias.

cylindrus, Platypus.

Cyllene robiniae, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in U.S.A., **338.**

cymbalora, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*) (see *C. novarana*).

Cynodon dactylon, elimination of, against *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **461 ;** relation of pests to, in U.S.A., **170, 179.**

cyperi, Athesapeuta ; Carolinaia.

Cyperus, Pseudococcus brevipes on, in Formosa, **257 ;** relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, in Sudan, **29.**

Cyperus rotundus, insects introduced into Fiji from Hawaii against, **231.**

Cyphomandra betacea, Dorylus orientalis on, in Ceylon **96.**

Cypress (see *Cupressus*).

Cypress Pine (see *Callitris*).

Cyprus, miscellaneous pests and biological control in, **454, 455 ;** legislation dealing with Coccids in, **455.**

Cyrtomorpha flaviscutellaris, destroying eggs of *Austroicetes cruciata* in S. Australia, **332.**

Cyrtorhinus lividipennis (predacious on *Peregrinus maidis*), in Guam, **461 ;** introduced into Hawaii, **461.**

Cyrtorhinus mundulus, Perkinsiella saccharicida controlled by, in Hawaii, **461.**

cytherea, Nudaurelia.

D.

Dacnusa areolaris, parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis* in Italy, **506.**

dactylidis, Contarinia ; Dasyneura ; Sitodiplosis ; Stenodiplosis geniculati.

dactyliperda, Coccotrypes.

Dactylis glomerata, gall-midges on, in Br. Isles and New Zealand, **536;** possible reservoir of bacterial wilt of maize in Virginia, **484.**

Dactylis laevis, Coccid on, in Armenia, **193.**

dactylopii, Leptomastix.

Dactylopius coccus, utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, **191.**

Dactylopius confusus (attacking *Opuntia*), establishment of, in S. Africa, **191, 375 ;** in S. America, **375 ;** utilisation of Argentine strain of, in Queensland, **317 ;** in Texas, **222 ;** bionomics of, **375.**

Dactylopius opuntiae, utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, **191 ;** in Queensland, **316, 317.**

Dactylopius saccharifolii (see *Pseudococcus*).

Dactylopius setosus (see *Ferrisiana virgata*).

Dactylopius vitis (see *Pseudococcus*).

Dactylosternum abdominale, introduced into Jamaica from Malaya against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **495.**

Dactylosternum hydrophiloides (predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus*), introduced into Jamaica and Queensland from Malaya, **322, 495, 591.**

Daculus (see *Dacus*).

Dacus caudatus, on *Garcinia xanthochymus* in Ceylon, **96.**

Dacus ciliatus, on *Lagenaria vulgaris* in India, **511.**

Dacus cucurbitae (on cucurbits), in Ceylon, **97, 563 ;** in Hawaii, **468 ;** in India, **511 ;** parasites and biological control of, **97, 271, 563 ;** reaction of, to ammonia compounds, **468 ;** bags for protecting gourds against, **563.**

Dacus ferrugineus, on *Citrus* and mango in Ceylon, **45, 46, 97, 563 ;**

apparent failure to establish parasites against, **97, 563 ;** in Formosa, **511 ;** host-fruits of, in India, **2, 511 ;** on *Capsicum* in Malaya, **323 ;** bionomics and status of forms of, **2, 45, 511 ;** measures against, **2, 44, 45, 323, 563.**

Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis, in Formosa, **511 ;** life-cycle of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **255 ;** in New South Wales, **291 ;** host-fruits of, **255, 291 ;** status of, **511.**

Dacus ferrugineus tryoni, host-fruits of, in Australia, **289–291, 314, 590 ;** bionomics of, **289–291 ;** parasites and biological control of, **290 ;** bait-sprays for, **291, 590.**

Dacus musae, importance of, on banana in Queensland, **314.**

Dacus oleae (Olive Fly), in Cyprus, **454 ;** organisation of measures against, in Greece, **585 ;** in Italy, **391 ;** bionomics of, in Jugoslavia, **237 ;** parasites and biological control of, **238, 271 ;** Microsporidian infesting, **238 ;** baits and bait-sprays for, **237, 391, 454, 585.**

Dacus passiflorae, parasite of, in Fiji, **230.**

Dacus zonatus, bionomics and control of, in Punjab, **466, 467, 562.**

Dadap (see *Erythrina*).

Dahlia, *Tarsonemus latus* on, in Brazil, **11 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **62, 175.**

Daimio tethys, new parasite of, in Japan, **302.**

Dakota, North, *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **369, 574.**

Dakota, South, *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in, **247 ;** forest pests in, **223, 337 ;** *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **369, 574.**

dalmanni, Habrolepis.

daricella, Leucoptera.

Dasus, on sugar-cane in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**

Dasus pusillus, plants attacked by, in Russia, **71.**

Dasus simplex, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**

Dasyneura coffeae, sp. n., on coffee in Belgian Congo, **213.**

Dasyneura dactylidis, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Br. Isles, **536.**

Dasyneura lini, bionomics and new parasites of, on flax in India, **204, 205.**

Dasyneura ribis, sp. n., on *Ribes* spp. in Finland, **534;** bionomics of, **534.**

Dasyneura tetensi, measures against, on black currant in Britain, **99.**

dasyneurae, Systasis.

Dasyscapus parvipennis (parasite of *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*), in Trinidad, **26, 94 ;** apparent failure to establish, in other West Indian Islands, **94, 459, 495 ;** attempted introduction of, into Bermuda and U.S.A., against other thrips, **26, 95 ;** temperature affecting efficiency of, **95.**

Date Palm, identity of mites on, in California, Algeria and Iraq, **415 ;** *Virachola livia* on fruit of, in Egypt, **271, 272 ;** pests of, in Punjab, **562.**

Datura, thrips transmitting kromnek to, in S. Africa, **639 ;** *Protoparce* migrating to potato from, in California, **622.**

Datura stramonium, used in experiments with Thysanoptera and yellow spot virus in Hawaii, **399, 485 ;** *Epitrix parvula* on, in Pennsylvania, **66 ;** *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Russian Union, **233 ;** spinach mosaic not transmitted to, **387.**

decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.

decipiens, Labidostomis.

decolor, Myelois.

Decticus verrucivorus, in Spain, **76.**

deesae, Glyptomorpha (*Stenobracon*).

Deguelin, toxicity of forms of, to *Musca domestica*, **19 ;** determination of, in cubé and derris, **653 ;** crystalline solvates of inactive, **256.**

Deilephila lineata (see *Celerio*).

delauneyi, Dysdercus (see *D. discolor*).

Delaware, orchard pests in, **518, 571 ;** *Anthonomus signatus* on strawberry in, **519 ;** insects and virus diseases of peach in, **571 ;** parasites of *Cydia molesta* in, **571.**

Delia (see *Hylemyia*).

delicatus, Macrocentrus.

Delomerista diprionis, sp. n., parasite of sawflies in Canada and U.S.A., **371.**

Delphastus spp. (predacious on *Asterolecanium* spp.), in Br. Guiana, **523 ;** introduced into Porto Rico from Trinidad, **522 ;** (predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor*), in Porto Rico, **493 ;** introduced into Florida, **493.**

Delphinium, Jasssids transmitting virus disease in, in U.S.A., **415** ; susceptible to cabbage mosaic, **321.**
Deltocephalus, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **25.**
demissae, Filatima (*Gelechia*).
demoleus, Papilio.
Dendrobium leonis, new Coccid on, in Philippines, **64.**
Dendrocitta formosae, destroying *Calopepla leayana* in Burma, **294.**
Dendroctonus, blue-stain fungi associated with species of, on pines in U.S.A., **224, 336, 337, 574** ; trees injected with chemicals against, **336, 337.**
Dendroctonus brevicomis, factors affecting outbreaks of, on pines in California, **574.**
Dendroctonus frontalis, on *Pinus echinata* in U.S.A., **336.**
Dendroctonus monticolae, on *Pinus monticola* in U.S.A., **336, 337.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, outbreaks of, on spruce in New York, **339** ; destroyed by woodpeckers, **340.**
Dendroctonus ponderosae, outbreaks of, on pines in U.S.A., **223, 574** ; bionomics and control of, **224.**
Dendroctonus terebrans, on pines in Ohio, **93.**
Dendrol, **632.**
dendrolimi, Trichogramma.
Dendrolimus albolineatus (see *D. superans*).
Dendrolimus jezoensis (see *D. superans*).
Dendrolimus pini, not common in Italy, **505** ; bionomics and control of, in the Adriatic, **505, 506.**
Dendrolimus sibiricus (see *D. superans*).
Dendrolimus superans, distribution and synonymy of, on conifers in north-eastern Asia, **263.**
Denmark, miscellaneous pests in, **6, 7.**
Dentatus pyri (see *Anuraphis farfarae*).
deorum, Ageneotettix.
deplanatus, Anacentrinus.
depressa, Saissetia.
depressella, Emmalocera.
depressum, Steirastoma.
derasofasciatus, Agrilus.
Dermestes ater, DeG., synonymy of, **389.**
Dermestes ater, Ol. (see *D. olivieri*).
Dermestes cadaverinus (see *D. ater*, DeG.).
Dermestes lardarius, tests of methallyl chloride against, in stored tobacco and skins in Holland, **77** ; associated with decaying potato in field and storage in Maine, **579.**
Dermestes maculatus (*vulpinus*), in houses in S. Africa, **78** ; synonymy of, **389.**
Dermestes olivieri, n. n. for *D. ater*, Ol., **389.**
Dermestes vulpinus (see *D. maculatus*).
derogata, Sylepta.
Derostenus, parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **50.**
Derostenus variipes, parasite of *Agromyza pusilla* in U.S.A., **15.**
Derris, against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **617** ; against Aphids, **51, 62, 173, 178, 179, 182, 183, 250, 325, 518, 588, 647, 649** ; against other Rhynchota, **134, 258, 323, 343, 475, 512, 625** ; in bait for *Dysdercus*, **527** ; against *Camponotus*, **485** ; ineffective against *Solenopsis geminata*, **355** ; against Coleoptera, **32, 42, 50, 105, 106, 195, 278, 388, 520, 530, 586, 588, 644, 647** ; injected into fig trees against Lamiids, **267** ; against Diptera, **7, 15** ; against Lepidoptera, **33, 62, 92, 102, 114, 115, 132 133, 134, 149, 150, 156, 174, 175, 176, 210, 231, 438, 482, 500, 502, 644, 650** ; against sawflies, **109, 167, 500** ; against thrips, **62, 133, 325** ; ineffective against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **576** ; against wasps and hornets, **485** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **105, 106, 114, 115, 133, 173, 176, 178, 179, 183, 200, 256, 388, 482, 502, 527, 530, 588, 647, 650** ; dusting with, **7, 32, 42, 50, 62, 92, 105, 106, 109, 114, 115, 132, 133, 134, 150, 167, 173, 176, 182, 195, 210, 231, 232, 250, 278, 343, 388, 438, 475, 482, 500, 512, 518, 520, 530, 647, 649, 650** ; exposure not affecting toxicity of dusts of, **388** ; new machine for applying dusts of, to turf, **625** ; carriers for, **92, 105, 106, 109, 388, 520, 523, 625, 650** ; spraying with, **15, 33, 51, 62, 102, 132, 133, 135, 149, 150, 156, 173, 174, 176, 178, 182, 183, 210, 231, 232, 258, 323, 325, 502, 518, 576, 588, 617, 644** ; use of aircraft for applying, **182** ; formulae

containing, **33, 51, 62, 105, 133, 135, 176, 178, 182, 183, 232, 323, 325, 512, 518, 520, 588, 617 ;** and calcium arsenate, **649 ;** and nicotine, **134, 182, 647 ;** and oil emulsions, **135, 183, 617 ;** intermediary solvent for, when used with oils, **617 ;** and pyrethrum, **42, 109, 167, 210, 500 ;** and soap, **33, 51, 102, 133 ;** other spreaders and adhesives for, **178, 232, 518, 576, 644 ;** and sulphur, **134, 475, 647 ;** chemistry and analysis of, **54, 208, 320, 483, 653 ;** (and insecticides containing), rotenone contents of, **32, 51, 62, 105, 109, 114, 115, 135, 172, 176, 178, 182, 210, 232, 325, 388, 438, 482, 512, 518, 520, 527, 530, 588, 617, 625, 647, 650 ;** other insecticides compared with, **42, 105, 106, 114, 115, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 182, 210, 231, 232, 267, 438, 482, 520, 527, 530, 647, 650.**

Derris, pests of field and stored, **26, 27, 143, 265.**

Derris malaccensis, toxicarol precursor isolated from type of, **54.**

Derrisol, in oil emulsions against *Lepidosaphes beckii,* **183.**

Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).

destructor, Aspidiotus ; Halotydeus ; Mayetiola (*Phytophaga*) ; *Merisus ; Tanymecus.*

Detal, **159.**

detectus, Iridomyrmex.

detorquens, Technomyrmex.

devastator, Melanoplus.

Dewberry, *Macrosiphum rubiellum* unsuited to hybrids of raspberry and, **582.**

Dexia rustica, parasite of Lamellicorn larvae, in Rumania, **196.**

Dexiomorpha picta, parasite of *Rhizotrogus carduorum* in N. Africa, **303 ;** introduced into Mauritius, against *Lachnosterna smithi,* **303.**

Dexiosoma caninum, parasite of *Melolontha melolontha* in Rumania, **196.**

Diabrotica, Bordeaux mixture as repellent for, in U.S.A., **93.**

Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, on maize in U.S.A., **91, 179, 648 ;** date of planting and strains of maize in relation to, **91, 648 ;** hibernation of, **179.**

Diabrotica melanocephala, measures against, spreading bacterial wilt of cucurbits in U.S.A., **177, 370.**

Diabrotica soror, influence of size of plantings on damage by, in California, **622.**

Diabrotica vittata (see *D. melanocephala*).

Diachasma tryoni (see *Biosteres*).

Diacrisia investigatorum, on sweet potato in Belgian Congo, **311.**

Diacrisia purpurata, bionomics and control of, on lavender in France, **501, 502.**

Diadromus, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **154.**

Diadromus collaris (see *Thyraeella*).

diaereta, Philobota.

Dialeurodes chittendeni, on *Kalmia latifolia* in U.S.A., **63.**

Dialeurodes citri, campaign against, in California, **62 ;** on *Citrus* in Punjab, **562.**

Dialeurodes citrifolii (on *Citrus*), copper sprays increasing populations of, in Florida, **472 ;** intercepted in California, **63.**

Diamond Back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).

Diaphania hyalinata, parasite of, in Brazil, **10.**

Diaphania nitidalis, measures against, on cucurbits in S. Carolina, **651.**

Diaphorina citri, on *Citrus* in Punjab, **562.**

Diaprepes, on *Citrus* in W. Indies, **88, 321, 322, 634 ;** sometimes ovipositing on *Gliricidia,* **88 ;** budded limes in relation to, **634 ;** parasites and control in, **321, 322.**

Diaprepes abbreviatus, biological and other measures against, on sugar-cane in Barbados, **335, 414.**

Diaprepes abbreviatus var. *comma,* on limes in Grenada, **459.**

Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi, sp. n., bionomics, distribution and control of, on commercial chrysanthemums, **111, 298, 435.**

Diarthronomyia hypogaea, F. Lw. (see *Misospatha*).

Diarthronomyia hypogaea, auct. (Chrysanthemum Gall-midge) (see *D. chrysanthemi*).

Diarthrothrips coffeae (Coffee Thrips), correlation of outbreaks of, with temperature in Kenya, **456.**

Diaspis boisduvali, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**

Diaspis bromeliae (on pineapple), in Formosa, **257 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, in Mauritius, **588.**
Diaspis leperii (see *Epidiaspis*).
Diaspis pentagona (see *Aulacaspis*).
Diathetes pandanae, sp. n., on *Pandanus* in Fiji, **399.**
Diatomaceous Earth, as carrier for dusts, **64, 65, 66, 427, 438, 576, 624, 648.** (See Celite.)
Diatraea, in Louisiana, **609 ;** on sugar-cane in W. Indies, **458, 459 ;** parasites and biological control of, **246, 458, 609.**
Diatraea canella, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **547.**
Diatraea lineolata, unsuccessful attempts to rear *Theresia claripalpis* on, in Cuba, **251.**
Diatraea mauriciella, *D. venosata* (*q.v.*) considered a synonym of, **587.**
Diatraea polychrysa, effect of, on yield of rice in Malaya, **322 ;** proposed introduction of *Metagonistylum minense* against, **322.**
Diatraea saccharalis (on sugar-cane), in Br. Guiana, **94, 547, 651;** in Peru, **242, 280 ;** in U.S.A., **240, 241, 242, 253, 254, 256, 492, 578, 652 ;** in W. Indies, **94, 240, 251, 304, 413, 492, 495, 578, 651 ;** susceptibility of varieties and hybrids of sugar-cane to, **240, 242, 243, 256, 414, 495 ;** effect of attacks of, on weight, sucrose content, etc., of cane, **243 ;** on maize and grasses, **241, 253, 280 ;** oviposition studies on, **241 ;** experiments with bacteria against, **280 ;** parasites and biological control of, **94, 240, 241, 242, 251, 253, 304, 413, 492, 547, 578, 651, 652 ;** burning of cane trash against, **253 ;** tests of insecticidal dusts against, **254.**
Diatraea sticticraspis, experiment with *Trichogramma minutum* against, on sugar-cane in India, **3.**
Diatraea venosata, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **243, 244, 304, 587 ;** parasites of, **244, 587 ;** proposed introduction of parasites against, **304 ;** considered a synonym of *D. mauriciella*, **587.**
diatraeae, *Lixophaga*.
Dibrachys cavus (*boucheanus*), parasitising *Pimpla conquisitor* in Connecticut, **645.**
Dibutyl Phthalate, intermediary solvent for cubé or derris when used with oils, **573, 617 ;** and trichlorethylene, **573.**
Dichelomyia oenephila (see *Janetiella*).
Dichlorethyl Ether, uses and tests of, against insects in soil, **170, 217, 547, 650 ;** unsatisfactory against *Crambus*, **367.**
Dichocrocis crocodora, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
Dichroplus (see *Trigonophymus*).
Dichrostachys glomerata, *Polychrosis incultana* on, in S. Africa, **405.**
dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus*.
Dicyandiamide, not toxic to houseflies or fish, **391.**
Dicyphus, not transmitting virus disease of tobacco in Brazil, **281 ;** *Megacoelum modestum* recorded as, in New South Wales, **606.**
didactylus, *Scapteriscus* (see *S. vicinus*).
Diesel Oil, **146, 588.** (See Oil Emulsions.)
Dieuches raphaeli, sp. n. (Strawberry Bug), in Tasmania, **226.**
Dieucoila indica, parasite of Syrphids in India, **511.**
differentialis, *Melanoplus*.
difficilis, *Agrilus*.
diffinis, *Eutelus*.
Digitaria sanguinalis, relation of *Toxoptera graminum* and sugar-cane mosaic to, in Louisiana, **250.**
Diglycol Laurate and Oleate, as emulsifiers for oils, **183.**
Dihammus vastator, bionomics and control of, on fig, etc., in New South Wales, **513.**
Dikraneura cockerelli, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **149.**
Diloba coeruleocephala, on almond in Malta, **213.**
dimidiata, *Leis*.
dimidiatus, *Tyrophagus* (see *T. putrescentiae*).
dimorphus, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).
Dinarmus sauteri, parasite of *Lixus truncatulus* in India, **292.**
Dinitro-cyclohexylphenols, in sprays against Aphids and Coccids, **284, 504 ;** dusting with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **624.**
Dinitro-ortho-cresol, in dormant sprays against orchard pests, **196, 197, 284 ;** tests of dusts containing, against Lepidoptera and

Diprion pini, **114, 115, 159, 406 ;** and injury to plants, **197, 406.**
Dinoderus minutus, in stored rice in China, **156 ;** treatment of bamboo culms against, in Porto Rico, **494.**
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi, predacious on insects on *Zelkova* in Korea, **263.**
Dinoura apiomorphae, sp. n., reared from galls of *Apiomorpha* in Australia, **210.**
Diocalandra (see *Calandra*).
Dioctes (see *Angitia*).
Diomus (see *Scymnus*).
Dioryctria splendidella, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **118.**
Dioryctria zimmermanni, on pines in Ohio, **93.**
Diorymerellus, on vanilla in Porto Rico, **494.**
Diospyros kaki (see Persimmon).
Diparopsis castanea (Red Cotton Bollworm), in S. Africa, **526, 527 ;** in Nyasaland, **306, 526, 528, 529 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **528 ;** in Tanganyika, **143 ;** on *Cienfuegosia*, **526 ;** bionomics of, **526, 528, 529 ;** measures against, **529.**
Diphenylamine, as a soil poison against termites, **184.**
Diphucephala colaspidoides, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees, etc., in Australia, **46, 229.**
Diplodia natalensis, Embiid associated with, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **258.**
Diplosis, predacious on Coccids in Brazil, **373, 374.**
Diplostichus sellersi, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion* spp. in U.S.A., **371.**
Diprion, scope of, **228.**
Diprion grandis (see *Zadiprion*).
Diprion nipponicus, **228.**
Diprion pini (Pine Sawfly), measures against, in Holland, **109, 114, 115, 500 ;** type of genus, **228.**
Diprion polytomum (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion similis, **228 ;** parasites of, in N. America and Poland, **371, 416.**
diprionis, Delomerista.
Dipterocarpus zeylanicus, pests of, in Ceylon, **96.**
Dirhinus auratus, establishment of, against *Dacus cucurbitae* in Ceylon, **97, 563 ;** not recovered from *D. ferrugineus*, **97, 563.**
Dirhinus giffardi, rearing and liberation of, against flies in Porto Rico, **492.**
Dirphya princeps, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
discoidalis, Exora.
discolor, Dysdercus.
Disonycha laevigata, on spinach in Jamaica, **495.**
dispar, Cantharis (*Telephorus*) *livida ; Lymantria* (*Hypogymna, Porthetria*) ; *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).
dissimilis, Polia (see *P. suasa*).
Dissosteira carolina, respiratory mechanism of, **440.**
disstria, Malacosoma.
distigma, Chilocorus.
distincta, Anastrepha.
distinguendus, Lariophagus.
ditella, Tinea.
diversicolor, Waterstonia.
diversus, Microdus (*Bassus*).
divinatorius, Liposcelis.
Dociostaurus maroccanus, in Cyprus, **454 ;** in Iraq, **561 ;** Sarcophagid parasites of, in Italy, **57 ;** in Syria, **561 ;** influence of environmental factors on, **561.**
Dodecyl Thiocyanate (Lauryl Rhodanate), **134, 284.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Doleschallia australis, on *Eranthemum* in Fiji, **380 ;** Ceratopogonid attacking, **380.**
Dolichos lablab, Aphis rumicis not transmitting mosaic from broad beans to, in China, **67 ;** attraction of strains of, for *Heliothis armigera* in S. Rhodesia and S. Africa, **140, 525, 527, 528.**
dolichos, Prodenia.
Dolycoris baccarum, in Poland, **36.**
domestica, Musca ; Rhinonitela ; Thermobia.
domesticum, Anobium (see *A. punctatum*).
domesticus, Glycyphagus ; Gryllulus (*Gryllus*) ; *Sclerodermus.*
dominica, Rhizopertha.
Dominica, pests of *Citrus* in, **634 ;** parasites introduced into St. Lucia from, **322.**
Dominican Republic, pests of *Catalpa longisiliqua* in, **78.**
Doratifera oxleyi, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in New South Wales, **153.**
dorsalis, Aeolus (see *Drasterius mellillus*) ; *Dacus ferrugineus ; Scirtothrips.*

dorsana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
dorsata, Aspidomorpha; *Campsomeris*.
Doru, on vanilla in Porto Rico, **494.**
Doru lineare, **494.**
Doryctes, parasite of *Lyctus africanus* in India, **561.**
Dorylus orientalis, on coconut, etc., in Ceylon, **96.**
Dorymerus tristis (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Dosage-Mortality Curves, **199;** three-dimensional graphs for relating time to, **653;** application of, to temperature studies, **262.**
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Douglas Fir Tussock Moth (see *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*).
Doum Nut Palm (see *Hyphaene thebaica*).
Draeculacephala mollipes, doubtful relation of, to sugar-cane mosaic in Louisiana, **248, 249, 250.**
Drasterius mellillus, in bluegrass and tobacco fields in Kentucky, **367.**
Drepanothrips reuteri, on vines in California, **285.**
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
Dried Fruit (see Fruit, Dried).
Dried Fruit Beetle (see *Carpophilus hemipterus*).
Drosicha stebbingi, on mango in Punjab, **562.**
Drosicha stebbingi var. *octocaudata*, bionomics and control of, on mango, etc., in Punjab, **466.**
Drosophila, Cynipid parasite of, in Brazil, **652;** associated with decaying potatoes in Maine, **579.**
Drosophila buscki, **579.**
Drosophila funebris, **579.**
drosophilae, Spalangia.
dryas, Pediculoides.
Dryocoetes, factors affecting damage to conifer logs by, in Sweden, **596.**
dubia, Psoa.
dubius, Pachycrepoideus.
dumbletoni, Meteorus.
Dung, types of, in baits for locusts, **141.**
duodecimpunctata, Diabrotica.
duplana, Rhyacionia.
Durio zibethinus, Coccid on, in Malaya, **267.**
Dusting, types of equipment for, **173, 215, 379, 518, 575, 576, 625, 641;** use of aircraft for, **64, 71, 72, 191, 216, 329, 405, 641;** spraying compared with, **113, 115, 173, 176, 182, 210, 232, 272, 285, 334, 349, 380, 517, 624, 644.**
Dusts, carrying properties of diluents for, **65;** relation of dilution to insecticidal efficiency of, **114;** use of oil-impregnated, **20, 615, 624, 644;** toxicity to insects of inert, **439, 476.**
Dusturan, preparation of, **115.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ophiostoma ulmi*).
Dutox (barium fluosilicate and sodium fluoaluminate), in bait for *Anisolabis annulipes*, **92;** dusting with, against *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, **482.**
dux, Sarcophaga.
Dyar's Law, for determining instars of insect larvae, **154, 557.**
dybowskyi, Dinorhynchus.
Dynastes centaurus, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295.**
Dysdercus (Cotton Stainers), in Nyasaland, **306;** in S. Rhodesia, **140;** distribution and foodplants of species of, in W. Indies, Br. Guiana and Br. Honduras **226;** in cottonseed stores, **306;** studies on physiology of, **526;** measures against, **527, 528.**
Dysdercus andreae, on cotton in Porto Rico, **79.**
Dysdercus cingulatus (on cotton), delayed sowing against, in Burma, **302;** in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**
Dysdercus discolor (*delauneyi*), foodplants of, in St. Vincent, **226.**
Dysdercus fasciatus (on cotton), in S. Africa, **526, 527;** in S. Rhodesia, **528;** in Nyasaland, **529;** in Tanganyika, **143;** and boll rots, **143;** on *Sterculia*, **529;** physiology of, **526.**
Dysdercus honestus, new *Empusa* infesting, in laboratory in Brazil, **286.**
Dysdercus insularis, on cotton in Fiji, **231.**
Dysdercus intermedius (on cotton), in Nyasaland, **306, 529;** in S. Rhodesia, **528;** on *Sterculia*, **529.**
Dysdercus longirostris, new *Empusa* infesting, in laboratory in Brazil, **286.**
Dysdercus maurus, on cotton in Brazil, **12.**
Dysdercus megalopygus (see *D. cingulatus*).

Dysdercus mendesi, new *Empusa* infesting, in laboratory in Brazil, **286.**
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus (on cotton), bionomics of, in S. Africa, **526, 527 ;** in Tanganyika, **143 ;** and boll rots, **143, 527.**
Dysdercus ruficollis, new *Empusa* infesting, in laboratory in Brazil, **286 ;** parasites of, on cotton and *Sida* in Peru, **514.**
Dysdercus sanguinarius, on cotton in Porto Rico, **79.**
Dysmasia parietariella, bionomics and control of, in sausage factory in Rumania, **211.**

E.

Earias (on cotton), elimination of off-season food-plants of, in Punjab, **464.**
Earias cupreoviridis, in Punjab, **562 ;** not attacking cotton, **562.**
Earias fabia (on cotton), in Fiji, **231 ;** bionomics and parasites of, in India, **1, 2, 507, 508, 512, 562 ;** in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** measures against, **562.**
Earias insulana, parasites of, in India, **512, 562 ;** bionomics and control of, **562.**
Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).
Eberhardia, species of, infesting silage and mushrooms in Britain, **103.**
Eberhardia krameri, **103.**
Eccoptogaster (see *Scolytus*).
echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.
Economic Entomology, progress of, in Canada, **256 ;** history of development of, **611–613 ;** survey of importance of, **40 ;** text-books on, **325, 450.**
Ecrizotomorpha taskhiri, gen. et sp. n., probably hyperparasite of *Dasyneura lini* in India, **204.**
ectypus, Pheletes (*Limonius*).
edax, Lalagetes.
Edessa meditabunda, on cotton in Brazil, **12.**
edmandsii, Vitula.
Egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*), *Petalocnemis obscura* on, in Ceylon, **96 ;** *Gnorimoschema* spp. on, in Egypt, **274 ;** Thysanoptera on, and their relation to yellow spot in Hawaii, **399, 485 ;** grasshoppers damaging, in India, **3, 292 ;** pests of, in Jamaica, **495 ;** *Epitrix fuscula* on, in Pennsylvania, **66 ;** *Gnorimoschema* spp. on, in Russian Union, **233, 234 ;** relation of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to, **447, 545 ;** *Gryllulus domesticus* feeding on, **561.**
Egius platycephalus, introduced into Porto Rico from Cuba against Coccids, **493.**
Egypt, Coccids in, **273, 274 ;** *Gryllotalpa* in, **192 ;** *Gnorimoschema* spp. on solanaceous plants and leaf-beet in, **274 ;** *Hypera brunneipennis* in, **120 ;** new Thysanoptera in, **552 ;** *Virachola livia* on pomegranate, etc., in, **271–273;** pests of stored products in, **552, 592 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **611 ;** *Bufo marinus* introduced into, **494 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **439, 454.**
Elaeagnus angustifolia, Chrysobothris femorata on, in U.S.A., **338.**
Elaeis (see Oil Palm).
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, bionomics and control of, on rice, etc., in Brazil, **378.**
Elasmus, parasite of *Apanteles machaeralis* in India, **539.**
Elasmus hyblaeae, parasite of *Noorda moringae* in India, **560.**
Elasmus zehntneri, parasite of *Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis* in Madras, **330.**
Electricity, uses of, against pests, **149, 175, 221.**
elegantalis, Leucinodes.
Eleusine, pests of, in Uganda, **52, 307, 308, 528.**
Elis, parasite of *Lachnosterna* spp. in Iowa, **359.**
elliotti, Aulocara.
Elm (*Ulmus*), Scolytids on, in Europe, **37, 110, 116, 208 ;** *Lymantria dispar* on, in New Brunswick, **419 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 85, 87, 147, 151, 169, 319, 337, 338, 341, 348, 352, 353, 371, 478, 479, 517, 574, 644, 645 ;** susceptibility of species of, to *Chrysobothris femorata*, **319 ;** attractiveness of species of, for maturation feeding by Scolytids, **116 ;** Scolytids associated with *Ophiostoma ulmi* in, **37, 85, 110, 116, 352, 574 ;** other Coleoptera as possible vectors of *O. ulmi* on, **341, 479 ;** susceptibility of species of, to *O. ulmi*, **37, 116 ;** other fungi associated with Scolytids

in, **37** ; insecticides injected into, against Scolytids, **352, 574** ; pests of timber of, in Britain, **451, 453.**
Elm Bark-beetles (see *Hylastes rufipes*).
Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
elmorei, Keiferia (*Phthorimaea*).
elongatus, Trigonophymus (*Dichroplus*).
elutella, Ephestia.
Elymus, Mayetiola destructor on, in U.S.A., **173.**
Elytrurus, on *Cassia* and *Piper methysticum* in Fiji, **231.**
Embia, discussion of diet of, **75.**
Embia ramburi, bionomics of, on violet in France, **74, 75.**
Embia vayssierei, in stored groundnuts and cereals in Senegal, **75.**
Emboloecia sauzalitae, bionomics of, on artichoke and maize in California, **85.**
Emilia sagittatta, E. sonchifolia misidentified as, in Hawaii, **381.**
Emilia sonchifolia, relations of Thysanoptera and pineapple yellow spot to, in Hawaii, **381, 398, 485.**
Emmalocera depressella, on sugarcane in India, **3.**
emmerezellus, Crambus.
Empoasca, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Ceylon, **96** ; on *Citrus* in Sicily, **328.**
Empoasca fabae, on *Gladiolus* in Bermuda, **26** ; (in U.S.A.), injury to orange by, **616** ; questions relating to injury to potato by, **12, 13, 92, 607, 608** ; on other plants, **13, 616** ; measures against, **13, 92, 616.**
Empoasca facialis, on cotton in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Empoasca gossypii, on cotton in Brazil, **12.**
Empoasca papayae, relation of, to bunchy-top of papaya in Porto Rico, **495.**
Empoasca terrae-reginae, on cotton in Queensland, **591.**
Empusa, infesting grasshoppers in Saskatchewan, **282.**
Empusa dysderci, sp. n., infesting *Dysdercus* spp. in Brazil, **286.**
Empusa fresenii, infesting *Pseudococcus citri* in Java, **397, 398** ; infesting *Periphyllus lyropictus* in New Hampshire, **609.**
Enarmonia caryana, bionomics of, on pecan in U.S.A., **572.**
Enarmonia prunivora, possibly intercepted in Morocco in apples from California, **63.**
Encarsia formosa, utilisation of, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Belgium and S. Australia, **234, 443** ; in Britain, **234.**
Encyrtus, parasite of *Saissetia* in Brazil, **374.**
Endrosis lacteëlla, tests of methallyl chloride against, in stored peas in Holland, **77.**
Engytatus tenuis, on tobacco in Netherlands Indies, **325** ; predacious on *Prodenia litura*, **325.**
enigma, Oedaleonotus.
Ennomos subsignarius, bionomics of, in deciduous woodlands in U.S.A., **645.**
Enoclerus nigripes, bionomics of, attacking *Hylastes rufipes* in Connecticut, **86.**
Enoclerus quadrisignatus var. *latecinctus*, predacious on *Glyptoscelis squamulata* in California, **344.**
Entedon, parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **50.**
Entomology, bibliography of N. American literature of, in 1919–29, **612.** (See Economic Entomology.)
Entomophthora, infesting *Haplothrips tritici* in Russia, **70.**
Entomophthora apiculata, infesting insects in Porto Rico, **495.**
Entomophthora sphaerosperma, infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **155.**
Entomoscelis adonidis, on rape in Bulgaria, **58.**
Entyposis impressa, parasites of, in Zanzibar, **303.**
Ephestia cautella, in raw cacao and confectionery in Germany, **43** ; in stored rice and copra in New Guinea Territory, **51, 153** ; in cottonseed meal in U.S.A., **467** ; infesting honey-combs, **615, 616** ; possibly infesting bumble-bee nests, **616** ; measures against, **153.**
Ephestia elutella, in stored tobacco in Bulgaria and New Zealand, **58, 99** ; in stored cacao in Holland and Gold Coast, **77, 438** ; tests of methallyl chloride against, **77.**
Ephestia figulilella (Raisin Moth), flight habits and abundance of, in California, **481, 619.**

Ephestia kuehniella, in rice meal in China, **156** ; in honey-combs and bumble-bee nests, **615** ; parasitised by *Nemeritis canescens*, **43** ; as laboratory host for parasites, **128, 246, 423, 425.**
Ephestiodes nigrella, flight habits of, in California, **619.**
Ephialtes, auct. (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes caudata, parasite of *Cydia pomonella*, **227.**
Ephialtes conquisitor (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes crassiseta, parasite of *Cydia pomonella*, **227.**
Ephialtes dimorphus (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), bionomics and alternative hosts of, in Brazil, **10, 377** ; factors limiting efficiency of, **378.**
Ephialtes extensor, identity of parasites of *Cydia pomonella* recorded as, **226** (see *E. punctulata*).
Ephialtes ferrugineus, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Porto Rico, **609.**
Ephialtes punctulata, *E. extensor* (*q.v.*) a synonym of, **227.**
Ephialtes turionellae (see *Pimpla*).
Epidiaspis leperii, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **58, 59** ; measures against, on pear in France, **504.**
Epilachna chrysomelina, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits in Palestine, **32.**
Epilachna similis, on maize in S. Rhodesia, **140** ; food-plants of, in Uganda, **308.**
Epilachna varivestis, bionomics and control of, on leguminous crops in S. Carolina, **632.**
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, on potato in Ceylon, **96** ; measures against, on vegetables in New South Wales, **513.**
Epilobium, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in Holland, **433.**
epimelas, *Haplostegus*.
Epistictia viridimaculata, failure to rear *Brachymeria* on, in Burma, **294.**
epithymella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
Epitrimerus vitis, measures against, on vines in Germany, **159.**
Epitrix, measures against, on tobacco and potato in Pennsylvania, **343.**
Epitrix argentinensis, sp. n., on tobacco in Argentina, **536.**
Epitrix cucumeris, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **66, 607** ; quantitative aspects of injury to potato by, **607.**
Epitrix fuscula, on egg-plant and potato in Pennsylvania, **66.**
Epitrix parvula, on tomato and egg-plant in Jamaica, **495** ; on tobacco in U.S.A., **66, 172, 648, 650** ; bionomics of, **66, 172** ; measures against, **648, 650.**
Epiurus (see *Pimpla*).
equestris, *Merodon*.
Eragrostis spp., relation of *Chortoicetes terminifera* to, in S. Australia, **593** ; *Nysius ericae* on, in Kansas, **517.**
Eranthemum, *Doleschallia australis* on, in Fiji, **380.**
ergasima, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
ericae, *Nysius*.
erichsoni, *Pristiphora*.
Ericydnus clavicornis, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus* in Brazil, **372.**
eridania, *Laphygma* (*Prodenia*, *Xylomyges*).
Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquat).
eriobotryae, *Proclesis*.
Eriocampoides limacina (see *Caliroa*).
Eriochiton amygdalae, sp. n., on almond in Baluchistan, **559.**
Eriococcus, new parasite of, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, **210.**
Eriophyes, on cotton in Burma, **302** ; measures against, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **288** ; on tomato in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Eriophyes avellanae, measures against, on hazel in Turkey, **166.**
Eriophyes fici (see *E. ficus*).
Eriophyes ficus (Fig Mite), in Britain, **100** ; bionomics of, in U.S.A., **82–84** ; synonymy of, **82.**
Eriophyes gossypii (on cotton), in Brazil, **12** ; in Porto Rico, **79.**
Eriophyes oleivorus (see *Phyllocoptruta*).
Eriophyes vitis, measures against, on vines in Germany, **159.**
Eriosoma americanum, on elm and *Amelanchier* in U.S.A., **151, 371** ; measures against, **371.**
Eriosoma crataegi, bionomics of, in Virginia, **169** ; differences between *E. lanigerum* and, **169.**
Eriosoma lanigerum (Woolly Apple Aphis), predacious enemies of, in S. Africa, **375** ; in Britain, **39, 197, 198** ; in Cyprus, **455** ; in Denmark, **6** ; in Egypt, **439** ; in New South Wales, **289** ; in

Palestine, **439, 551, 554 ;** in Punjab, **465, 561, 562 ;** in Spain, **76 ;** in Switzerland, **436 ;** in Turkey, **165 ;** in U.S.A., **12, 169, 246, 342, 629 ;** associated with *Gloeosporium perennans* on apple, **342 ;** other food-plants of, **6, 169, 170 ;** biological and morphological differences between *E. crataegi* and, **169, 170 ;** development of ovaries in larvae and nymphs of, **40 ;** utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* against, **39, 76, 169, 246, 289, 375, 436, 439, 455, 551, 561 ;** other measures against, **197, 198, 289, 342, 439, 465, 551.**

Ernobius mollis, in building timber in S. Australia, **442.**

Erosomyia mangiferae, distribution of, on mango in W. Indies, **633.**

erosus, Ips.

erratica, Notostira.

Eruca sativa, Gryllulus domesticus on, in Baluchistan, **463, 464.**

eruditus, Cheyletus.

Erythrina, Paratetranychus citri on, in California, **346 ;** as shade for for coffee against *Pseudococcus citri* in Java, **398.**

Erythrina berteroana (as shade for vanilla), pests of, in Porto Rico, **494.**

Erythroneura alneti, on plum in Britain, **202.**

Erythroneura comes, on vines in California, **64, 149 ;** measures against, **149.**

Erythroneura variabilis, bionomics and control of, on vines in Arizona, **149.**

Estigmene acraea, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **150.**

Estonia, *Myzus persicae* found only under glass in, **237 ;** potato virus diseases rare in, **236.**

Ethyl Acetate, tests of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **221.**

Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).

Ethyl Mercury Chloride, vapour heat compatible with, for treating narcissus bulbs, **82.**

Ethylene Dichloride, tests with, against pests of stored products, **480 ;** emulsions of : against *Aegeria* spp., **19, 356, 357, 546, 628 ;** against *Contarinia juniperina*, **547 ;** ineffective against Aphids and ants, **632, 650 ;** preparation of, **357 ;** sometimes causing injury to peach, **356, 357, 632.**

Ethylene Oxide, fumigation of fruit with, against *Popillia japonica*, **89 ;** tests with, against pests of stored products, **480 ;** and carbon dioxide, unsatisfactory against Lepidoptera in tobacco drying sheds, **463.**

Etiella zinckenella (on leguminous plants), in Bulgaria, **58 ;** in Porto Rico, **493, 494 ;** in France, **493 ;** in U.S.A., **577 ;** parasites and biological control of, **493, 494, 577.**

etiellae, Heterospilus.

Euaphycus (see *Metaphycus*).

Euaresta aequalis, liberation of, against *Xanthium pungens* in Australia, **566.**

Eublemma amabilis (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), in Ceylon, **563, 604 ;** parasites and biological control of, in India, **204, 557.**

Eublemma scitula, parasites of, in India, **556, 557, 561 ;** predacious on injurious Coccids, **557 ;** occasionally predacious on *Laccifer lacca*, **557.**

Euborellia annulipes (see *Anisolabis*).

Eucalymnatus tessellatus, value of introduced Coccinellids against, on coconut in Seychelles, **330.**

eucalypti, Antheraea.

Eucalyptus, pests of, in S. Africa, **404, 549 ;** *Gonipterus* on, in Argentina, **549 ;** pests of, in Australia, **9, 153, 210, 230, 549, 564 ;** *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Belgian Congo, **437 ;** *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in Mozambique, **305 ;** depletion of starch from timber of, against *Lyctus brunneus*, **592.**

Eucalyptus citriodora, termite damaging, in Seychelles, **330.**

Eucalyptus globulus, Paratetranychus ilicis on, in California, **15.**

Eucalyptus Snout Beetle (see *Gonipterus scutellatus*).

Eucelatoria australis, parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **513.**

Eucoila brasiliensis, parasite of Diptera in Brazil, **652.**

Eucoila tanebae, bionomics of, parasitising *Hylemyia cilicrura* in Japan, **260.**

Eucoila weldi, sp. n., parasite of *Lonchaea pendula* in Brazil, **652.**

Eucosma nereidopa (*phylloscia*), synonymy of, **26.**

Eucosma schistaceana (on sugarcane), relation between typhoon

damage and, in Loochoo Islands, **259 ;** increase of, in Mauritius, **243.**
Eucosma uddmanniana, bionomics and control of, on *Rubus* in Britain, **101, 102, 298.**
Euderus jezoensis, sp. n., parasite of *Scolytus* in Japan, **262.**
Euderus lividus, parasite of *Agromyza obtusa* in India, **510.**
Euetheola rugiceps, on sugar-cane, etc., in U.S.A., **240, 247 ;** bionomics and importance of, **247, 248 ;** natural enemies introduced from Porto Rico against, **240, 248 ;** other measures against, **248.**
Eugenia, Coccids on, in Australia and Seychelles, **210, 330.**
Eugenia jambos, *Anastrepha suspensa* on, in Porto Rico, **492.**
eugenii, *Anthonomus*.
Eugenol, effect of, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **573.**
Eulecanium (see *Lecanium*).
Eulechriops manihoti, measures against, on cassava in Brazil, **403.**
Eulepida mashona, on tobacco and maize in S. Rhodesia, **139, 140.**
Eulia citrana, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **121–123, 152.**
Eulophus longulus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Jugoslavia, **238.**
Eumerus, vapour heat treatment of narcissus bulbs against, in Washington, **82.**
Eumerus strigatus, on onion in Russia, **556.**
euonymi, *Aphis ; Chionaspis ; Parlatoria theae* (see *P. theae*).
Euonymus, *Chionaspis euonymi* on, in Spain and France, **76, 504.**
Eupatorium pallescens, planted to encourage Scoliids in Mauritius, **587.**
Eupelmella, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **551.**
Eupelmella vesicularis (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), in Morocco, **498 ;** of minor importance in U.S.A., **239.**
Eupelmus, possibly parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374 ;** hyperparasite of *Cydia molesta* in Delaware, **571 ;** parasite of *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **136.**
Eupelmus allyni (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), possibly in Morocco, **498 ;** bionomics and importance of, in U.S.A., **238, 239.**
Eupelmus atropurpureus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **498.**
Eupelmus coccidivorus, probably hyperparasitic on *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374.**
Eupelmus fuligispina, sp. n., parasite of *Ochrogaster contraria* in Australia, **211.**
Eupelmus grayi var. *brevicinctus*, n., parasite of *Agromyza phaseoli* in Australia, **210.**
Eupelmus microzonus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **498.**
Eupelmus urozonus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Jugoslavia, **238.**
Euphasiopteryx australis, parasite of *Scapteriscus vicinus* in Brazil, **630.**
euphorbiae, *Macrosiphum*.
Euphorus pallipes (parasite of *Calocoris norvegicus*), bionomics of, in Britain, **39.**
Euplectrus, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **232.**
euploeae, *Brachymeria*.
Eupristina verticillata, establishment of, for pollination of *Ficus retusa* in Hawaii, **461.**
Euproctis, on vines in Punjab, **562.**
Euproctis lunata, new parasite of, in India, **510.**
Euproctis terminalis, outbreaks, bionomics and control of, in S. Africa, **403–405.**
euproctiscidis, *Telenomus* (*Aholcus*).
Eupteromalus, parasite of *Angitia* in New Zealand, **155.**
Eupteromalus micropterus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **498.**
Eupteryx (see *Cicadella*).
europaea, *Microphthalma*.
Eurostus hilleri, in stored grain, etc., in Britain, **531 ;** in Japan, **531.**
Eurybrachys tomentosa, not transmitting spike disease of sandal in India, **558.**
Eurydema oleraceum, on crucifers in Poland, **37.**
Eurydema ornatum, on crucifers in Poland, **37.**
Eurydinoteloides longiventris, parasite of *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in Brazil, **11.**
Eurygaster maura, on cereals in Poland, **37.**
Eurymus eurytheme (see *Colias*).
Euryophthalmus, not infested with *Empusa dysderci* in Brazil, **286.**

eurytheme, Colias (*Eurymus*).
Eurytoma, possibly parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374** ; in New South Wales, **47, 153** ; associated with galls on *Acacia*, **47** ; parasite of *Doratifera oxleyi*, **153** ; list of phytophagous species of, **33.**
Eurytoma atripes, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **498.**
Eurytoma curculionum, parasite of *Lixus truncatulus* in India, **292.**
Eurytoma gibba, parasite of *Apion apricans* in Italy, **499.**
Eurytoma promecothecae, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **50.**
Eurytoma saliciperdae, parasite of *Rhabdophaga saliciperda* in Britain, **533.**
Eurytoma salicis, parasite of *Euura atra* in Britain, **533** ; feeding on willow, **533.**
Eurytoma samsonovi, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in India, **2, 33, 34.**
Euscepes postfasciatus, on sweet potato in Fiji, **231.**
Euschistus, on peach in Illinois, **385.**
Eutelus diffinis, parasite of *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* in Britain, **299.**
Eutermes costalis, damaging sugarcane and trees in Barbados, **414.**
Eutermes exitiosus, Iridomyrmex detectus attacking, in Australia, **27.**
Eutermes olidus, damaging bridge timbers in Fiji, **136.**
Eutermes voeltzkowi, measures against, in building timbers in Mauritius, **588.**
Eutetrapha tridentata, on elm in U.S.A., **341, 479, 480, 644** ; relation of, to *Ophiostoma ulmi*, **341, 479** ; bionomics and control of, **480.**
Eutettix tenellus (Beet Leafhopper), relation of food-plants, etc., to transmission of curly-top by, in California, **569.**
Euthyrhynchus floridanus, predacious on *Epilachna varivestis* in S. Carolina, **632.**
Eutropidacris cristata, outbreak and control of, in Brazil, **9.**
Euura atra, parasites of, on willow in Britain, **533** ; possibly a vector of *Bacterium salicis*, **533.**
euvittata, Wohlfahrtia.
Euxesta stigmatias (on maize), factors affecting damage by, in Florida, **483** ; measures against, in Porto Rico, **492.**
Euxoa longidentifera, cultural measures against, on maize in Uganda, **308.**
Euxoa messoria, baits for, on maize in Ohio, **91, 92.**
Euxoa ochrogaster, on wheat in Canada, **25.**
Euxoa radians, in pine nurseries in S. Australia, **442.**
Euxoa segetum (see *Agrotis*).
Euzophera amphimetra, sp. n., predacious on Coccids in Argentina, **26.**
Euzophera punicaeella, on apple in Baluchistan, **511.**
evanescens, Trichogramma.
Evening Primrose (see *Oenothera*).
Everes argiades, bionomics of, on peas in Russia, **556.**
examinator, Pimpla.
exaptus, Systates.
excavatus, Macropes.
excessana, Tortrix.
exempta, Laphygma (*Spodoptera*).
Exenterus (parasitising *Gilpinia polytoma*), establishment of, in Canada, **351, 515, 577;** species of, introduced into U.S.A., **339, 351, 577** ; oviposition habits of species of, **416.**
Exenterus abruptorius, **339.**
Exenterus marginatorius, **351.**
Exenterus oleaceus, **339.**
Exenterus tricolor, **339.**
Exeristes (see *Pimpla*).
exigua, Laphygma.
exitialis, Anomala.
exitiosa, Aegeria (*Conopia*).
exitiosus, Eutermes.
Exochomus flavipes, utilisation of, against Coccids on coconut in Seychelles, **330.**
Exochomus melanocephalus (*nigromaculatus*), predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* and *Dactylopius confusus* in S. Africa, **375.**
Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on *Pulvinaria aurantii* in Abkhazia, **600.**
Exochomus ventralis, utilisation of, against Coccids on coconut in Seychelles, **330.**
Exochus, parasite of *Eulia citrana* in California, **122.**
Exophthalmida rustica, on rice in New Guinea Territory, **51.**

Exora discoidalis, on sunn hemp in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Exora kohlschütteri, on sunn hemp in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Exorista larvarum (see *Tachina*).
Exosoma lusitanica, compulsory fumigation of Mexican cipollini against, in U.S.A., **490.**
extensor, Ephialtes (see *E. punctulata*).

F.

fabae, Aphis ; *Empoasca.*
fabia, Earias.
facialis, Empoasca.
Fall Armyworm (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
fallax, Agrilus ; *Coccophagus* ; *Tanyremnus.*
farfarae, Anuraphis.
farinae, Tyroglyphus (*Aleurobius*).
fasciafacies, Coccophagus clariscutellum.
fasciatum, Melanostoma.
fasciatus, Dysdercus ; *Hercothrips.*
fasciculana, Adoxophyes.
fasciculatus, Araecerus.
Fascista, gen. nov., **69.**
Fascista (*Gelechia*) *cercerisella*, **69.**
fatigans, Culex.
febriculosus, Merisus.
felina, Campsomeris.
Feltia segetum (see *Agrotis*).
Feltia subterranea, bait for, on potato and strawberry in Bermuda, **25** ; on cotton in Porto Rico, **79.**
femoralis, Hercinothrips.
femorata, Chrysobothris.
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
fenestralis, Angitia.
fennica, Gilpinia.
Fenugreek (see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*).
Fenusa pusilla (*pumila*), on birch in Quebec, **458.**
Fern, Maidenhair (see *Adiantum*).
Ferns, pests of, in New South Wales, **606.**
ferrierei, Metaphycus ; *Pachyneuron.*
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **214** ; on *Macquilla tomentosa* in Brazil, **372** ; on coffee in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; natural enemies of, **214, 372** ; synonymy of, **607.**
Ferrous Phosphate, vivianite a form of, **126.**
Ferrous Sulphate, attraction of elms treated with, for bark-beetles, **353.**
ferrugineus, Dacus (*Chaetodacus, Strumeta*) ; *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*) ; *Rhynchophorus.*
Fescue Grass (see *Festuca*).
festiva, Hyperaspis.
Festuca spp., *Pediculopsis graminum* on, in Holland, **278** ; relation of *Agriotes sputator* to, in Russia, **70.**
fici, Eriophyes (see *E. ficus*).
ficifoliae, Rhyncaphytoptus.
Ficus, Paratetranychus citri on, in California, **346** ; *Dihammus vastator* on, in New South Wales, **513.**
Ficus carica (see Fig).
Ficus retusa, establishment of *Eupristina verticillata* for pollination of, in Hawaii, **461.**
ficus, Chrysomphalus ; *Eriophyes* ; *Lepidosaphes.*
Field Plots, co-ordination of experiments in, **226, 619, 653.**
Fig, *Eriophyes ficus* on, in Britain, **100** ; pests of, in California, **64, 82–84, 481** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Cyprus, **455** ; pests of, in India, **2, 33, 269, 466, 562** ; Lamiids on, in Japan, **267** ; relation of *Dacus oleae* to, in Jugoslavia, **237, 238** ; *Dihammus vastator* on, in New South Wales, **513** ; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Spain, **76.**
Fig Mite (see *Eriophyes ficus*).
figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, pests of coconut and copra in, **50, 136, 380** ; insects on guava in, **135, 136** ; miscellaneous pests in, **230, 231, 380** ; new weevil on *Pandanus* in, **399** ; pests of field and stored rice in, **323** ; termites in, **136, 323** ; *Plutella maculipennis* intercepted in, **135**; natural enemies and biological control of insect pests in, **50, 135, 136, 230, 231, 323, 380** ; utilisation of insects against noxious plants in, **231, 398** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **50, 230, 317, 380, 495, 566.**
fijiensis, Brachymeria.
filamentosus, Pseudococcus.
Filatima, gen. nov., **68.**
Filatima demissae, **69.**
Filatima neotrophella, **69.**
Filatima persicaeella, synonymy of, **69.**
Filatima pseudacaciella, **69.**

Filatima saliciphaga, **69.**
Filbert (see *Corylus*).
Filicin, insecticidal properties of, **515.**
Filipendula ulmaria, *Macrosiphum cholodkovskyi* on, **433.**
Filippia carissae, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **533.**
Filixsäure, insecticidal properties of, **515.**
Filter-press Mud, in baits for Trypetids, **468.**
fimetarius, *Aphodius.*
finita, *Achaea.*
Finland, Cecidomyiids on *Ribes* and *Alopecurus* in, **534, 536 ;** parasites of *Gilpinia polytoma* in, **453 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **90.**
Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*).
Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Fir, Silver (see *Abies*).
Fir, White (see *Abies grandis*).
Fire Ant (see *Solenopsis geminata*).
Firebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*).
Fish (Dried), insects infesting, **111, 209, 587 ;** (meal), as bait for *Hylemyia cilicrura*, **578.**
Fish Oil, uses of, in sprays, **97, 120, 148, 218, 477, 478, 591, 643, 644.**
Fish-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil).
flagitator, *Acanthocryptus.*
flammea, *Panolis.*
Flat-headed Apple-tree Borer (see *Chrysobothris femorata*).
flava, *Cosmophila* (*Anomis*) ; *Sipha.*
flavescens, *Pales.*
flavifrons, *Scymnus* (see *S. pumilio*).
flavipennis, *Aphrastobracon.*
flavipes, *Apanteles* ; *Exochomus* ; *Reticulitermes.*
flaviscutellaris, *Cyrtomorpha.*
flavoorbitalis, *Cremastus.*
flavopicta, *Hylemyia* (see *H. floralis*).
flavus, *Aphelinus* ; *Metaphycus* (*Aphycus*, *Euaphycus*).
Flax, not attacked by wireworms in Britain, **236 ;** damaged by grasshoppers in California, **188 ;** *Dasyneura lini* on, in India, **204 ;** *Plusia orichalcea* on, in Kenya, **311 ;** *Laphygma exigua* on, in Morocco, **502.**
Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Flea-hopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
floralis, *Meigenia* (see *M. mutabilis*); *Nemorilla.*
Florida, Anobiid damaging books in, **354 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **151, 152, 357, 358, 384, 471–473, 573 ;** cotton pests in, **470, 474, 633 ;** household pests in, **93 ;** maize pests in, **151, 483 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **83, 151, 464, 536 ;** *Romalea microptera* on narcissus in, **542 ;** pests of pecan in, **470, 572 ;** new Aphids on pines in, **208 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **492, 541, 652 ;** eradication of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **613 ;** problem of *Pantomorus leucoloma* in, **469, 470 ;** *Solenopsis geminata* in, **355, 361 ;** wireworms in, **541 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **151, 355, 492, 493, 652 ;** *Dialeurodes citrifolii* intercepted in California from, **63.**
Florida Flower Thrips (see *Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa*).
Florida Red Scale (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
floridanus, *Euthyrhynchus.*
Flour, pests in, and their control, **77, 164, 199, 481 ;** in baits, **211, 541 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **62, 177, 225, 272 ;** uses of, in sprays, **273, 392.**
Flour Beetles (see *Cathartus cassiae* and *Tribolium*).
Fluorine Compounds, use of aircraft for applying, **182 ;** problem of residues of, on fruit, **19, 20.**
foliacea, *Haltica.*
Fomes annosus, *Myelophilus* spp. on pines infested with, in Latvia, **8.**
forbesi, *Aspidiotus* (*Quadraspidiotus*).
Forcipomyia hirtipes, predacious on *Doleschallia australis* in Fiji, **380.**
Forda hirsuta, Pyralid predacious on, on pistachio in Central Asia, **156.**
Forest Tent Caterpillar (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
Forestit, unsatisfactory, against *Tortrix viridana*, **159.**
Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, **191, 229, 403–405, 640 ;** pests of, in Australia, **9, 153, 230, 441, 442, 564, 592 ;** pests of, in Bermuda, **25 ;** pests of, in Britain, **131, 132, 201, 408–410, 450 ;** pests of, in Burma, **292–295, 537, 538 ;** pests of, in Canada, **25, 208, 351, 363, 371, 379, 382, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 440, 453, 458, 514 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **96 ;** *Metanastria ampla* in, in China, **68 ;** *Gilpinia*

polytoma in, in Finland, **453 ;** pests of, in France, **118, 119, 208 ;** pests of in Germany, **41, 56, 73, 159, 162, 164 ;** pests of, in Holland, **109, 110, 113–115, 278, 499 ;** pests of, in India, **440, 537, 538, 567 ;** pests of, in Japan, **207, 262, 263, 320 ;** *Asiates sanguinipennis* in, in Korea, **265 ;** pests of, in Latvia, **8 ;** pests of, in the Adriatic, **505 ;** pests of, in Manchuria, **263, 302 ;** pests of, in Poland, **36, 37, 416 ;** pests of, in Rumania, **194, 196 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **59, 71, 131, 263, 328, 329 ;** pests of, in Sakhalin, **262, 263 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, in Spain and Portugal, **161 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **320, 596, 597 ;** book on pests of, in Sweden, **211 ;** *Chermes normannianae* in, in Switzerland, **55 ;** *Ceroplesis conradti* in, in Tanganyika, **143 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 18, 67, 85–87, 93, 120, 147, 151, 208, 223, 319, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339–341, 342, 350, 351, 352, 353, 362, 363, 371, 418, 453, 478, 479, 486, 487, 517, 547, 573, 574, 577, 633, 645, 646, 652 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **78, 521, 524 ;** timing of measures against pests of, **328.**

Forficula auricularia, predacious on *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* in Britain, **299 ;** in U.S.A., **577, 631, 646 ;** damaging fruit and flowers, **631 ;** utilisation of Tachinids against, **577, 631.**

Formaldehyde, as a disinfectant against virus diseases of tobacco, **325 ;** and sugar, in baits for *Dacus ferrugineus*, **323.**

Formica fusca var. *subsericea*, destroying parasites of *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **572.**

formicarii, Saissetia (*Lecanium*).

formicarius. Cylas ; Stictococcus ; Thanasimus.

Formicoccus corbetti, sp. n., on *Mangifera indica* in Malaya, **267.**

formosa, Encarsia.

Formosa, pests of *Citrus* in, **255, 256, 258 ;** pineapple pests in, **257 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **256, 257 ;** tea pests in, **207, 636 ;** *Cifuna locuples* in, **265 ;** Coccids in, **255, 256, 257, 461 ;** form of *Dacus ferrugineus* in, **511 ;** beneficial insects in, **255, 257, 258, 636.**

formosana, Phanerotoma (see *P. planifrons*) ; *Schizobremia.*

fornicata, Phytodecta.

fornicatus, Xyleborus.

Forstesturmit, **159.**

Fortunella, Rhynchocoris humeralis on, in Formosa, **258.**

foveicollis, Rhaphidopalpa (*Aulacophora*).

fowleri, Cryptophagus (see *C. pallidus*).

Fowls, destroying noxious insects, **9, 383, 385 ;** danger of insecticides to, **192, 449.**

Foxtail Grass, Green (see *Setaria viridis*).

Fragaria virginiana, injury caused to, by *Pseudococcus*, **91.**

fragariae, Anaphothrips (*Neophysopus*) ; *Ancylis* (see *A. comptana*) ; *Capitophorus ; Macrosiphum* (*Aphis*) ; *Tyloderma.*

fragariella, Anacampsis.

France, Noctuid on artichoke in, **277 ;** forest pests in, **55, 118, 119, 208, 448 ;** pests of lavender in, **73, 501 ;** orchard pests in, **54, 55, 75, 116, 193, 276, 388, 445, 504, 568 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **55, 74, 111, 193, 504 ;** *Hylotrupes bajulus* in building timber in, **567 ;** vine pests in, **55, 157, 327, 445, 500, 503 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **109, 117, 137, 277, 325, 326, 388, 445–450, 502, 530, 595 ;** insect enemies of honey bees in, **155 ;** natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **445, 447, 449, 501 ;** use of bacteria against *Sparganothis pilleriana* in, **500 ;** *Phanerotoma planifrons* introduced into New Jersey from, **493.**

franciscana, Tortrix.

Frankliniella, transmitting virus disease of tobacco and potato, in Brazil, **281 ;** on banana in Trinidad, **459 ;** food-plants and distribution of species of, in U.S.A., **285, 621.**

Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa, on *Citrus* in Florida, **151.**

Frankliniella insularis, on beans in Florida, **151 ;** on banana in W. Indies, **88.**

Frankliniella moultoni, possibly transmitting virus disease of hops, in U.S.A., **614.**

Frankliniella occidentalis, on figs in California, **83.**

Frankliniella schultzei, transmitting virus disease of tomato and tobacco in S. Africa, **638, 639 ;** bionomics of, **638.**
Franklinothrips myrmicaeformis, predacious on *Retithrips syriacus* in Palestine, **552.**
fraterculus, Anastrepha.
Fraxinus (see Ash).
Fraxinus americana, Ennomos subsignarius on, in Connecticut, **645.**
Fraxinus lanceolata, pests of, in U.S.A., **337, 338.**
Freesia, Macrosiphum solanifolii on, in Holland, **433.**
frenchi, Lepidiota.
frit, Oscinella.
froggatti, Platypus ; Typhlocyba.
frontalis, Dendroctonus ; Scymnus.
frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit (Dried), pests in, and their control, **77, 81, 111, 163, 164, 619.**
Fruit-flies (see Trypetids).
Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*).
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Fruit-fly, Melon (see *Myiopardalis pardalina*).
Fruit-fly, Olive (see *Dacus oleae*).
Fruit-fly, Queensland (see *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*).
frustrana, Rhyaciona.
frutetorum, Gilpinia.
fuligispina, Eupelmus.
Fuller's Earth, uses of, with insecticides against wireworms, **235, 236.**
fullonia (*fullonica*), *Othreis* (*Ophideres*).
fulvicornis, Hoplocampa (see *H. minuta*).
fulvitarsis, Syagrius.
fulvoguttata, Melanophila.
fumiferana, Harmologa (*Cacoecia*).
Fumigants, recent developments in use of, for buildings and stored products, **653 ;** new type of, against *Calandra oryzae*, **259 ;** time-concentration relations of, **77, 78 ;** types of equipment for applying, **57, 58, 77, 548.**
funebrana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
funebris, Bruchophagus (see *B. gibbus*) ; *Drosophila.*
funestus, Lagochirus.
Fungi, *Asphondylia* favouring destruction of *Opuntia* by, **222 ;** association of termites with, **28 ;** in media for breeding *Argyroploce*, **642.**
Fungi, Entomogenous, **24, 32, 61, 69, 70, 130, 152, 155, 206, 214, 222, 240, 244, 256, 282, 286, 313, 326, 340, 357, 369, 385, 394, 397, 398, 406, 416, 418, 458, 460, 471, 472, 495, 550, 600, 602, 603, 609, 630.**
Fungi, Injurious, **343, 469 ;** relation of insects to, **8, 32, 37, 49, 76, 83, 85, 94, 97, 110, 116, 161, 213, 214, 224, 244, 255, 258, 310, 330, 334, 336, 337, 341, 342, 352, 379, 432, 452, 462, 465, 479, 487, 526, 527, 529, 546, 574, 596, 597, 600, 614 ;** relation of mites to, **83.**
Fungus, Green Muscardine (see *Metarrhizium anisopliae*).
fur, Ptinus.
Furcaspis oceanica, on palms in Japanese Mandated Islands, **259.**
furcellata, Cantheconidea (*Cantheconа*).
furcifera, Sogata.
furfura, Chionaspis.
Furniture, pests in, **81, 136, 163, 399, 414, 442, 453 ;** fumigation of, **453 ;** X-rays for detecting insects in, **435.**
Furs, insects damaging, **5, 7, 77.**
Fusarium, infesting *Cylas formicarius* in U.S.A., **609.**
fusca, Busseola ; Formica ; Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
fuscicornis, Podagrica.
fuscilabris, Ceratomegilla.
fuscipenne, Microplectron.
fuscipennis, Palaeococcus (*Monophlebus*) ; *Thrips.*
fuscipes, Rhynocoris.
fuscula, Epitrix.
fuscus, Anthrenus ; Stenopelmatus.
futilis, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).

G.

gahani, Oemida ; Pseudococcus.
Gahaniella, probably hyperparasitic on *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374.**
Gahaniella saissetiae, **374.**
Gaillardia, Nysius ericae on, in Kansas, **517.**
galerucae, Tetracampe.
Galerucella luteola (*xanthomelaena*) (Elm Leaf Beetle), measures against, in U.S.A., **147, 478 ;** bionomics, of, **478.**
Galleria mellonella (Wax Moth), bionomics and control of, in Ceylon and India, **604, 605 ;** in Kansas, **615 ;** infesting beehives,

604, 615, 616 ; possibly infesting bumble-bee nests, **616 ;** laboratory rearing of, **208.**
Gambusia, toxicity of derivatives of calcium cyanamide to, **391.**
gampsura, Xanthopimpla.
Ganaspis carvalhoi, parasite of *Anastrepha* spp. in Brazil, **652.**
Garcinia mangostana, Aspidiotus destructor on, in Ceylon, **96.**
Garcinia xanthochymus, Dacus caudatus on, in Ceylon, **96.**
Gardenia urcelliformis, Anthores leuconotus on, in Kenya, **144.**
gardneri, Angitia (*Dioctes*).
Gargaphia torresi, on cotton in Brazil, **11.**
Gas-water, rendering trap-logs attractive to Scolytids, **110.**
Gasterocercodes brasiliensis, parasites of variety of, on cotton in Brazil, **11.**
Gastroidea viridula, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **150 ;** breeding on canaigre, **150.**
gaullei, Prionomeion (*Lophyrus*).
gei, Koch, *Macrosiphum.*
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Geigeria aspera, geigerin isolated from, **217.**
Geigerin, distinct from pyrethrosin, **217.**
Gelatin, in baits for Trypetids, **468.**
Gelechia, restriction of, **68.**
Gelechia cercerisella (see *Fascista*).
Gelechia confusella, Chambers (see *Filatima persicaeella*).
Gelechia demissae (see *Filatima*).
Gelechia gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).
Gelechia hibiscella (see *Chionodes*).
Gelechia langei (see *Chionodes retiniella*).
Gelechia negundella (see *Chionodes*).
Gelechia neotrophella (see *Filatima*).
Gelechia persicaeella (see *Filatima*).
Gelechia pseudacaciella (see *Filatima*).
Gelechia saliciphaga (see *Filatima*).
Gelechia terrella (see *Bryotropha*).
Gelechia trialbamaculella (see *Aroga*).
Gelechia trichostola (see *Chionodes*).
gelechiae, Microbracon.
gemella, Parnara.
geminata, Solenopsis.
geminatus, Thamnotettix.
gemmatalis, Anticarsia (*Thermesia*).
geniculata, Anomala.
geniculati, Stenodiplosis.
Genista hispanica, Paratetranychus citri on, in California, **346.**
Geoica lentiscoides, Pyralid predacious on, on pistachio in Central Asia, **156.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **475 ;** Coleoptera on maize and cowpeas in, **179 ;** peach pests in, **20, 170, 356, 546 ;** pests of pecan in, **572 ;** *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco in, **536 ;** *Solenopsis geminata* in, **355 ;** *Fusarium* infesting *Cylas formicarius* in, **609.**
Georgiaphis ulmi, on elm in Florida, **151.**
Geraniol, clove eugenol affecting attractiveness of, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **573.**
Geranium (*Pelargonium*), *Tortrix pronubana* on, in greenhouses in Britain, **134 ;** relation of *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top to, in California, **569.**
Gerbera jamesoni, mites on, in U.S.A., **15.**
germanicus, Rhynchites.
Germany, forest pests in, **17, 41, 56, 73, 159, 162, 164 ;** *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne and vetch in, **164;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **296, 448, 449, 450, 585 ;** other vegetable pests in, **163, 166 ;** *Rhynchites germanicus* on strawberry in, **41 ;** pests of vines in, **158, 159 ;** *Melolontha* spp. in, **163 ;** carpet beetles in, **4–6 ;** other pests of stored products in, **42, 43, 55, 108, 160, 163 ;** beneficial insects in, **17, 56, 73, 162, 165, 167, 448, 501 ;** study of Gregarines infesting insects in, **55 ;** legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* into Britain from, **297.**
Geum, Macrosiphum gei on, in Europe, **433.**
ghesquierei, Megaphragma ; Pimelephila.
Ghesquierinia megalamellae, gen. et sp. n., on coffee in Belgian Congo and Tanganyika, **213, 437 ;** predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp., **437.**
gibba, Eurytoma.
gibbosus, Ligyrus.
gibbus, Bruchophagus.
gideon, Xylotrupes.
giffardi, Dirhinus.
gigas, Quesada.
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
Gilletteëlla (see *Chermes*).
Gilpinia, gen. nov., scope of, **228.**
Gilpinia abieticola, **228.**

Gilpinia fennica, **228.**
Gilpinia frutetorum, **228.**
Gilpinia laricis, **228.**
Gilpinia pallida, **228.**
Gilpinia (*Diprion*) *polytoma* (European Spruce Sawfly), in Canada, **25, 351, 416, 417, 419, 440, 453, 514, 515, 577 ;** in Finland, **453 ;** in U.S.A., **339, 340, 350, 371, 453, 577;** wilt disease in, **515;** natural enemies and biological control of, **339, 350, 351, 371, 416, 417, 453, 515, 577 ;** type of genus, **228.**
Gilpinia socia, **228.**
Gilpinia virens, **228.**
Ginger, new Coccid on, in Mauritius, **320.**
Ginger (Stored), *Aphomia gularis* in, in Holland, **77.**
Gisekia pharnaceoides, *Laphygma exigua* on, in India, **439.**
Gitonides perspicax, attacking *Ripersia oryzae* in India, **1.**
gladioli, *Taeniothrips* (see *T. simplex*).
Gladiolus, pests of, in S. Africa, **191 ;** pests of, in Bermuda, **26 ;** *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in New South Wales, **287 ;** *T. simplex* on, in Ontario, **432 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **151, 175, 285, 432, 576 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **576.**
Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
glandium, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
glaseri, *Neoaplectana*.
Gleditschia triacanthos, *Agrilus difficilis* on, in U.S.A., **338.**
Gliricidia, **459 ;** Hepialid on, in India, **204 ;** *Diaprepes* ovipositing on, in St. Lucia, **88.**
Gliricidia maculata, *Pseudococcus kenyae* on, in Uganda, **309.**
Globe Artichoke (see Artichoke).
globosa, *Xystrocera*.
glochinella, *Keiferia* (*Phthorimaea*).
Glochinia, *Chelaria anthotypa* on, in Java, **26.**
Gloeosporium lunatum, insects associated with, attacking prickly-pear in Texas, **222.**
Gloeosporium perennans (associated with *Eriosoma lanigerum*), effects of wound dressings on, **342.**
glomeratus, *Apanteles*.
gloveri, *Lepidosaphes*.
Glucose, in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **391.**
Glue, emulsion containing, against *Pseudococcus citri*, **398 ;** and lead arsenate, sugar-cane setts dipped in, against Dynastid, **47.**
Glyceria fluitans, Aphid on, in Holland, **434.**
glycinivorella, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
Glycyphagus cadaverum, bionomics of, infesting houses in Germany, **163, 164 ;** vivianite against, in stored grain in Russia, **126.**
Glycyphagus domesticus, bionomics of, infesting houses in Germany, **163, 164.**
Glypta rufiscutellaris (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), in Ontario, **422 ;** in Virginia, **348.**
Glyptomorpha deesae, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in Madras, **330.**
Glyptomorpha nicevillei, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in Madras, **330.**
Glyptoscelis squamulata, bionomics and control of, on vines, etc., in U.S.A., **344.**
Glyptosomus angulatus, sp. n., on litchee in S. Africa, **229.**
Gmelina arborea, *Calopepla leayana* on, in Burma and India, **292–295.**
Gnathotrichus materiarius, time of cut affecting infestation of logs by, in Canada, **379.**
Gnorimoschema, *Phthorimaea* congeneric with, **68.**
Gnorimoschema axenopis (*artemisiella*, Kearfott), synonymy of, **69.**
Gnorimoschema epithymella, on solanaceous plants in Caucasus and Egypt, **234, 274.**
Gnorimoschema ergasima, on egg-plant in Egypt, **274.**
Gnorimoschema guddmannella, systematic position of, **69.**
Gnorimoschema heliopa, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **139.**
Gnorimoschema lycopersicella (see *Keiferia*).
Gnorimoschema ocellatella, on varieties of beet in Crimea and Egypt, **234, 274.**
Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*) *operculella*, in Brazil, **88;** intercepted in Britain from Bermuda, **25 ;** bionomics of, in Egypt, **274 ;** in Holland, **77 ;** probably parasitised by *Microbracon hebetor* in India, **512 ;** unsuccessful attempt to introduce parasite of, into Malta, **213 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **139 ;** measures against, in Russian Union, **233 ;** in Spain, **76 ;** in U.S.A., **14, 213 ;** on potato, **76, 88, 213, 233, 512 ;** on tobacco,

76, 139, 233 ; on other solanaceous plants, **14, 233, 274 ;** toxicity of methallyl chloride to, **77 ;** systematic position of, **69.**
Gnorimoschema plaesiosema, synonymy of, **69.**
Gnorimoschema striatella, systematic position of, **69.**
Gnorimoschema tuberosella (see *G. plaesiosema*).
Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*) *vorax,* sp. n., predacious on Coccids in Argentina, **26.**
godmani, Pantomorus (*Asynonychus*)
Gold Coast, miscellaneous pests in, **438.**
Golf Courses (see Turf).
Gonatopus (parasite of *Baldulus maidis*), bionomics of, in Porto Rico, **523.**
Gonatopus bicolor, parasite of *Baldulus maidis* in U.S.A., **523.**
Goniozus, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in Madras, **330.**
Goniozus japonicus, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **263.**
Goniozus montanus (parasite of *Hyblaea* and *Sylepta*), in India, **538 ;** introduced into Burma, **538.**
gonipteri, Anaphoidea (see *A. nitens*)
Gonipterus, parasites of, in Australia, **210, 549 ;** *Anaphoidea nitens* introduced into S. Africa and Argentina against, **549.**
Gonipterus scutellatus, parasitised by *Anaphoidea nitens* in Mozambique, **305.**
Gonocephalum (see *Dasus*).
Gooseberry, pests of, in Britain, **38, 196, 197 ;** unsuitable for *Dasyneura ribis* in Finland, **534 ;** *Agrilus rubicola* on, in Ontario, **543 ;** *Otiorrhynchus tristis* on, in Rumania, **196 ;** pests of, in Tasmania, **45, 46 ;** experiment with *Rhagoletis pomonella* and, **420 ;** dinitro-cresol sprays causing injury to, **197.**
Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).
Gortyna immanis (see *Hydroecia*).
Goryphus nursei, bionomics of, in India, **1, 269, 561.**
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Gelechia, Pectinophora*).
gossypii, Aphis ; Contarinia ; Corythucha ; Empoasca ; Eriophyes ; Heterospilus ; Macrosiphum (*Acyrthosiphon*) *; Phenacoccus ; Porricondyla.*
gossypiperda, Bemisia (see *B. tabaci*).
Gossypium (see Cotton).
Gourds, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Ceylon, **563.**
gowdeyi, Haplothrips.
Gracilaria, probably on coffee in Tanganyika, **144.**
Gracilaria coffeifoliella, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
Gracilaria cuculipennella, new parasite of, in Britain, **501.**
Gracilaria soyella, on *Cajanus cajan* in Ceylon, **96.**
Gracilaria syringella, new parasite of, **501.**
Gracilaria theivora, bionomics and control of, on tea in India, **202, 203.**
gracilariae, Apanteles.
gracilis, Aspidiotus.
Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*).
graminis, Colopha.
graminum, Pediculopsis ; Toxoptera.
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, Macrosiphum (see *M. avenae*) ; *Trogoderma.*
Granary Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
grandicollis, Ips.
grandicorne, Cryptochetum.
grandis, Anthonomus ; Lebia ; Psilopholis ; Zadiprion (*Diprion*).
granicollis, Coelosternus.
Grapefruit, *Gymnandrosoma* on, in Argentina, **319 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Ceylon, **45 ;** *Rhynchocoris humeralis* on, in Formosa, **258 ;** *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, in Honduras, **384 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **270 ;** *Prays citri* on, in Philippines, **32, 33 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **152, 384, 629 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **459, 633 ;** treatment of fruit of, for export to U.S.A. from Porto Rico against *Anastrepha,* **610.**
Grapes, *Rhagoletis pomonella* experimentally ovipositing in, **420 ;** problem of arsenical residues on, **455 ;** effect on wine of damage to, by *Polychrosis botrana,* **157.**
Graphium pycnocephalum, associated with *Ips typographus* on spruce in Poland, **37.**

Graphium ulmi (see *Ophiostoma*).
Graphognathus, new subgenus of *Pantomorus* (*q.v.*), **188, 189.**
Grapholitha glycinivorella (see *Cydia*).
Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*).
Grapholitha prunivora (see *Enarmonia*).
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Grass, Blady (see *Imperata arundinacea*).
Grass, Bluestone (see *Andropogon*).
Grass, Brome (see *Bromus*).
Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Grass, Fescue (see *Festuca*).
Grass, Green Foxtail (see *Setaria viridis*).
Grass, Napier (see *Pennisetum purpureum*).
Grass, Perennial Rye (see *Lolium perenne*).
Grass, Rhodes (see *Chloris gayana*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grass, Twitch (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Grasses, pests of, in S. Africa, **28, 191 ;** pests of, in Australia, **288, 314, 316, 400, 591, 592 ;** pests of, in British Isles, **234, 235, 536, 581 ;** pests of, in Canada, **426, 428, 536, 544 ;** Cecidomyiid on, in Finland, **536 ;** pests of, in Holland, **278, 434 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in New Zealand, **536 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 13, 358, 359, 366, 367, 369, 370, 415, 517, 646 ;** cereal and sugar-cane pests on, **1, 46, 47, 151, 173, 179, 192, 193, 207, 225, 244, 247, 249, 250, 253, 264, 323, 378, 484, 558, 651 ;** possible reservoirs of bacterial wilt of maize, **484 ;** relation of sugar-cane mosaic to, **249, 250 ;** *Hydroecia immanis* on, **431 ;** relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **29, 170, 188, 332, 385, 608.** (See Turf.)
Grasshopper, Lesser Migratory (see *Melanoplus mexicanus*).
Grasshopper, Small Plague (see *Austroicetes cruciata*).
Grasshopper, Variegated (see *Zonocerus variegatus*).
Grasshoppers (see Locusts).
grayi, *Eupelmus*.
Greece, *Rhaphidopalpa foveicollis* on melons in, **161 ;** *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **585.** (See Aegean Islands.)
Greenhouse Fumigation, **15, 59, 132, 234, 286, 366.**
Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
greeni, *Microbracon*.
gregaria, *Schistocerca*.
Gregarines, study of, infesting insects in Germany, **55.**
Grenada, cotton pests in, **226, 412 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **459, 496 ;** Cecidomyiid on tomato in, **633 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **459 ;** attempted establishment of *Dasyscapus parvipennis* in, **459.**
Grenadines, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **412.**
Grevillea, mites on, in Ceylon, **98 ;** pests of, in India, **203 ;** Coccid on, in Porto Rico, **524.**
grisella, *Achroia*.
griseola, *Leucopis*.
grisescens, *Lydella stabulans*.
Ground Cherry (see *Physalis*).
Ground-nut Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Ground-nuts, **52 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **525 ;** pests of, in Madagascar, **138 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **470, 542, 632 ;** (stored), pests in, in Fr. W. Africa, **75, 139.**
Gryllacris sechellensis, attacking cloth and paper in Seychelles, **330.**
Gryllotalpa, in Egypt, **192 ;** baits for, **135, 192, 244.**
Gryllotalpa africana, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **244.**
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, in Italy, **135.**
Gryllulus assimilis, *Rasahus thoracicus* predacious on, in California, **63.**
Gryllulus domesticus, in Britain, **436 ;** in India, **3, 463, 561 ;** breeding in refuse dumps in Ontario, **429 ;** as a household pest, **3, 429, 436, 463 ;** crops attacked by, **463, 561 ;** bionomics of, **463 ;** measures and tests of insecticides against, **3, 429, 430, 436, 464.**
Gryllulus servillei, feeding habits of, in New South Wales, **98.**
Gryllus, auct. (see *Gryllulus*).
Gryllus bimaculatus, bird destroying, in Abyssinia, **214.**
Guam, pests of maize in, **190, 461 ;** *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana

in, **266 ;** quarantine against introduction of pests by aircraft into, **252 ;** beneficial insects introduced into Hawaii from, **190, 461.**

Guatemala, *Anthonomus eugenii* on *Capsicum* in, **190 ;** *Cerambycobius cushmani* introduced into Hawaii from, **190.**

Guava, weevils on, in Brazil, **407 ;** pests of, in Egypt, **271, 274 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **135, 136 ;** pests of, in India, **2, 466, 562 ;** *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nigeria, **529 ;** *Retithrips syriacus* on, in Palestine, **551 ;** *Anastrepha suspensa* on, in Porto Rico, **492.**

gudmannella, Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*).

Gueriniella serratulae (Bean Scale), bionomics and control of, in Italy, **506, 507.**

Guiana, British, *Asterolecanium* spp. on bamboo in, **493, 522, 523 ;** *Calotermes brevis* in, **136 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **94, 226, 547, 633 ;** beneficial insects in, **94, 136, 493, 522, 523, 547 ;** quarantine service for, **496 ;** beneficial insects introduced into Porto Rico from, **94, 493, 522, 651.**

Guiana, Dutch, predacious enemies of *Asterolecanium* in, and their introduction into Porto Rico, **522 ;** *Stephanoderes hampei* not occurring in, **287 ;** pests of stored rice in, **548.**

guineense, Tetramorium.

gularis, Aphomia (*Paralipsa*).

gurgistanus, Agriotes.

gurneyi, Coccophagus.

Gymnandrosoma, measures against, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **319.**

Gymnandrosoma aurantianum, **319.**

Gymnogryllus humeralis, on *Alstonia macrophylla* in Ceylon, **97.**

Gypsophila paniculata, Stenopelmatus fuscus on, in California, **318.**

Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **177, 178, 370, 388, 519.**

Gyrolasella iphigenia, sp. n. (with var. *hyacinthus,* n.), parasite of *Gonipterus* in Australia, **210.**

Gyrolasella margiscutellum, sp. n., parasite of *Gonipterus* in Australia, **210.**

H.

Habers' Formula, **78.**

Habrobracon johannseni (see *Microbracon gelechiae*).

Habrocryptus oregonensis, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **371.**

Habrocytus tenuicornis, parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Russia, **130.**

Habrolepis dalmanni, establishment of, against *Asterolecanium variolosum* in Tasmania, **441.**

Hackberry (see *Celtis*).

Hadena basilinea (see *Apamea*).

Hadena pisi (see *Ceramica*).

haematicus, Prodioctes.

Haemoglobin, action of, in oil sprays, **185.**

haemorrhoidalis, Athous (see *A. obscurus*) ; *Heliothrips.*

haeussleri, Phaeogenes.

Hairy Chinch Bug (see *Blissus hirtus*).

Haiti, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **496 ;** *Stephanoderes hampei* not occurring in, **287.**

haitiensis, Tetrastichus.

Halisidota schausi pallida, measures against, on cotton in Peru, **513.**

halli, Sturmia.

halophila, Blaps.

Halotydeus destructor, on clover and lucerne in S. Australia, **564.**

Haltica foliacea, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **150.**

Haltica torquata, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **150.**

Halticus tibialis, on sweet potato in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**

Halyzia variegata (see *Thea*).

Ham (Smoked), *Piophila casei* reared on, **168.**

Hambletonia pseudococcina (parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes*), in Brazil and Venezuela, **523 ;** introduced into Hawaii, **523 ;** liberation and establishment of, in Porto Rico, **493, 523, 524 ;** bionomics of, **524.**

hameli, Porphyrophora.

hampei, Stephanoderes (*Hypothenemus*).

Hapalia machaeralis, parasites and biological control of, on teak in Burma and India, **537, 538, 539.**

hapaliae, Cremastus.

Haplostegus epimelas, bionomics of, on guava in Brazil, **407.**

Haplothrips cerealis, sp. n., on wheat in Sinai Peninsula, **552** ; probably in Syria, **552.**

Haplothrips gowdeyi, on oats in Nyasaland, **305.**

Haplothrips tritici (Wheat Thrips), not occurring in Egypt, **552** ; in Morocco, **552** ; bionomics of, on wheat in Ohio, **223** ; factors affecting cultural measures against, in Russia, **69, 70** ; characters of, **552.**

Harmologa fumiferana, distribution and races of, on conifers in Canada, **25, 420, 514.**

Harpalus rufipes, on beet in Britain, **202.**

Harrisina brillians, bionomics and control of, on vines in Arizona, **149, 150.**

havilandi, Coptotermes.

Hawaii, *Pinnaspis buxi* on coconut in, **230, 461** ; fruit-flies in, **169, 230, 468, 491, 492** ; relation of Thysanoptera to yellow spot in pineapple and other plants in, **381, 398, 485** ; miscellaneous pests in, **190, 461, 633** ; sugar-cane pests in, **190, 333, 334, 460, 461** ; termites in timber in, **580** ; fungus infesting *Anomala orientalis* in, **460** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **168, 169, 190, 230, 245, 372, 460, 461, 523** ; utilisation of *Teleonemia* against *Lantana* in, **398** ; establishment of insect pollinating *Ficus retusa* in, **461** ; legislation against introduction of sugar-cane pests into, **253** ; precautions against introduction of pests by aircraft into, **252, 461** ; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **231, 245, 492, 523, 577** ; regulations against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from, **253, 491.**

Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).

Hawthorn Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma crataegi*).

Haynaldia villosa, resistant to *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **174.**

Hazel (see *Corylus*).

Heat, uses of, against pests, **81, 89, 98, 111, 130, 413, 452, 490, 567** ; (vapour), treatment of fruit and plants with, **15, 82, 491, 610.** (See Solar Heat, Steam and Water, Hot.)

Heather, damaged by *Pachybrachys hybridus* in California, **319.**

hebetor, Microbracon (*Bracon*).

Hedera colchica, Coccus hesperidum on, in Vancouver Island, **432.**

Hedera helix, mealybug on, in Brazil, **629.**

hederaceus, Metaphycus.

hederae, Aspidiotus.

Hedylepta indicata (see *Lamprosema*).

helianthi, Acanthiophilus.

Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower).

Helianthus tuberosus, Tiracola plagiata on, in Ceylon, **96.**

helicomitra, Acrocercops.

Helicteres isora, Lygropia quaternalis on, in India, **538.**

heliopa, Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*).

Heliothis armigera, in S. Africa, **227, 525, 527, 534–536** ; in Brazil, **224** ; in Ceylon, **96** ; in Java, **325** ; in Nyasaland, **529** ; in Porto Rico, **79, 492** ; in Queensland, **591** ; in S. Rhodesia, **140, 525, 527, 589** ; in U.S.A., **14, 22, 171, 184, 346–348, 471, 476, 489, 520, 544, 575, 577, 622, 646, 650, 653** ; on cabbage, **650**; on *Citrus*, **140, 589, 590** ; on cotton, **79, 140, 227, 228, 476, 525, 527, 534–536, 577, 589, 591** ; on cucurbits, **535** ; on leguminous crops, **96, 140, 525, 527, 536, 590, 622** ; attraction of strains of *Dolichos lablab* for, **525, 527, 528** ; on maize, **22, 79, 171, 172, 184, 224, 228, 346, 347, 471, 492, 520, 525, 536, 590, 622, 646** ; susceptibility of varieties of maize to, **22, 520**; on sunflower, **590** ; on tomato, **14, 489, 535, 575, 622, 653** ; on tobacco, **325** ; bionomics of, **346, 525, 526, 527, 544** ; disease in, **535** ; parasites of, **525, 534–536, 589, 590** ; ants predacious on, **525** ; synonymy of, **208** ; measures against, **171, 184, 224, 325, 476, 492, 520, 575, 577, 650, 653.**

Heliothis assulta, on tobacco in Netherlands Indies, **51, 325, 462** ; on *Physalis*, **51** ; measures against, **325, 463.**

Heliothis obsoleta (see *H. armigera*).

Heliothis virescens, on *Cicer arietinum* and cotton in Peru, **279, 513** ; on tobacco in U.S.A., **536** ; measures against, **279, 536.**

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, in Honduras, **384** ; in U.S.A., **95, 285, 384** ; on *Citrus*, **285, 384** ; on other plants, **285, 286** ; experimentally parasitised by *Dasyscapus parvipennis*, **95** ; measures against, **286.**
Heliothrips rubrocinctus (see *Selenothrips*).
Heliotropium spp., relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, in Sudan, **29.**
Helopeltis, on cacao in Gold Coast, **438** ; parasites and control of, on tea in India, **202, 203.**
Helopeltis alluaudi, food-plants of, in Belgian Congo, **437.**
Helopeltis antonii, measures against, on cacao in Java, **512.**
Helopeltis bergrothi, in Belgian Congo, **437** ; in Nigeria, **529** ; in Uganda, **52** ; food-plants of, **437, 529** ; susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, **52, 529** ; characters of, **437.**
Helopeltis labaumei, on *Aframomum* in Belgian Congo, **437.**
Helopeltis orophila, sp. n., food-plants and colour forms of, in Belgian Congo, **437.**
Helopeltis theivora, measures against, on cacao in Java, **512.**
Helopeltis theobromae, sp. n., food-plants of, in Malaya, **229.**
Helophorus nubilus, on wheat in Britain, **201.**
helvolus, Metaphycus (*Euaphycus*).
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, spray against, on Douglas fir in Br. Columbia, **382** ; liberation of *Pimpla turionellae* against, in Idaho, **363** ; buildings favouring infestation by, **382.**
Hemichionaspis (see *Pinnaspis*).
hemilecanii, Metaphycus.
Hemilecanium, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **532.**
Hemileia vastatrix (on coffee), insects associated with, in Madagascar and Tanganyika, **213, 214** ; legislation against introduction of, into Porto Rico, **489.**
hemileiae, Mycodiplosis.
hemipterus, Carpophilus.
hemisphaerica, Saissetia (*Lecanium*) (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemiteles bicolorinus, parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in Sweden, **8.**
Hemiteles cingulator, parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in Sweden, **8.**
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
Hemlock Borer (see *Melanophila fulvoguttata*).
Hemlock Sawfly (see *Neodiprion tsugae*).
Henbane (see *Hyoscyamus niger*).
Hercinothrips femoralis, not transmitting yellow spot virus in Hawaii, **485** ; measures against, on greenhouse gerberas in U.S.A., **15.**
Hercothrips fasciatus, food-plants and control of, in California, **285.**
Hercothrips insularis (on sugarcane), spraying against, in Trinidad, **496.**
herculeanus, Camponotus.
Hermetia pennicornis, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295.**
herricki, Platygaster.
Herse convolvuli, on sweet potato in Belgian Congo, **311.**
hesperidum, Coccus (*Lecanium*).
hesperius, Labops.
hesperus, Reticulitermes.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
Heteroligus claudius, measures against, on banana in Fr. Guinea, **605.**
Heteronychus, parasites of, in Natal, **303.**
Heteronychus claudius (see *Heteroligus*).
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, **46, 47.**
heteronychus, Paratetranychus (see *P. simplex*).
heteropneusticus, Coccophagus.
Heterospilus annulicornis, parasite of *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in Brazil, **11.**
Heterospilus anobiidivorus, parasite of *Neogastrallus librinocens* in Cuba and Florida, **355.**
Heterospilus coffeicola (parasite of *Stephanoderes hampei*), introduction and liberation of, in Ceylon, **563** ; in Fr. Cameroons, **393** ; in Uganda, **61, 563** ; methods of propagating, **394.**
Heterospilus etiellae, parasite of *Etiella zinckenella* in Porto Rico, **494.**
Heterospilus gossypii, parasite of *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in Brazil, **11.**
Heterotermes philippinensis, measures against, in building timbers in Mauritius, **588.**
Hexachlorethane, use of, against *Heliothis armigera*, **520.**

Hexarthrum ulkei (see *Rhyncolus*).
hibiscella, Chionodes (*Gelechia*).
hibisci, Bemisia (see *B. tabaci*); *Neolasioptera*.
Hibiscus spp., relation of *Platyedra gossypiella* to, in Brazil and W. Indies, **10, 44, 216, 334, 522**; *Earias* spp. on, in Punjab, **464, 562**; other cotton pests on, in Africa, **337, 526**; insects on, in Ceylon, **96, 563**; *Neolasioptera hibisci* on, in New York, **23**.
Hickory Shuckworm (see *Enarmonia caryana*).
Hidari irava, parasites of, on coconut in Netherlands Indies, **267**.
Hides, insects attacking, **111, 201**.
hiemalis, Platygaster.
Hieroglyphus banian, bionomics of, on sugar-cane and rice in India, **512**.
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus, bionomics of, on *Sorghum* in Sind, **512**.
Hieroglyphus oryzivorus, bionomics of, on sugar-cane and rice in India, **512**.
hilleri, Eurostus.
Hippeastrum (see Amaryllis).
hippocastani, Melolontha.
Hippodamia convergens (predacious on noxius Arthropods), in U.S.A., **614, 648, 651**; attempted utilisation of, against sugar-cane Aphids in Louisiana, **245, 250**; attempted introduction of, into Peru, **280**.
Hippodamia convergens var. *ambigua*, **245**.
Hippodamia oregonensis, predacious on Aphids and mites in Oregon, **614**.
Hippodamia parenthesis, predacious on Aphids and mites in Oregon, **614**.
Hippotion celerio (on sweet potato), in Belgian Congo, **311**; natural enemies and control of, in New Guinea Territory, **606, 607**; on *Colocasia* and *Caladium*, **607**.
hirsuta, Forda.
hirsutus, Phenacoccus.
hirta, Cteisa.
hirticula, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
hirtipes, Forcipomyia.
hirtum, Nicobium castaneum.
hirtus, Blissus.
Holcocera iceryaeella, on orange in California, **123**.
Holcocera pulverea (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), *in* Ceylon, **563, 604**; parasites and biological control of, in India, **204**.
Holland, forests pests in, **109, 110, 113–115, 116, 278, 499**; *Scolytus* spp. and Dutch elm disease in, **110, 116**; miscellaneous pests in, **278, 296**; pests of ornamental plants in, **345, 539**; pests of stored products in, **76–78**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **109, 278, 448, 456**; *Macrosiphum* spp. in, **433, 434**; *Myzus persicae* and virus diseases of plants in, **236, 387**; legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* into Britain from, **297**.
Holly, English (see *Ilex aquifolium*).
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Agromyza angelicae* on, in New York, **628**; *Earias* on, in Punjab, **464, 562**; *Podagrica* spp. on, in Rumania, **498**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in W. Indies, **44, 522**.
Holocremnus ratzeburgi, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Finland, **453**.
holosericea, Aeolesthes.
holotephras, Spilonota.
Holotrichia (see *Lachnosterna*).
Homalinotus coriaceus, on coconut in Brazil, **581**.
Homona coffearia, parasites and biological control of, on tea in Ceylon, **97, 137**.
homonae, Macrocentrus.
Honduras, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on grapefruit in, **384**.
Honduras, British, *Aspidiotus destructor* on coconut in, **124**; *Dysdercus* in, **226**; quarantine service for, **496**.
honestus, Dysdercus.
Honey, used for feeding insects, **50, 51, 363, 414, 420**; *Chilo simplex* attracted by, **396**; in baits for ants, **98, 650**.
Honey Locust Tree (see *Gleditschia triacanthos*).
Hoop Pine (see *Araucaria cunninghami*).
Hoplocampa minuta (*fulvicornis*), on plum in Bulgaria, **58**.
Hoplocryptus (*Cryptoideus*) *bituminosus*, hosts of, in U.S.A., **609**.
Hopperburn, caused by *Empoasca fabae*, strains of potato resistant to, in Wisconsin, **607, 608**.
Hops, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **100, 103**; *Vanessa io* on, in Manchuria, **260**; *Hydroecia immanis* on, in Ontario, **430–432**; pests of, in U.S.A., **613,**

614, 619 ; Thysanoptera and possible virus diseases of, **614 ;** lime-sulphur and paradichlorobenzene causing injury to, **103, 431, 432.**
Hop-vine Borer (see *Hydroecia immanis*).
horatii, Coccophagus.
Horcias nobilellus, on cotton and *Sida* spp. in Brazil, **9, 459 ;** measures against, **459.**
Horismenus aeneicollis, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Brazil, **549.**
Hormius basalis (see *Zele*).
Hornbeam (see *Carpinus*).
Hornets, derris for destroying nests of, **485.**
horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
House Cricket (see *Gryllulus domesticus*).
House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
Household Pests, book on, in Britain, **436 ;** general papers on, **78, 81.**
humeralis, Gymnogryllus ; Rhynchocoris.
humerella, Sophronia.
Humidity, relation of mites to, **73, 80, 126, 163, 164, 598 ;** relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **30, 127, 216, 369, 410, 411, 442, 508, 561, 593, 594 ;** relation of other insects to, **1, 2, 3, 7, 17, 42, 53, 60, 61, 65, 69, 70, 75, 80, 108, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 153, 155, 156, 157, 165, 168, 206, 213, 214, 227, 235, 238, 291, 308, 311, 313, 347, 360, 379, 383, 397, 408, 410, 423, 442, 446, 450, 452, 457, 459, 463, 497, 498, 503, 507, 508, 509, 526, 529, 532, 544, 548, 551, 555, 561, 565, 577, 579, 596, 597, 598, 599, 621, 635, 644, 645 ;** formula for indicating, in relation to *Chortoicetes terminifera,* **593, 594.**
humilis, Iridomyrmex.
humuli, Phorodon.
husaini, Aleurocanthus.
hyacinthi, Rhizoglyphus.
hyacinthus, Gyrolasella iphigenia.
hyalinata, Diaphania.
hyalinipennis, Oxycarenus.
Hyalopterus arundinis (*pruni*), on plum in Britain, **38 ;** mass flights of, in Louisiana, **249 ;** measures against, on peach in Italy, **328 ;** anholocyclic in Palestine, **554.**
Hyblaea puera, on *Dipterocarpus zeylanicus* in Ceylon, **96 ;** parasites and biological control of, on teak in Burma and India, **537, 538, 539.**
hyblaeae, Apanteles ; Elasmus.
hybridus, Pachybrachys.
Hydrangea, Leucodiaspis hydrangeae on, in Formosa, **255.**
Hydrangea arborescens, Periphyllus lyropictus on, in New Hampshire, **609.**
hydrangeae, Leucodiaspis (*Leucaspis*).
hydrocephalus, Tarsonemus (see *T. laticeps*).
Hydrochloric Acid, for removing spray residues from fruit, **20, 184, 218, 362, 455 ;** addition of other agents to, **20, 218.**
Hydrocyanic Acid, tent fumigation with, against Coccids, **64, 261, 269, 296, 454, 588, 601, 618 ;** strains of Coccids resistant to, **573, 618 ;** toxicity of, to eggs of *Saissetia oleae,* **618 ;** factors affecting injury to *Citrus* by, **588, 589 ;** experiments on recovery of, from *Citrus* tissues, **568 ;** mixtures of methyl bromide and, **573 ;** fumigation of pineapple planting material with, against *Pseudococcus brevipes,* **257 ;** greenhouse fumigation with, **132 ;** methods of soil treatment with, against wireworms and ants, **236, 355 ;** unsatisfactory against Lepidoptera in tobacco drying sheds, **463 ;** against pests in stored products, timber and books, **57, 355, 453, 467, 555, 556 ;** legislation dealing with fumigation of fruit with, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **89, 90 ;** experiments with *Tribolium confusum* and, **198, 481 ;** discoid form of, **90.** (See Calcium and Potassium Cyanides.)
Hydroecia immanis (Hop Vine Borer), bionomics and control of, in Ontario, **430–432 ;** in U.S.A., **431.**
Hydroecia xanthenes, bionomics of, on artichoke in France, **277.**
Hydrogen Sulphide, prevention of decomposition of lead arsenate by, **349.**
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, in larvae of *Cydia pomonella,* **479.**
hydrophiloides, Dactylosternum.
Hylastes, on pines in Britain, **409 ;** species of, associated with blue-

stain fungi in conifer-logs in Sweden, **596.**
Hylastes ater (on pines) in S. Australia, **442 ;** in Sweden, **596.**
Hylastes cunicularius, in spruce logs in Sweden, **596.**
Hylastes palliatus, in pine and spruce logs in Sweden, **596.**
Hylastes rufipes, on elm in U.S.A., **85–87, 352, 574, 644 ;** associated with *Ophiostoma ulmi*, **85, 352, 574 ;** bionomics of, **85–87, 644 ;** factors affecting efficiency of trap-logs and chemically-treated trees against, **352, 353, 574.**
Hylemyia antiqua, on onion in Russia, **556.**
Hylemyia brassicae, on crucifers in Britain, **38, 236.**
Hylemyia brunnescens, bait-spray for, on tomato in Britain, **134.**
Hylemyia cilicrura, in Japan and Manchuria, **207, 260 ;** bionomics of, associated with bacterial diseases of potato in U.S.A., **578, 579 ;** parasite of, **260.**
Hylemyia coarctata, on wheat in Britain, **201.**
Hylemyia floralis (*flavopicta*), on crucifers in Far East, **207 ;** synonymy of, **207.**
Hylemyia jacobaeae, establishment of, against *Senecio jacobaea* in New Zealand, **566.**
Hylemyia pilipyga, on crucifers in Japan and Manchuria, **207.**
Hylemyia platura, auct. (see *H. cilicrura*).
Hylemyia seneciella, *H. jacobaeae* possibly recorded as, in New Zealand, **566.**
Hylemyia trichodactyla, bionomics of, associated with bacterial diseases of potato in Maine, **578.**
Hylobius abietis (on pines), ecology and control of, in Britain, **409 ;** associated with *Agaricus melleus* in Latvia, **8.**
Hylotrupes bajulus, bionomics and control of, in building timbers in France, **567 ;** blue-stain fungi not protecting timber from, **160.**
Hylurgopinus rufipes (see *Hylastes*).
Hyoscyamus spp., *Gnorimoschema* spp. on, in Crimea and Egypt, **234, 274 ;** factors affecting transmission of virus disease of, by Aphids, **301.**
Hypena, defoliating *Lantana camara* in Queensland, **592.**
Hypera brunneipennis, described from Egypt, **120 ;** introduced pest of leguminous crops in U.S.A., **120, 187, 345, 574, 620 ;** bionomics of, **187, 620 ;** fumigation of baled hay against, **187, 345.**
Hypera variabilis (Lucerne Weevil), in Germany, **164, 165 ;** in U.S.A., **63, 165, 345 ;** bionomics and control of, **164, 165, 345.**
Hyperaspis, predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp. in Brazil, **373 ;** predacious on *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **245.**
Hyperaspis c-nigrum, predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp. in Brazil, **373 ;** introduced into California, **373.**
Hyperaspis festiva, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Brazil, **11.**
Hyperdiplosis coffeae, possibly feeding on fungi on coffee in St. Vincent, **213.**
Hypericum perforatum, failure to control, by insects in Australia, **566.**
hyperophrys, *Leucoptera*.
Hyphaene thebaica, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* damaging buttons made from, in New South Wales, **98.**
Hyphantria cunea, on walnut in California, **63.**
Hypnoidus riparius, bionomics and control of, on cereals in Britain, **234, 235.**
Hypnus abbreviatus, associated with decaying potatoes in Maine, **579.**
hypogaea, auct., *Diarthronomyia* (see *D. chrysanthemi*).
hypogaea, F. Lw., *Misospatha* (*Diarthronomyia*, *Rhopalomyia*).
Hypogastrura armata, *Penthaleus major* predacious on, in California, **346.**
Hypogymna dispar (see *Lymantria*).
Hyponomeuta rorellus, bionomics of, on willow in Britain, **202.**
Hypopholis sommeri, parasites of, in Natal, **303.**
Hypothenemus hampei (see *Stephanoderes*).
hypsipylae, *Apanteles*.
Hyptis capitata, relation of *Larra americana* to, in Brazil, **414.**
Hysteroneura setariae (see *Carolinaia*).
hystricodes, *Systates*.
Hystrix californica, susceptible to *Mayetiola destructor*, **173.**

I.

Iatrophobia brasiliensis (on cassava), distribution of, **633.**
Icerya aegyptiaca (on *Citrus*), in Egypt, **273** ; *Rodolia koebelei* predacious on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**
Icerya purchasi (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, **152** ; in Chios, **585** ; in Crete, **456** ; in Cyprus, **454, 455** ; in Egypt, **273** ; not present in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; in Libya, **296** ; bionomics of, in New Zealand, **49** ; in Palestine, **269** ; *Spicaria javanica* controlling, in Porto Rico, **630** ; *Rodolia cardinalis* attacking, and its utilisation, **49, 152, 270, 273, 296, 454, 456** ; fumigation and sprays against, **49, 296, 454.**
Icerya seychellarum, *Rodolia* spp. and biological control of, in Mauritius and Seychelles, **304, 330, 588** ; plants attacked by, **588** ; spray against, **588.**
Icerya tremae, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
iceryaeella, Holcocera.
iceryi, Pulvinaria.
Ichneumon nigritarius (parasitic on pine Lepidoptera), bionomics of, in Germany, **162.**
idaei, Aphis.
Idaho, *Cydia pomonella* var. *simpsoni* in, **486** ; *Pheletes californicus* in, **364** ; liberation of *Pimpla turionellae* against *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in, **363.**
Idechthis peruviana, sp. n., parasite of *Mescinia peruella* in Peru, **609.**
Idiocerus, bionomics and control of, on mango in Punjab, **465, 562.**
Idiocerus atkinsoni, on mango in Punjab, **465.**
Idiocerus clypealis, on mango in India, **465, 509, 512** ; factors affecting increase of, **509.**
Ilex aquifolium, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in Britain, **433** ; *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Vancouver Island, **432.**
ilex, Rhynchothrips.
ilicis, Paratetranychus.
Illinoia (see *Macrosiphum*).
Illinois, orchard pests in, **19–22, 356, 384, 546, 628, 631** ; miscellaneous pests in, **181, 353, 366.**
imaginis, Thrips.
immanis, Hydroecia (*Gortyna*).
impatiens, Bombus.
Imperata arundinacea, ants and Aphids on, in Queensland, **316.**
implicita, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
importunitas, Ragmus.
impressa, Entyposis.
impressiceps, Pheidole.
impressifrons, Clivina.
inaequalis, Coelophora.
Inareolata (see *Angitia*).
incertellus, Schoenobius (see *S. bipunctifer*).
incertus, Tetrastichus.
incisus, Calymmaderus.
incongruens, Orthacris.
inconsequens, Taeniothrips.
inconspicua, Sturmia.
inconspicuella, Sturmia.
inconspicuoides, Sturmia.
incultana, Polychrosis.
Incurvaria rubiella, on raspberry in New Brunswick, **283.**
indagatrix, Pimpla (*Epiurus*).
India, *Lixus truncatulus* on *Amarantus* spp. in, **291** ; new Trypetid on bamboo in, **376** ; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut, etc., in, **205** ; cotton pests in, **1, 507, 511, 512, 561** ; forest pests in, **293, 440, 537, 538, 557, 558** ; fruit pests in, **2, 33, 269, 511, 512, 561** ; cultivation and pests of lac in, **204, 512, 557** ; miscellaneous pests in, **2, 507, 511, 561** ; *Noorda* spp. on *Moringa pterygosperma* in, **560** ; rice pests in, **1, 512, 558** ; sugar-cane pests in, **3, 330, 510, 512, 558, 559** ; pests of tea and its shade trees in, **202–204** ; tobacco pests in, **2, 33, 439** ; insects and virus diseases in, **2, 33, 557, 558** ; pests of stored wheat in, **3, 510** ; *Galleria mellonella* infesting beehives in, **604** ; locusts and grasshoppers in, **2, 203, 292, 508, 509, 512** ; leaf-miner confused with *Leucoptera daricella* in, **406** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **1, 2, 3, 168, 203, 204, 269, 292, 439, 440, 507, 510, 512, 537, 538, 556, 559, 560, 561, 562** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **611** ; beneficial insects introduced into Burma from, **537, 538** ; *Laccifer lacca* imported into Ceylon from, **563, 603.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
india, Asympiesella.

Indian Colza (see *Brassica campestris*).
Indian Mallow (see *Abutilon theophrasti*).
Indian Meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Indiana, *Diabrotica melanocephala* and bacterial wilt of cucurbits in, **177 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **175 ;** orchard pests in, **20, 21, 362, 572, 629 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on tomato in, **575 ;** parasite of *P. ainsliei* in, **609 ;** *Vitula edmandsii* infesting nests of bumble-bees in, **615.**
indica, Dieucoila ; Margaronia (*Phacellura*) ; *Mesochorus.*
indicata, Lamprosema (*Hedylepta*).
indicum, Syntomosphyrum.
Indigofera spp., Coleoptera on, in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Indo-China, insect enemies of honey-bees in, **155.**
inferens, Sesamia.
inferior, Miselia.
infernalis, Stomatolydella.
infumata, Schistocerca ; Sialis.
infumatana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
infuscata, Ormenis.
innotata, Ceratomegilla (*Megilla*).
innoxia, Ribua.
inornata, Aonidiella.
Inostemma, parasite of *Contarinia juniperina* in Kansas, **547.**
inquisitor, Calosoma.
insectella, Tinea.
Insecticides, methods of testing, on insects, **137, 223, 350, 429, 449, 530 ;** three-dimensional graphs for presenting data on, **653 ;** analysis of toxicity of, when applied jointly, **199 ;** surveys of data on plant derivatives as, **136, 334, 453 ;** tests of organic compounds as potential, **223, 516 ;** concentrated mixtures of, for aerial spraying, **182 ;** review of causes of injury to plants by, **193 ;** accident prevention in use of, **198 ;** surveys of development and use of, **185, 612, 613, 653 ;** book on chemistry and toxicology of, **147 ;** legislation dealing with, in various countries, **23, 198 ;** patents relating to, **208, 592.**
insectifurax, Neopolycystus.
Insects, apparatus for collecting, **34, 486 ;** analysis of captures of, in light trap, **40 ;** distribution of, in the air, **79–81 ;** papers on ecology and importance of, **561, 594 ;** species of, suitable for classroom use, **653.**
insignis, Orthezia.
instabile, Colasposoma.
instigator, Pimpla.
insulana, Earias.
insulare, Melittomma.
insularis, Dysdercus ; Franklinniella ; Hercothrips ; Mirax.
intermedius, Dysdercus.
interpunctella, Plodia.
interstitialis, Brachycerus.
inunctus, Tetrastichus.
investigatorum, Diacrisia.
inviscus, Metaphycus.
io, Nymphalis (*Vanessa*).
Iowa, *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **348, 358, 359 ;** beneficial insects in, **359.**
Iphiaulax varipalpis (parasite of *Anthores leuconotus*), bionomics of, in Kenya, **145.**
iphigenia, Gyrolasella.
Ipobracon (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), introduced into Porto Rico from Br. Guiana, **94.**
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).
Ips, new parasite of, on *Picea jezoensis* in Sakhalin, **262 ;** on pines in U.S.A., **224, 338 ;** characters distinguishing *Dendroctonus ponderosae* from, **224 ;** chemical injection of trees against, **338.**
Ips acuminatus, on *Pinus* spp. and *Picea jezoensis* in Manchuria, **302.**
Ips aizawai, new parasites of, on *Picea jezoensis* in Sakhalin, **262.**
Ips bistridentatus, on *Pinus tabulaeformis* in Manchuria, **302.**
Ips caelatus, time of cut affecting infestation of logs by, in Canada, **379.**
Ips calligraphus, on pines in Ohio, **93.**
Ips chalcographus, on spruce in Latvia, **8.**
Ips erosus, on pines in Adriatic, **505.**
Ips grandicollis, on pines in Ohio, **93.**
Ips lecontei, fungus associated with, on *Pinus ponderosa* in Arizona, **342.**
Ips sexdentatus, fungi associated with, on pine in Poland, **37.**
Ips swainei, sp. n., on *Picea engelmanni* in Br. Columbia, **208.**
Ips typographus (on spruce), in Latvia, **8 ;** ecology of, in Sweden, **320.**
ips, Roptoceroidea.

Iran, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **96 ;** plant pest legislation in, **90, 96.**
Iraq, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **561 ;** new mite on dates in, **415.**
irava, Hidari.
Iridomyrmex detectus, habits and control of, in Australia, **27.**
Iridomyrmex humilis, associated with Aphids on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **249 ;** establishment of, in Victoria, **443 ;** measures against, **443.**
Iridomyrmex rufoniger, bait for, in New South Wales, **98.**
irrorata, Leucopholis.
Ischnaspis longirostris, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95 ;** utilisation of *Chilocorus distigma* against, on coconut in Seychelles, **330.**
Ischnodemus saccharivorus, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **257.**
Ischnus oregonensis (see *Habrocryptus*).
ishizawai, Apanteles.
Isoamylamine, attraction of, for male of *Lachnosterna lanceolata,* **358.**
isocrates, Virachola.
italicus, Calliptamus ; Perilampus.
Italy, pests of leguminous crops in, **108, 389, 390, 499, 506, 507 ;** *Bruchus obtectus* in stored beans in, **107, 390 ;** possible biological control of *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **393 ;** *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **391 ;** orchard pests in **88, 135, 193, 212, 327, 392, 504 ;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on ornamental plants in, **506 ;** Cecidomyiid on *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* in, **111 ;** decrease of *Theresimima ampelophaga* on vines in, **454 ;** *Dendrolimus pini* in, **505 ;** *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **57 ;** *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* in, **135 ;** beneficial insects in, **57, 212, 393, 499, 506, 507 ;** *Pediculoides ventricosus* predacious on *Bruchus obtectus* in, **108 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **223.**
Itoplectis (see *Pimpla*).
Ivy (see *Hedera*).

J.

Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
jacksoni, Pulvinaria.
jacobaeae, Hylemyia (*Pegohylemyia*); *Tyria.*
Jak (see *Artocarpus integrifolia*).
jakovlevi, Ceuthorrhynchus.
Jamaica, miscellaneous pests and biological control in, **322, 495 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **223.**
jamaicensis, Lachnosterna ; Protoparce sexta.
janata, Achaea.
Janetiella oenephila, probably on vines in Cyprus, **455.**
Japan, Coccids on *Citrus,* etc., in, **260, 261, 263, 264 ;** pests of conifers in, **262, 263, 320 ;** Lamiids on fig in, **267 ;** orchard pests in, **260, 534, 627, 628 ;** rice pests in, **260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 396 ;** vegetable pests in, **207, 260, 262 ;** pests of stored products in, **209, 259, 261, 262, 531 ;** Lamellicorn beetles in, **17, 264, 265, 266 ;** correlation of outbreaks of *Lymantria dispar* with sun spots in, **207 ;** *Rhabdocnemis obscura* in glasshouses in, **259 ;** beneficial insects in, **260, 262, 263, 264, 302 ;** parasite of *Cydia molesta* introduced into U.S.A. from, **577 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Kenya from, **275.**
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
Japanese Empire, list of granary insects in, **208.**
Japanese Mandated Islands, miscellaneous pests in, **68, 255, 259, 266 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **266.**
Japanese Peppermint (see *Mentha arvensis* var. *piperascens*).
japonica, Pentatoma ; Popillia.
japonicus, Goniozus ; Macrocentrus (see *M. philippinensis*) ; *Neodiprion* (*Lophyrus*).
Jarring, to dislodge pests from trees, etc., **20, 46, 129, 130, 150, 506.**
Jatropha, Helopeltis alluaudi on, in Belgian Congo, **437.**
javae, Telenomus (*Neotelenomus*).
javanus, Plaesius.
javensis, Telenomus.
jeholensis, Cryphalus.
Jerusalem Artichoke (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).
jezoensis, Dendrolimus (see *D. superans*) ; *Euderus.*
Jimson Weed (see *Datura stramonium*).
Joannesia princeps, new *Pseudococcus* on, in Brazil, **607.**
joannesiae, Pseudococcus.

Jobo (see *Spondias*).
johannseni, Habrobracon (see *Microbracon gelechiae*).
Jonquil (see *Narcissus jonquilla*).
Jowar (see *Sorghum*).
Jugoslavia, olive pests in, **37, 237 ;** beneficial insects in, **238.**
Juneberry (see *Amelanchier*).
Juniper Midge (see *Contarinia juniperina*).
juniperi, Monoctenus (*Tenthredo*).
juniperina, Contarinia.
Juniperus spp., new Cecidomyiid on, in U.S.A., **67, 547.**
Juniperus bermudiana, pests of, in Bermuda, **25.**
junodi, Acanthopsyche (*Chalioides*).

K.

Kakimia, considered generically distinct from *Myzus* (*q.v.*), **67.**
Kale, pests of, in Britain, **104–106 ;** *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Virginia, **172 ;** potential reservoir of potato viruses, **324.**
Kalmia latifolia, Dialeurodes chittendeni on, in U.S.A., **63.**
Kalotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Kansas, insects on castor in, **468 ;** cereal pests in, **23, 368, 644 ;** forest pests in, **337, 338, 547 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **183, 477 ;** insects damaging turf, in, **23, 644 ;** grasshoppers in, **468, 608 ;** *Vitula edmandsii* infesting honeybee combs in, **615 ;** beneficial insects in, **517, 547.**
Kaolin, as a carrier for dusts, **98, 388, 513, 651.**
Kapok, pests of, in Portuguese E. Africa, **141.**
karafutoensis, Roptoceroidea.
Karaya Gum, effect of, in sprays containing nicotine sulphate, **643.**
kariyai, Apanteles.
karnalensis, Pachyneuron ; Stenobracon.
keatsi, Mesastymachus.
Keiferia, gen. nov., **68.**
Keiferia altisolani, **69.**
Keiferia elmorei, **69.**
Keiferia glochinella, **69.**
Keiferia (*Phthorimaea*) *lycopersicella,* on tomato in U.S.A., **14, 151, 575 ;** measures against, **151, 575 ;** systematic position of, **69.**
kellyi, Sarcophaga.
Kentucky, miscellaneous pests in, **20, 366, 367, 652.**
Kentucky Bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*).
Kenya Colony, pests and disease of beans in, **395 ;** coffee pests in, **144, 309, 406, 456, 457, 532, 533 ;** locusts in, **276, 310, 410 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **310, 311, 438 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **145, 309, 532, 533 ;** plant pest legislation in, **223, 275 ;** danger of spread of *Platyedra gossypiella* into, **52 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **310.**
kenyae, Pseudococcus.
Kerosene, for destroying ants' nests, **443 ;** injected into trees against Lamiid, **466 ;** rice-fields treated with, against *Nephotettix* and *Sogata,* **206, 323 ;** and creosote, uses of, against termites and *Calymmaderus,* **222, 592 ;** atomised sprays of insecticides in, **94, 102, 149, 497, 623.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
khapra, Trogoderma (see *T. granarium*).
kirkpatricki, Microbracon.
kivuensis, Anagyrus.
klugi, Tritneptis.
kockiana, Zenillia (*Carcelia*).
koebelei, Rodolia.
kohlschütteri, Exora.
Kolodust, **519.**
Kolofog, **221.**
konoi, Telenomus.
Korea, orchard pests in, **264, 627, 628 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **259, 263, 265 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Kenya from, **275 ;** attempted establishment in U.S.A. of strain of *Tiphia popilliavora* from, **573.**
krameri, Eberhardia (*Cosmoglyphus*).
kuehniella, Ephestia.
kuraruensis, Coccus.
Kurile Islands, *Dendrolimus superans* in, **263.**

L.

labaumei, Helopeltis.
Labidostomis decipiens, on almond in Cyprus, **455.**
Labops hesperius, on grasses and wheat in Montana, **370.**
Labrador, survey for forest pests in, **514.**
laburni, Aphis.
Laccifer lacca (Lac), cultivation and natural enemies of, in India and

Ceylon, **204, 512, 557, 563, 603, 604.**
Laccoptera quadrimaculata, failure to rear parasites of *Calopepla leayana* on, in Burma, **294.**
Lachnosterna, on cotton in Burma, **302** ; investigations on, in Canada, **425, 426** ; in U.S.A., **13, 92, 359, 572** ; damaging lawns, **92** ; bionomics of, **13, 359, 425, 426** ; relation of ants to parasite of, **572** ; measures against, **13, 92, 426.**
Lachnosterna anxia, in Ontario, **426.**
Lachnosterna fusca, in Ontario, **426** ; in Wisconsin, **13.**
Lachnosterna futilis, in Ontario, **426.**
Lachnosterna hirticula, in U.S.A., **13, 359.**
Lachnosterna implicita, tests of dusts against, in Iowa, **348.**
Lachnosterna jamaicensis, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **495.**
Lachnosterna lanceolata, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **23, 358, 367, 368.**
Lachnosterna micans, in Iowa, **359.**
Lachnosterna rugosa, in Ontario, **426** ; in Wisconsin, **13.**
Lachnosterna smithi (on sugar-cane), in Barbados, **335, 414** ; in Mauritius, **243, 303, 587** ; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **243, 587** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **243, 303, 335, 414, 587** ; other measures against, **243, 335, 414.**
Lachnosterna tristis, in Iowa, **359.**
Lachnus persicae, new parasite of, in India, **510.**
Lacon variabilis, seasonal factors affecting, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **401.**
lacteëlla, Endrosis.
lacteus, Coptotermes.
lactis, Carpoglyphus.
lactucae, Amphorophora (*Rhopalosiphoninus*) ; *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum ribicola*).
Laemophloeus, effect of temperature on infestation of grain by, in Egypt, **553.**
Laemophloeus minutus (*pusillus*), in stored rice in China, **156.**
laetatorius, Bassus.
Laetilia coccidivora, habits of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **152.**
laetivirens, Myllocerus.
laevigata, Disonycha.
laevigatus, Alphitobius.
Lagenaria vulgaris, Dacus spp. on, in India, **511.**
Lagerstroemia, Acrocassis soror on, in Nyasaland, **305.**
Lagochirus funestus, utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in Queensland, **317.**
Lalagetes edax, sp. n., on pines in S. Africa, **229.**
lali, Pachyneuron.
Lamachus, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Finland, **453, 454.**
Lamachus oregon, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **371.**
Lampronia rubiella (see *Incurvaria*).
Lamprosema indicata, parasites of, on beans in Porto Rico, **494** ; failure to establish *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* against, **494.**
Lamtoro (see *Leucaena glauca*).
lanceolata, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
langei, Chionodes (*Gelechia*) (see *C. retiniella*).
lanigera, Oregma.
lanigerum, Eriosoma (*Schizoneura*).
Lantana, utilisation of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against, in Australia, and Pacific Islands, **317, 380, 398, 566** ; indigenous Noctuid defoliating, in Queensland, **592** ; *T. scrupulosa* on, in Texas, **398.**
Lantana Bug (see *Teleonemia scrupulosa*).
lantanae, Teleonemia (see *T. scrupulosa*).
Laphygma, parasitised by *Microbracon hebetor* in India, **512.**
Laphygma (*Xylomyges*) *eridania*, measures against, on cotton in Barbados, **334** ; on potato and strawberry in Bermuda, **25** ; previous diet affecting toxicity of lead arsenate to, **485.**
Laphygma exempta, climatic factors favouring outbreaks of, in S. Africa, **191** ; parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **461** ; in Queensland, **401, 591** ; on maize in S. Rhodesia, **140** ; on millets in Uganda, **308** ; damaging pastures, **191, 591** ; destroyed by storks and toads, **140, 401.**
Laphygma exigua, on tobacco in India, **439** ; outbreak of, in Morocco, **119, 502** ; bionomics of, **119, 439** ; measures against, **502.**
Laphygma frugiperda, experiments with bacteria against, in Peru, **280** ; in Porto Rico, **79, 492** ; in Uganda, **308** ; in Virginia, **22,**

171 ; on cotton, **79;** on maize and millet, **22, 171, 280, 308, 492 ;** measures against, **171, 492.**
Laphygma sunia, on cotton in Porto Rico, **79.**
lapidarius, Biscirus.
Lappet Moth (see *Metanastria ampla*).
Larch, pests of, in Eastern Asia, **207, 263 ;** *Pristiphora erichsoni* on, in Britain, **201 ;** *P. erichsoni* on, in Canada, **25, 417, 419, 514 ;** pests of, in Holland, **500 ;** *Dendrolimus pini* on, in the Adriatic, **505.**
Larch Sawfly, Large (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
lardarius, Dermestes.
laricella, Coleophora.
laricis, Gilpinia.
Lariophagus distinguendus, parasite of *Calandra oryzae* in China, **156.**
Larkspur (see *Delphinium ajacis*).
Larra americana, introduced into Porto Rico from Brazil against *Scapteriscus vicinus*, **414, 630 ;** technique of handling, **414.**
larvarum, Tachina (*Exorista*).
Lasioderma serricorne, in China, **156 ;** in Mauritius, **587, 588 ;** in New Zealand, **99 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **140 ;** in Tanganyika, **143 ;** in U.S.A., **467 ;** in stored tobacco, **99, 140, 587 ;** in other stored products, **143, 156, 467, 587 ;** bionomics and control of, **467, 587 ;** toxicity of derris to, **588.**
Lasiophthicus pyrastri, predacious on *Gueriniella serratulae* in Italy, **507.**
Lasius, measures against, associated with cotton Aphids in S. Carolina, **650.**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lataniae, Aspidiotus ; Cerataphis.
latecinctus, Enoclerus quadrisignatus.
lateralis, Angitia ; Phytomyza (*Napomyza*).
Lathyrus odoratus, Aphis rumicis transmitting mosaic from broad beans to, in China, **67 ;** *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
laticeps, Bruchobius ; Tarsonemus.
latiferreana, Cydia (*Melissopus*).
latifrons, Thysiotorus.
latipennis, Adapsilia.
latistriga, Parasa.
latus, Corymbites (*Selatosomus*) ; *Tarsonemus.*
Latvia, forest pests in, **8.**
Laurus nobilis, relation of *Dacus oleae* to, in Jugoslavia, **237, 238 ;** *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Vancouver Island, **432.**
Lauryl Rhodanate, **134, 284.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Lavender (*Lavandula vera*), pests of, in France, **73, 501.**
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead, termite boring in, in S. Australia, **442 ;** problem of residues of, on fruit and cabbages, **20, 21, 209, 210, 219, 362, 624.**
Lead Arsenate, against coconut pests, **50, 231 ;** against cotton pests, **279, 334, 459, 460 ;** against pests of crucifers, **47, 105, 106, 209, 210, 265 ;** against pests of cucurbits, **98, 265, 513, 651 ;** against pests of forest and shade trees, **120, 148, 382, 348, 349, 478, 517, 564, 574 ;** against pests of leguminous crops, **265, 289, 482, 647 ;** against orchard pests, **7, 18, 20, 21, 22, 92, 116, 120, 154, 171, 194, 212, 213, 218, 219, 229, 230, 264, 315, 316, 323, 338, 344, 362, 392, 455, 467, 477, 504, 517, 518, 519, 544, 590, 624, 625, 626, 643, 644, 646 ;** against pests of small fruits, **102, 265, 269, 477, 519, 520, 543 ;** against pests of ornamental trees, **133, 134, 285, 289, 564, 606 ;** against pests of solanaceous plants, **47, 265, 325, 371, 450, 456, 513, 530, 586 ;** against vine pests, **150, 264, 455, 503, 544 ;** against pests on other plants, **13, 171, 260, 280, 607 ;** against pests in soil and turf, **47, 89, 90, 92, 218, 219, 367, 369, 588, 625, 645 ;** determination of arsenic in soil treated with, **369 ;** injected into fig trees against Lamiids, **267 ;** sugar-cane setts immersed in, against pests, **3, 47 ;** uses of, against termites, **230 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **105, 106, 348, 482, 485, 530, 543, 647, 651 ;** mode of action of, on *Cydia pomonella*, **213, 479 ;** in baits, **45, 464, 467 ;** in bait-sprays, **45, 270, 271, 291, 467, 590 ;** dusting with, **50, 98, 105, 106, 150, 209, 210, 279, 325, 348, 349, 367, 371, 459, 482, 513, 519, 520, 606, 607, 644, 647, 651 ;** carriers for, **98, 150, 209, 210, 513, 519, 520, 644 ;** oil-impregnated dusts of, **20, 644 ;** formulae for, in sprays, **18, 20, 87, 120, 133, 134, 148, 150, 154,**

171, 194, 209, 210, 218, 219, 229, 230, 260, 269, 279, 285, 289, 323, 325, 344, 367, 382, 392, 450, 456, 477, 478, 504, 513, 517, 518, 543, 544, 564, 588, 607, 624, 626, 643, 644, 646 ; adhesives and spreaders for, **19, 92, 102, 120, 134, 148, 150, 218, 260, 285, 289, 315, 334, 348, 362, 367, 477, 478, 504, 544, 643, 644, 646 ;** factors affecting deposits and retention of sprays of, **21, 102 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **21, 22, 265, 450, 503, 504, 518, 543, 586 ;** and other copper compounds, **218, 219, 518, 643 ;** decomposition of, by hydrogen sulphide, **349 ;** and lime, **20, 21, 171, 218, 219, 279, 349, 518, 544, 626, 643, 644, 646 ;** and lime-sulphur, **102, 218, 219, 574, 643, 644 ;** reactions of mixtures of lime-sulphur and, **87 ;** and nicotine, **50, 323, 459, 519 ;** and oils, **20, 22, 102, 315, 316, 477, 518, 519 ;** inverted spray mixtures of oils and, **19, 218 ;** and sulphur, **323, 349, 459, 519, 520, 544, 643, 644, 646 ;** and zinc sulphate, **544, 646 ;** and injury to plants, **20, 22, 84, 92, 218, 219, 349, 477, 482, 513, 626, 647 ;** affecting flavour of *Citrus* fruit, **154 ;** problems of residues of, on fruit, etc., **18, 19, 20, 21, 102, 184, 195, 209, 210, 219, 315, 362, 455, 624 ;** deposits of, on grass in orchards, **116 ;** solubility of, **84, 479 ;** particle-size distribution of brands of, **626, 627 ;** triplumbic form of, **84, 285, 482 ;** other insecticides compared with, **3, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 105, 106, 171, 209, 210, 217, 218, 219, 231, 260, 267, 291, 334, 349, 367, 392, 464, 477, 482, 503, 505, 518, 519, 520, 530, 626, 651.**

Lead Carbonate, tests of dusts of, against *Lachnosterna implicita*, **349.**

Leaf-beet (see *Beta vulgaris cicla*).

Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).

Leaf-cutting Bees (see *Ceratina* and *Megachile*).

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Leafhopper, Clover (see *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*).

Leafhopper, Corn (see *Peregrinus maidis*).

Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).

leayana, Calopepla.

Lebia grandis (predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), possibility of establishment of, in France, **445, 446 ;** bionomics and rearing of, **446, 449.**

Lecaniobius utilis, establishment of, against *Saissetia oleae* in Peru, **514.**

Lecanium africanum (see *Coccus*).

Lecanium corni, on fruit trees and rose in Bulgaria, **59 ;** bionomics of, and variations in, in California, **121, 365.**

Lecanium coryli, on fruit trees and rose in Bulgaria, **59 ;** bionomics and control of, on bush fruits in Tasmania, **46.**

Lecanium formicarii (see *Saissetia*).

Lecanium hemisphaericum (see *Saissetia coffeae*).

Lecanium hesperidum (see *Coccus*).

Lecanium longulum (see *Coccus*).

Lecanium nigrofasciatum, on peach in Illinois, **385.**

Lecanium oleae (see *Saissetia*).

Lecanium persicae, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **59.**

Lecanium pruinosum, on stone-fruits in New South Wales, **287 ;** measures against, **288.**

Lecanium prunastri, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **59.**

Lecanium tessellatum (see *Eucalymnatus*).

Lecanium unifasciatum, measures against, on peach and almond in Uzbekistan, **232, 233.**

Lecanobius, key to species of, **374.**

Lecanobius utilis, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina and Brazil, **374 ;** introduced into California, **374 ;** bionomics and rearing of, **374.**

lecontei, Ips ; Neodiprion (*Lophyrus*).

lectularius, Cimex.

Leea, Sylepta on, in India, **538.**

leefmansi, Cadurcia.

lefroyi, Microbracon.

Legislation, dealing with insecticides in various countries, **23, 137, 198.** (See Plant Pest Legislation.)

Legnephora moorei, food-plant of *Othreis fullonia* in Queensland, **591.**

Leis conformis, predacious on *Myzocallis annulata* in Tasmania, **441.**

Leis dimidiata ab. *quinquedecimspilota*, feeding habits and utilisation of, in Florida, **151.**

Lemon, *Gymnandrosoma* on, in Argentina, **319 ;** Coccids on, in California, **617, 618 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **256, 258 ;** effect of budding limes on variety of, in relation to *Diaprepes* in Montserrat, **634 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **154 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **270 ;** *Prays citri* on, in Philippines, **32, 33 ;** determination of oil deposits on, **625 ;** (fruit), in baits for cutworms and grasshoppers, **150.**

lentiscoides, Geoica (*Slavum*).

lepelleyi, Metaphycus.

leperii, Epidiaspis (*Diaspis*).

lepida, Parasa.

Lepidiota blanchardi, larval morphology of, on sugar-cane in Philippines, **295.**

Lepidiota caudata, damaging pastures in Queensland, **314, 400 ;** agricultural development favouring, **314 ;** utilisation of *Bufo* and pigs against, **400.**

Lepidiota frenchi, destroyed by *Bufo marinus* in Queensland, **401.**

Lepidoderma albohirtum, weather favouring infestation of sugar-cane by, in Queensland, **401 ;** utilisation of *Bufo marinus* against, **401.**

Lepidoptera, list of, on cotton in Brazil, **460 ;** monograph on entomophagous species of, **119.**

Lepidosaphes baluchistanensis, sp. n., on almond in Baluchistan, **559.**

Lepidosaphes beckii (*citricola*) (on *Citrus*), in Crete, **456 ;** in Cyprus, **454, 456 ;** in Libya, **296 ;** in Palestine, **269 ;** in Skiathos, **585 ;** in U.S.A., **152, 183, 357, 358, 471, 472 ;** in W. Indies, **459, 634 ;** seedling and budded limes in relation to attacks of, **634 ;** Pyralid possibly predacious on, **152 ;** *Gliricidia* as windbreak against, **459 ;** effect of spray residues on populations of, **152, 357, 471, 472 ;** measures against, **183, 296, 358, 454.**

Lepidosaphes ficus, fumigation against, on figs in California, **64.**

Lepidosaphes gloveri, Gliricidia as wind-break against, on *Citrus* in Trinidad, **459.**

Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis (see *L. beckii*).

Lepidosaphes ulmi, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **59.**

Lepisma saccharina, in houses in Britain, **211, 436 ;** damaging books in Spain, **555 ;** bionomics of, **211, 360 ;** measures against, **211, 555.**

Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), in Belgium, **296, 448 ;** legislation against introduction of, into Britain, **297 ;** in Canada, **23, 217 ;** in France, **109, 117, 137, 277, 325, 388, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 502, 530, 595 ;** in Germany, **296, 448, 449, 450, 585 ;** in Holland, **109, 278, 448, 456 ;** in Luxemburg, **448, 586 ;** probably a native of Mexico, **545 ;** in Spain, **297 ;** in Switzerland, **448, 586 ;** in U.S.A., **109, 326, 545 ;** international conference on control of, **448–450 ;** effects of potato hybrids and species of *Solanum* on, **277, 326, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 545 ;** on other plants, **325, 326, 447, 545 ;** factors affecting spread of, **388, 449, 530, 586 ;** effect of temperature on hibernating adults of, **326, 502 ;** sampling of populations of, **217 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **23, 24, 326, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449 ;** other measures against, **296, 449, 450, 586 ;** tests of insecticides on, **137, 387, 388, 448, 449, 530, 595 ;** technique of rearing, **41, 376 ;** anatomy and respiratory system of, **536.**

Leptocentrus leucaspis, on *Vitex altissima* in Ceylon, **563.**

Leptocorisa, on rice in New Guinea Territory, **51.**

Leptocorisa varicornis (on rice and grasses), in Fiji, **323 ;** bionomics and control of, in Japan, **264.**

Leptoglossus membranaceus, associated with *Nematospora coryli* on *Citrus* in Netherlands Indies, **462 ;** on beans and cucurbits in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**

Leptohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).

Leptomastidea abnormis, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Brazil and Cyprus, **372, 455.**

Leptomastix bahiensis, sp. n., parasite of *Ferrisiana virgata* in Brazil, **372.**

Leptomastix bifasciatus (parasite of *Pseudococcus kenyae*), in Uganda, **309 ;** importation, rearing and liberation of, in Kenya, **309.**

Leptomastix dactylopii (parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp.), in Brazil,

372 ; importation, rearing and liberation of, in California, **372** ; in India, **510** ; considered referable to *Paraleptomastix*, **510**.

Leptops, Schoen. (see *Baryopadus*).

Leptothrips mali, predacious on *Eriophyes ficus* in California, **83** ; associated with smuts and moulds on figs, **83**.

Lestodiplosis, predacious on other Cecidomyiids in Br. Isles, **536** ; possibly predacious on *Lixus truncatulus* in India, **292** ; associated with *Mycodiplosis* on coffee in Tanganyika and Madagascar, **314**.

Lethalate, as a wetting agent for sprays, **102**.

Lethane, use of, with cryolite dusts, **361**.

Lettuce, *Smynthurus viridis* on, in S. Australia, **564** ; pests of, in Britain, **38, 132, 236, 299** ; *Thrips nigropilosus* on, in Hawaii, **399** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **188, 476** ; Aphids transmitting mosaic of, **299**.

Leucaena spp., relations of *Pseudococcus citri* to, in Java, **397, 398**.

Leucania unipuncta (see *Cirphis*).

Leucaspis hydrangeae (see *Leucodiaspis*).

leucaspis, Leptocentrus.

Leucinodes elegantalis, laboratory host of *Ephialtes dimorphus* in Brazil, **377**.

Leucodiaspis hydrangeae, on *Hydrangea* and *Liquidambar* in Formosa, **255**.

leucoloma, Pantomorus (*Naupactus*).

Leucoma salicis (see *Stilpnotia*).

leuconeurella, Phycita.

leuconotus, Anthores.

Leucopholis irrorata, larval morphology of, on sugar-cane in Philippines, **295**.

leucophthalmus, Philaenus.

Leucopis, predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp. in Brazil, **373**.

Leucopis bella, attacking *Pulvinaria urbicola* in Dominican Republic, **79**.

Leucopis griseola (predacious on Aphids), bionomics of, in India, **3**.

Leucopis luteicornis, attacking *Ripersia oryzae* in India, **1**.

Leucopis nigricornis, new parasite of, in India, **510**.

leucopiscida, Pachyneuron.

Leucoptera, list of parasites of, **549**.

Leucoptera caffeina, sp. n., on coffee, in Tanganyika, **144, 406** ; not attacking *Cremnospora*, **406** ; parasites of, **144**.

Leucoptera coffeella (on coffee), in Brazil, **549** ; in Tanganyika, **144** ; in W. Indies, **322** ; parasites and biological control of, **144, 322, 549**.

Leucoptera daricella, identity and distribution of, **406** ; African and Asiatic species confused with, **144, 406**.

Leucoptera hyperophrys, sp. n., on *Derris elliptica* in Malaya, **26**.

leucostoma, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).

Leucotermes lucifugus (see *Reticulitermes*).

Leucothrips theobromae, on cotton in Peru, **513**.

leucotreta, Argyroploce.

leveri, Phaenocarpa.

libocedri, Augomonoctenus.

librinocens, Neogastrallus.

Libya, miscellaneous pests in, **53, 54, 295**.

licarsisalis, Psara (*Acharana*).

lienardi, Achaea.

liengmei, Pheidole.

Light, reactions of insects to, **30, 396, 397, 509** ; effect of, on dusts containing rotenone, **388**.

Light (Artificial), insects attracted to, **501, 512** ; reactions of insects to types of, **47, 175, 248, 268, 396, 482**.

Light-traps, for Lepidoptera, **13, 73, 175, 267, 268, 298, 378, 482, 506, 607** ; for other insects, **149, 206, 248, 295, 467, 645** ; analysis of captures of insects in, **40, 381** ; types of, **149, 175, 206, 207, 467**.

lignosellus, Elasmopalpus.

ligustici, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).

Ligyrus gibbosus, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **248** ; taken in light-traps, **248**.

lilacinus, Ckll., *Pseudococcus*.

lilacinus, auct., *Pseudococcus* (see *P. kenyae*).

Lilies (*Lilium*), pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 23, 345, 542** ; distribution of *Liothrips vaneeckei* on, **345**.

Lily of the Valley, Tyroglyphid on, in Britain, **103, 104**.

Lima Bean Pod Borer (see *Etiella zinckenella*).

Lima Beans, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Porto Rico, **493** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **577, 622, 632** ; methyl

bromide fumigation of, against pests, **90, 627.**
limacina, Caliroa (*Eriocampoides*).
limbata, Brontispa.
limbaticollis, Scymnus.
Limber Pine (see *Pinus flexilis*).
limbifera, Cycloneda sanguinea.
Lime (*Citrus*), *Gymnandrosoma* on, in Argentina, **319 ;** *Prays citri* on, in Philippines, **32, 33 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **88, 322, 459, 634 ;** pests in relation to seedling and budded, **634.**
Lime (*Tilia*), pests of, in Illinois, **353.**
Lime, as a carrier for dusts, **64, 65, 98, 150, 177, 181, 202, 209, 210, 268, 272, 318, 334, 388, 414, 458, 473, 502, 513, 519, 520, 608, 615, 644, 647, 648, 649 ;** addition of, to arsenical sprays, **20, 21, 171, 218, 219, 268, 273, 279, 502, 518, 544, 626, 643, 646 ;** addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux mixture), **273, 357, 392, 472 ;** residues of, increasing Coccid populations on *Citrus*, **471 ;** as a repellent, **145, 513, 521, 616 ;** for protecting stored pulses against pests, **81 ;** formulae containing, **3, 64, 65, 98, 145, 150, 202, 209, 210, 218, 219, 268, 273, 279, 357, 392, 473, 502, 513, 518, 519, 544, 608, 616, 626, 646, 648, 651.**
Lime-sulphur, against Aphids, **140, 284, 289 ;** against Coccids, **284, 288, 358, 472 ;** increase of Coccids on trees sprayed with, **152, 472 ;** against other Rhynchota, **202, 221, 323, 370 ;** against mites, **103, 280, 288 ;** against *Smynthurus viridis*, **565 ;** against thrips, **140, 310, 384, 589 ;** ineffective against *Euetheola rugiceps*, **248 ;** use of aircraft for applying, **182 ;** formulae for, **87, 103, 202, 221, 284, 288, 310, 324, 358, 370, 384, 565, 644 ;** formulae containing, **87, 221, 284, 358, 384, 644 ;** and bentonite sulphur, **221 ;** and lead arsenate, **218, 219, 574, 643, 644 ;** chemical reactions of mixtures of lead arsenate and, **87 ;** effect of, on deposits and retention of lead arsenate, **102 ;** and nicotine, **140, 284, 289 ;** and oil emulsions, **102, 284, 288 ;** and sulphur, **358, 384, 472, 589 ;** and zinc compounds, **152, 472 ;** and injury to plants, **102, 103, 152, 218, 219.**
Limonius (see *Pheletes*).
limuruensis, Metaphycus.
Lindorus lophanthae, predacious on *Chionaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **244.**
lineare, Doru.
lineascapus, Metaphycus.
lineata, Celerio (*Deilephila*) ; *Sitona.*
lineatella, Anarsia.
lineatopennis, Anomala.
lineatum, Trypodendron.
lineatus, Agriotes.
lineolata, Diatraea.
lini, Dasyneura.
Linopodes, on mushrooms in Britain, **39.**
Linseed (see Flax).
Linseed Midge (see *Dasyneura lini*).
Linseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Liothrips vaneeckei (Lily Thrips), distribution of, **345.**
Liparis chrysorrhoea, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
liparophanes, Ascalenia.
Liposcelis divinatorius, damaging books in Spain, **555.**
Liquidambar formosana, Coccid on, in Formosa, **255.**
Liriomyza (see *Phytomyza*).
Listroderes apicalis, characters of, on vegetables in U.S.A., **382.**
Listroderes obliquus, bionomics and control of, on vegetables in U.S.A., **189, 382, 384 ;** characters of, **382.**
Litchee, new weevils on, in S. Africa, **229 ;** *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Mauritius, **588.**
litura, Prodenia.
livia, Virachola.
livida, Cantharis (*Telephorus*).
lividigaster, Scymnodes (*Platyomus*).
lividipennis, Cyrtorhinus.
lividus, Conoderus ; *Euderus* (*Chrysocharis*).
livornica, Celerio (*Deilephila*) *lineata.*
Lixophaga diatraeae, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in W. Indies, **251, 304, 492 ;** introduced into Florida, **492 ;** proposed introduction of, into Mauritius and Malaya, **304 ;** parasite of, **251.**
Lixus truncatulus, natural enemies of, on *Amarantus* in India, **3, 291, 292 ;** bionomics of, **291.**
Lizards, destroying *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **445.**
Lochites, parasite of *Apion apricans* in Italy, **499.**
locuples, Cifuna.

Locust, Australian Plague (see *Chortoicetes terminifera*).
Locust, Brown (see *Locustana pardalina*).
Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
Locust, Lubberly (see *Romalea microptera*).
Locust, Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria*).
Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locust, Spotted (see *Aularches miliaris*).
Locust Tree, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
Locust Tree, Honey (see *Gleditschia triacanthos*).
Locusta migratoria, colour variations and phases of, in India, **509** ; resistance to cold of eggs of, in Russian Union, **127** ; bait for, in Spain, **76.**
Locusta migratoria capito, outbreaks of, in Madagascar, **304.**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in Abyssinia, **214, 215** ; in Br. E. Africa, **52, 143, 310** ; in W. Africa, **52, 138, 139, 438, 439** ; in Sudan, **52, 310** ; phases of, **509** ; migrations of, **52, 310, 439** ; supervision of outbreak centres of, **138** ; crossing of streams by hoppers of, **215** ; birds destroying, **214.**
Locustana pardalina, in S. Africa, **140, 141, 191, 331** ; in S.W. Africa, **331** ; bionomics of, **191, 331** ; parasitised by *Wohlfahrtia euvittata*, **140** ; baits for, **141, 191, 331, 332** ; barriers for, **141.**
Locusts and Grasshoppers, in Abyssinia, **214, 215** ; in Br. E. Africa, **51, 52, 143, 315, 308, 310, 410** ; legislation against, in Kenya, **276** ; in Portuguese E. Africa, **139** ; in S. Africa, **139, 140, 141, 142, 191, 331** ; in S.W. Africa, **331** ; in W. Africa, **52, 138, 139, 410, 438, 439** ; in Algerian Sahara, **325** ; in Argentina, **60, 189, 190, 215, 216, 385** ; in S.W. Asia, **40, 561** ; in Australia, **314, 332, 442, 593** ; in Brazil, **9, 11, 190** ; in Canada, **24, 25, 282, 283, 432** ; in Ceylon, **97, 567** ; in Cyprus, **454** ; in India, **2, 203, 292, 508, 509, 512, 567** ; in Italy, **57** ; in Madagascar, **304** ; in Mauritius, **244** ; in S. Rhodesia, **139** ; in Rumania, **167** ; in Russian Union, **127** ; in Spain, **76** ; in Sudan, **28–31, 51, 52, 310** ; in U.S.A., **12, 63, 120, 150, 170, 187, 337, 369, 385, 468, 574, 580, 608, 609** ; phases of, **28, 29, 30, 31, 189, 215, 325, 331, 332, 509, 512, 550** ; colour variations and anatomy of, **29, 31, 189, 215, 331, 376, 509, 512** ; breeding centres and ecology of, **28, 29, 30, 31, 138, 304, 325, 331, 332, 561, 593** ; migrations of, **31, 51, 52, 60, 139, 191, 305, 310, 325, 331, 332, 369, 410, 439, 508, 574, 593** ; crossing of streams by hoppers of, **215** ; effects of temperature, humidity and rainfall on, **2, 29, 30, 31, 127, 188, 215, 282, 325, 369, 410, 411, 442, 508, 593, 594, 608** ; crop changes and agricultural development favouring increase of, **170, 314** ; attracted to lights, **512** ; respiratory mechanism of, **440** ; injurious fungi spread by, **432** ; birds destroying, **9, 214, 244, 385** ; insect enemies of, **57, 60, 140, 167, 215, 244, 332, 369, 385** ; mites infesting, **215** ; fungi infesting, **282, 369, 385, 550** ; bacillus infecting, **550** ; surveys and estimation of populations of, **29, 30, 31, 63, 331, 608** ; organisation of control of, **138, 304** ; measures against (see also under Baits), **3, 9, 97, 120, 140, 142, 215, 216, 292, 332, 567** ; bacterial sprays ineffective against, **500** ; castor plantings of no value against, **468** ; loss due to and expenditure on control of, **24, 369, 385** ; technique for laboratory rearing of, **550.**
Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).
loewi, Scymnus.
Loganberry, *Eucosma uddmanniana* on, in Britain, **101, 298.**
Lolium, resistant to *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **173.**
Lolium perenne, relation of wireworms to, in Britain, **107.**
Lonchaea aurea, bionomics and control of, on *Capsicum* in Libya, **54.**
Lonchaea pendula, new parasite of, in Brazil, **652.**
Lonchaea polita, predacious on *Hylastes rufipes* in Connecticut, **87.**
Lonchaea splendida (see *L. aurea*).
Lonchocarpus nicou, *L. utilis* confused with, **95.**

Lonchocarpus utilis, characters, importance and cultivation of, **95.** (See Cubé.)
longana, Cnephasia.
longiceps, Orgilus.
Longicorns, key to larvae of British species of, **376.**
longidentifera, Euxoa.
longimacula, Anastrepha.
longipes, Anoplolepis (*Plagiolepis*).
longirostris, Dysdercus ; *Ischnaspis* ; *Tachinomima.*
longispina, Aonidia.
longispinus, Pseudococcus (see *P. adonidum*).
longiventris, Eurydinoteloides.
longulus, Coccus (*Lecanium*) ; *Eulophus* ; *Myochrous.*
Loochoo Islands, *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **320 ;** relation between typhoon damage and pests of sugar-cane and rice in, **259, 265.**
lophanthae, Lindorus.
Lophyrus gaullei (see *Prionomeion*).
Lophyrus japonicus (see *Nesodiprion*).
Lophyrus lecontei (see *Neodiprion*).
Lophyrus nemoralis (see *Macrodiprion*).
Lophyrus pallipes (see *Microdiprion*).
Lophyrus polytomus (see *Gilpinia*).
Lophyrus sertifer (see *Neodiprion*).
Loquat, *Pulvinaria aurantii* on, in Abkhazia, **600 ;** new Gelechiid on, in Argentina, **26 ;** *Paratetranychus ilicis* on, in California, **14 ;** *Virachola livia* on, in Egypt, **271 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in India, **2 ;** *D. f. tryoni* on, in New South Wales, **289, 290, 291.**
loralaiensis, Pulvinaria.
Lord Howe Island, *Microphanurus basalis* introduced into, against *Nezara viridula*, **46.**
loreyi, Cirphis.
Loro, **615.**
Lorol, Sulphonated, and nicotine, in dips and sprays against Aphids, **299, 300.**
Lorol Thiocyanate, **284.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Louisiana, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on soy beans in, **481 ;** cotton pests in, **247, 470, 474, 475 ;** *Listroderes obliquus* in, **382 ;** *Pantomorus leucoloma* in, **469, 631 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **240, 241, 242, 247, 248, 253, 254, 256, 492, 652 ;** insects and sugar-cane mosaic in, **245, 248–250 ;** *Tortrix infumatana* on pecan in, **365 ;** distribution of Arthropods in the air in, **79, 80 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **240, 241, 242, 245, 248, 250, 253, 492, 493, 609, 652 ;** *Chilocorus cacti* introduced into Porto Rico from, **493.**
lounsburyi, Aspidiotus ; *Metaphycus* (*Aphycus*).
Loxostege affinitalis, damaging pastures and possibly cereals in New South Wales, **288.**
Loxostege sticticalis, bionomics of, on beet in Montana, **370 ;** review of data on, in Russia, **69 ;** factors affecting fertility and eggs of, **130, 555 ;** bush beans for trapping, **69.**
Lubberly Locust (see *Romalea microptera*).
Lucerne, Acridids damaging, in Argentina, **216 ;** pests of, in Australia, **400, 564, 565, 592 ;** *Phytodecta fornicata* on, in Bulgaria, **58 ;** *Aphis rumicis* transmitting mosaic from broad beans to, in China, **67 ;** *Hypera variabilis* on, in Germany, **164 ;** *Laphygma exigua* on, in Morocco, **502 ;** little damaged by *Cirphis unipuncta* in Quebec, **428 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 13, 63, 120, 164, 181, 187, 188, 285, 344, 345, 468, 574, 620, 621, 632 ;** (baled hay), fumigation of, against *Hypera* spp., **187, 345 ;** (meal), question of survival of *H. variabilis* in, **345;** less attractive than bran in baits for *L. exigua*, **502.**
Lucerne Flea (see *Smynthurus viridis*).
Lucerne Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
lucifugus, Reticulitermes (*Leucotermes*).
ludens, Anastrepha.
lugens, Roeselia.
lugubris, Perotis.
luminosus, Pyrophorus.
lunata, Cydonia (*Chilomenes*) ; *Euproctis* ; *Stomatorrhina.*
Lupins, *Mecyna polygonalis* on, in New South Wales, **289 ;** *Myzus persicae* transmiting cucumber mosaic to, in New Zealand, **312.**
lurida, Scotinophara (*Podops*).
luridiventris, Camponiscus.
luridula, Anomis.
luridus, Troilus.
lusitanica, Exosoma.

Lussin Island, outbreak and natural enemies of *Dendrolimus pini* in, **505.**
lutaria, Sialis.
luteicornis, Leucopis.
luteipes, Azya.
luteola, Galerucella.
luteosparsus, Nanyohammus.
lutescens, Amblypelta ; Perilissus.
luteum, Trichogramma.
luteus, Nematinus.
Luxemburg, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **448, 586 ;** legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* into Britain from, **297.**
lycimnia, Coccophagus.
lycopersicella, Keiferia (*Gnorimoschema, Phthorimaea*).
lycopersici, Contarinia.
Lycopersicum esculentum (see Tomato).
Lycopersicum humboldti, Leptinotarsa decemlineata on, in France, **326.**
Lycopus europaeus, Cassida viridis on, in Rumania, **194.**
Lyctus (in timber), in Britain, **450, 451 ;** in New Zealand, **99 ;** depletion of starch from timber in relation to, **450, 451.**
Lyctus africanus, parasitised by *Doryctes* in India, **561.**
Lyctus brunneus (in timber and furniture), in Australia, **442, 592 ;** in Britain, **453 ;** depletion of starch from timber against, **592 ;** fumigation against, **453.**
Lyctus caribeanus, in stored bamboo in Porto Rico, **494.**
Lyctus curtulus, in stored bamboo in Porto Rico, **494.**
Lydella stabulans var. *grisescens,* considered correct name for *Ceromasia senilis* (*q.v.*), **221.**
Lygropia quaternalis, parasites of, on *Helicteres isora* in India, **538.**
Lygus, parasites of, in Britain, **39 ;** undesirability of introducing *Oecophylla smaragdina* into coffee plantations against, in Belgian Congo, **437 ;** on apple in Washington, **625 ;** toxicity of Dry Pyrocide to, **625.**
Lygus coffeae, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
Lygus communis, on apple in Nova Scotia, **430.**
Lygus pabulinus, in Poland, **36.**
Lygus pratensis, on greenhouse chrysanthemums in Britain, **132, 134 ;** in Poland, **36 ;** food-plants of, in U.S.A., **385, 473, 475, 607 ;** quantitative aspects of injury to potato by, **607 ;** measures against, **132, 134, 473, 475.**
Lygus simonyi, on cotton etc. in Uganda, **52, 528 ;** susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, **528 ;** experiment on interplanting ground-nuts against, **52.**
Lymantria dispar, eradication campaigns against, in Canada, **419 ;** tests of dusts against, in Holland, **114, 115 ;** plants attacked by, in Japan, **207 ;** methods of using females for trapping males of, in Poland, **36 ;** on hazel in Turkey, **166 ;** campaigns against, in U.S.A., **340, 487, 612, 642 ;** correlation of outbreaks of, with sun spots, **207 ;** laboratory rearing of, **208.**
Lyonetia clerkella, bionomics of, on apple and hawthorn in Britain, **99, 100.**
lyropictus, Periphyllus.
Lytta vesicatoria, tests of dusts against, on trees in Russsian Union, **131.**

M.

Macadamia, pests of, in Queensland, **592.**
Macaria pervolgata (see *Semiothisa*).
machaeralis, Apanteles ; Hapalia.
Macquilla tomentosa, Ferrisiana virgata on, in Brazil, **372.**
Macrocentrus, parasitism of *Cydia molesta* by, in Delaware, **571.**
Macrocentrus ancylivorus (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), establishment of, in Ontario, **422 ;** failure to establish, against *Etiella zinckenella* and *Lamprosema indicata* in Porto Rico, **494 ;** occurrence and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **92, 246, 348, 571, 572, 642, 643, 647, 649.**
Macrocentrus delicatus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **348, 647.**
Macrocentrus homonae (parasite of *Homona coffearia*), establishment of, in Ceylon, **97, 137.**
Macrocentrus philippinensis (*japonicus*), parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **263 ;** synonymy of, **263.**
Macrochenus tigrinus, on *Artocarpus integer* in Ceylon, **96.**
Macrocoma apicicornis, on coffee in Nyasaland, **305.**

Macrodactylus subspinosus, on peach in Connecticut, **646** ; bionomics of, in Ontario, **543, 544** ; measures against, **544, 646.**

Macrodactylus uniformis, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **150.**

Macrodiprion, characters of, **228.**

Macrodiprion (*Lophyrus*) *nemoralis*, type of genus, **228.**

Macropes excavatus, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in India, **558, 559.**

Macropiper methysticum (see *Piper*).

Macropsis trimaculata, relation of, to virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **571.**

Macrorhaphis acuta (*spurcata*), predacious on *Niphadolepis alianta* in Nyasaland, **306.**

Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).

Macrosiphum, not transmitting spike disease of sandal in India, **558.**

Macrosiphum avenae, on oats and wheat in Denmark, **7** ; in Holland, **433** ; bionomics of, **433, 434.**

Macrosiphum cholodkovskyi (on *Filipendula ulmaria*), characters of, **433.**

Macrosiphum compositae, on artichoke in S. Rhodesia, **140.**

Macrosiphum euphorbiae, *M. solanifolii* considered a synonym of, **433.**

Macrosiphum fragariae, *M. rubiellum* considered a synonym of, **434.**

Macrosiphum gei, Koch, food-plants and characters of, **433.**

Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).

Macrosiphum gossypii, climatic conditions affecting, on cotton in Uzbekistan, **60.**

Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).

Macrosiphum nigrinectaria, on *Cajanus cajan* in Mauritius, **396.**

Macrosiphum onobrychis (*pisi*) (Pea Aphis), in Canada, **378** ; in China, **68** ; on sweet pea in S. Rhodesia, **140** ; in Russia, **556** ; in U.S.A., **13, 14, 173, 178, 182, 517, 614, 621** ; population studies on, on peas and lucerne, **178, 182, 621** ; and mosaic diseases, **68, 179** ; measures against, **13, 14, 173, 178, 182, 378, 517, 518, 614.**

Macrosiphum ribicola, on lettuce in Britain, **38, 299** ; bionomics and control of, **299.**

Macrosiphum rosae, measures against, on greenhouse roses in Britain, **133.**

Macrosiphum rubiellum, bionomics of, in Holland and Britain, **434, 581** ; considered a synonym of *M. fragariae*, **434.**

Macrosiphum rubifolium, bionomics of, on *Rubus* in Britain, **582, 584.**

Macrosiphum sanborni, measures against, on greenhouse plants in Britain and Illinois, **133, 366.**

Macrosiphum solani, predacious enemies of, on raspberry in Britain, **583** ; transmitting cucumber mosaic in various plants in New Zealand, **312** ; anholocyclic in Palestine, **554.**

Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Britain, **38, 433, 434, 583** ; in China, **68** ; in Holland, **433** ; in New Zealand, **312, 444** ; in U.S.A., **12, 364, 395, 433, 607** ; on lettuce, **38** ; quantitative aspects of injury to potato by, **607** ; on raspberry, **583** ; discussion of food-plants and overwintering of, **433** ; relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **12, 68, 312, 364, 395, 434, 444** ; factors affecting transmission of certain viruses by, **301** ; considered a synonym of *M. euphorbiae*, **433.**

maculata, Ceratomegilla.

maculata, Mats., *Rhabdocnemis* (*Sphenophorus*) (see *R. obscura*).

maculator, Pimpla.

maculatus, Dermestes.

maculitarsis, Apanteles.

maculiventris, Podisus.

Madagascar, *Xyleutes* on clove trees in, **605** ; *Oryctes* on coconut in, **304** ; Cecidomyiids associated with coffee in, **213, 214** ; pests of ground-nuts in, **138** ; organisation of locust control in, **304** ; Scoliids in, **305** ; *Scolia carnifex* introduced into Mauritius from, **587.**

Madeira, termites of, **389.**

madidus, Pterostichus.

madiunensis, Aulacaspis.

madonensis, Campsomeris.

Madras, *Semiothisa pervolgata* on *Sesbania aculeata* in, **267** ; *Scirpophaga* on sugar-cane in, **329, 559** ; tobacco sprays against

Aphids and thrips in, **268 ;** beneficial insects in, **268, 330, 559.**
Maga (see *Montezuma speciosissima*).
Magdalis armicollis, bionomics and control of, on elm in New Jersey, **480 ;** question of relation of, to *Ophiostoma ulmi*, **479.**
Magnesium, effect on *Lepidosaphes beckii* of deficiency of, in *Citrus* leaves, **472.**
Magnesium Arsenate, tests of, in dusts and sprays, **348, 482, 632, 647.**
Magnesium Carbonate, toxicity of, to *Calandra* spp., **476.**
Magnesium Oxide, dusts of, against pests of stored grain and groundnuts, **139.**
Magnesium Sulphate, and alum, reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **640.**
Mahogany (*Swietenia*), termite resistance of timber of, **524 ;** maga compared with, **524.**
Maidenhair Fern (see *Adiantum*).
maidiradicis, Anuraphis.
maidis, Aphis ; Baldulus (*Cicadula*) ; *Peregrinus.*
Maine, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on blueberry in, **174 ;** forest pests and their biological control in, **350, 371, 418 ;** insects and bacterial diseases of potato in, **578 ;** danger of spread of *Lymantria dispar* into Canada from, **419.**
Maize, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **228, 525, 536 ;** pests of, in Portuguese E. Africa, **141 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **224, 378 ;** pests of, in Canada, **61, 423, 424, 426, 428, 431 ;** *Chilo* on, in Ceylon, **304 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Cyprus, **455 ;** *Cifuna locuples* on, in Formosa, **265 ;** pests of, in Guam and Hawaii, **190, 461 ;** *P. nubilalis* on, in Italy, **393 ;** pests of, in Japan, **207, 265 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** legislation respecting pests of, in Kenya, **276 ;** *Aphis maidis* on, in Mauritius, **244, 396 ;** *Laphygma exigua* on, in Morocco, **502 ;** Dynastid on, in New South Wales, **46 ;** *Clivina rugithorax* on, in New Zealand, **531 ;** locusts damaging, in Nigeria and Nyasaland, **305, 410 ;** pests of, in Peru, **280 ;** pests of, in Punjab, **465 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **140, 229, 590 ;** Tenebrionids on, in Russia, **71 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **143 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **307, 308 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 62, 66, 85, 90, 91, 151, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 181, 184, 220, 241, 247, 249, 250, 253, 346-348, 358, 359, 393, 470, 471, 483, 484, 520, 521, 523, 542, 544, 622, 642, 644, 646, 648 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **79, 492, 495, 523 ;** relation of *Lachnosterna* spp. to, **13, 358, 359, 368, 426 ;** methods of protecting ears of, against Lepidoptera, **171, 492, 520 ;** varieties and time of planting of, in relation to pests, **22, 91, 177, 220, 307, 347, 423, 483, 520, 531, 648 ;** *Chaetocnema pulicaria* and bacterial wilt of, **484 ;** *Cicadulina mbila* transmitting streak disease of, **143, 300, 308 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **176.**
Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **42, 58, 77, 81, 156, 281, 282, 459, 471, 552, 646 ;** (cobs) *Pyrausta nubilalis* intercepted in Bermuda on, **26 ;** legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A. **90 ;** uses of, in baits, **71, 120, 141, 142, 192, 541.**
major, Penthaleus.
majusculus, Orius (*Triphleps*).
Malacosoma disstria (in forests), in Canada, **25, 418, 420, 514 ;** in U.S.A., **363, 646 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **363, 418.**
Malacosoma neustria, dusts against, in Holland, **115, 278.**
Malaya, new Coccids in, **267 ;** new *Helopeltis* on cacao etc. in, **229 ;** new Tineids on *Derris* and copra in, **26 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **267, 322 ;** Lamellicorns in rubber estates in, **301 ;** proposed introduction of parasites of *Diatraea* into, **304, 322 ;** *Dactylosternum* spp. introduced into Queensland and Jamaica from, **322, 495, 591.**
malevolus, Apanteles.
mali, Aphelinus ; Chrysobothris ; Contarinia ; Leptothrips ; Psylla.
malifolii, auct., *Yezabura* (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
malivorella, Coleophora.
Mallow (see *Malva*).
Malta, miscellaneous pests and biological control in, **213 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **90.**

Malva, Podagrica spp. on, in Rumania, **498** ; *Earias insulana* on, in Punjab, **562.**
malvae, Podagrica.
Mamestra brassicae, measures against, on garden flowers in Britain, **132** ; on cabbage in Russia, **556.**
Mamestra picta (see *Ceramica*).
Manchuria, forest pests in, **263, 302** ; miscellaneous pests in, **207, 260, 266** ; book on pests in, **265** ; parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in, **303** ; legislation against introduction of pests into Kenya from, **275.**
mancus, Agriotes.
Mandarin Orange (see Orange, Mandarin).
Manganese Compounds, effects of residues from sprays containing, on Coccid populations on *Citrus,* **471, 472.**
mangiferae, Asynapta ; *Cryptorrhynchus* ; *Erosomyia* ; *Semelaspidus.*
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), grasshopper damaging, in Brazil, **9** ; pests of, in Ceylon, **44, 45, 96, 563;** eradication of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Florida, **356** ; new Coccid intercepted on, in Formosa, **461** ; pests of, in India, **465–467, 509, 512, 562, 567** ; Trypetid on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **255** ; new Coccid on, in Malaya, **267** ; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Mauritius, **588** ; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nigeria, **529** ; *Aulacaspis cinnamomi* on, in S. Rhodesia, **140** ; Coccids on, in Seychelles, **330** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **26, 94, 495, 633** ; Trypetid intercepted in fruit of, in Bermuda, **26.**
Mango Hopper (see *Idiocerus clypealis*).
Mango Scale, White (see *Aulacaspis cinnamomi*).
Mangosteen (see *Garcinia mangostana*).
manicanus, Blosyrus.
Manihot glaziovii, weevil on, in Tanganyika, **143.**
Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).
manihoti, Coelosternus ; *Eulechriops.*
Manitoba, miscellaneous pests in, **40, 420.**
Manzanita (see *Arctostaphylos*).
Maple, pests of, in Russian Union, **59, 71** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **353, 371.**
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*).
Maple, Sugar (see *Acer saccharum*).
Maple Twig Borer (see *Proteoteras aesculana*).
Marasmia, on sugar-cane etc. in Mauritius, **244** ; on rice in New Guinea Territory, **51.**
Marasmia trapezalis, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **587** ; on maize in Tanganyika, **143.**
March Moth (see *Alsophila aescularia*).
margaritae, Chionaspis.
Margarodes, measures against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **402** ; on *Clarkia* in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Margarodes indica, on cotton in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; measures against, on cucumber in New South Wales, **98.**
Margarodes polonica (*parieli*) (see *Porphyrophora*).
Margaronia pyloalis (Mulberry Moth), parasites of, in Japan, **263.**
marginatorius, Exenterus.
marginella, Campsomeris.
margiscutellum, Gyrolasella.
Marigold, *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Italy, **506.**
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
maroccanus, Dociostaurus.
Martinique, *Curinus* controlling bamboo Coccids in, and its introduction into Porto Rico, **493.**
Maruca testulalis, on beans in New South Wales, **288** ; precautions against introduction of, into U.S.A., **627** ; fumigation against, **627.**
Maryland, *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, **346–348** ; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, **178, 182, 517** ; parasites of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **238, 239** ; biological and other measures against *Popillia japonica* in, **521** ; *Dasyscapus parvipennis* introduced into, against thrips, **95.**
marylandensis, Tetrastichus.
mashona, Eulepida.
Massachusetts, forest pests in, **16, 351, 363, 645** ; food-plants of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **545** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **609** ; parasites and biological control in, **16, 363, 609.**
materiarius, Gnathotrichus.
Matricaria, suggested destruction of, against *Phytomyza lateralis* in Belgium, **541.**

Matsucoccus, bionomics and distribution of, on pines in U.S.A., **351, 352.**
Matsucoccus matsumurae, bionomics of, on pines in France, **118, 119.**
Matthiola, as reservoir of virus diseases, **324, 443.**
maura, Eurygaster.
mauriciella, Diatraea.
mauritanicus, Metaphycus; *Tenebroides.*
mauritia, Spodoptera.
Mauritius, miscellaneous pests in, **244, 304, 587, 588**; pests of pine-apple in, **145, 304, 588**; sugar-cane pests in, **243, 244, 304, 586, 587**; Aleurodids of, **603**; Aphids of, **396**; new Coccids in, **320**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **146, 243, 244, 303, 304, 396, 494, 587, 588**; introduction and liberation of *Bufo marinus* in, **494, 587.**
mauritiusi, Scymnus.
maurus, Dysdercus.
Maxentius pinguis, damaging peaches and apricots in S. Africa, **191.**
maxillosum, Psalidium.
May-apple (see *Podophyllum peltatum*).
Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in Morocco, **497, 550**; in Russia, **35**; in U.S.A., **173, 223, 238, 489, 577**; burying of stubble against, **550**; susceptibility of varieties of wheat to, **35**; grasses as food-plants of, **173**; bionomics of, **497**; natural enemies and biological control of, **238, 239, 489, 497, 498, 551, 577.**
mbila, Cicadulina.
Meadow Moth (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Meal Moth Indian (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Mealy Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Mealybug, Coffee (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
Mealybug, Comstock's (see *Pseudococcus comstocki*).
Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
Mealybug, Rice (see *Ripersia oryzae*).
Mecoptera, monograph on entomophagous, **119.**
Mecyna polygonalis, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, **288.**
Medicago hispida, Hypera brunneipennis on, in Arizona, **620.**
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
medinalis, Cnaphalocrocis.
meditabunda, Edessa.
Mediterranean Fruit-Fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
megacephala, Pheidole.
megacephalus, Acorduleceros.
Megacoelum modestum, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, **606.**
megalamellae, Ghesquierinia.
Megalognatha, on maize in Uganda, **308.**
megalopygus, Dysdercus (see *D. cingulatus*).
Megaphragma, scope of, **436.**
Megaphragma ghesquierei, sp. n., parasite of *Panchaetothrips noxius* in Belgian Congo, **436.**
Megaphragma mymaripenne, characters of, **437.**
Megaphragma priesneri, parasite of *Retithrips syriacus* in Palestine, **552**; characters of, **437.**
Megarhogas, parasite of *Perina nuda* in India, **269.**
Megastigmus, associated with galls on *Acacia* in New South Wales, **47.**
Megilla innotata (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Megommata, gen. nov., **214.**
Megommata psidii, sp. n., attacking *Pulvinaria psidii* in Belgian Congo, **214.**
Megommata seychelli, sp. n., attacking *Pulvinaria* in Seychelles, **214.**
Meigenia mutabilis (*floralis*), parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Germany, **167**; introduced into U.S.A. against *Crioceris asparagi*, **577.**
melacanthus, Platynopus.
melaleucae, Austrotachardia (*Tachardia*).
melaleucus, Aeolothrips.
Melampsalta torrida, on bush-fruits in Tasmania, **46.**
Melanagromyza (see *Agromyza*).
Melanchra persicariae, on beet in Britain, **201.**
melanocephala, Diabrotica.
melanocephalus, Exochomus.
melanocera, Theronia.
Melanophila fulvoguttata, not a primary pest of *Tsuga* in Wisconsin, **574.**
melanoplintha, Phthorimaea (see *Gnorimoschema plaesiosema*).
Melanoplus, factors affecting populations of, in pastures in Kansas,

608 ; fungus infesting, in Saskatchewan, 283.
Melanoplus bivittatus, in Canada, 24, 283 ; in U.S.A., 120, 188, 369, 385, 609.
Melanoplus devastator, in California, 188.
Melanoplus differentialis, in U.S.A., 120, 170, 369 ; relation of crops to abundance of, 170.
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, in U.S.A., 120, 385.
Melanoplus mexicanus, in Canada, 24, 283, 432 ; in U.S.A., 120, 188, 385, 369, 574, 608, 609 ; injurious fungi spread by, 432 ; bionomics and control of, 369, 574, 608.
Melanoplus packardi, in Saskatchewan, 283 ; in U.S.A., 188, 369, 385.
melanorhodon, Anacridium moestum.
melanostictus, Catantops.
Melanostoma fasciatum, predacious on *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, 155.
Melanotus, damaging potatoes in New York, 469.
Melanotus communis, bionomics and control of, damaging sugar-cane etc. in Florida, 541.
Melasoma, Schizonotus sieboldi parasitic on, in Germany and U.S.A., 17.
Melcha nursei (see *Goryphus*).
Meligethes aeneus, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Britain, 104–106.
Melilotus spp., *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in U.S.A., 120, 187, 574, 620 ; *Aphis rumicis* transmitting mosaic from broad beans to, 67 ; of no value against *Euetheola rugiceps*, 248.
Melissa officinalis, Cassida viridis on, in Rumania, 194.
Melissopus (see *Cydia*).
Melitara, on prickly-pear in Texas, 222.
Melittomma insulare, on coconut in Seychelles, 330.
mellillus, Drasterius.
mellipes, Bruchophagus.
mellitor, Microbracon.
mellonella, Galleria.
Melolontha, on beet in Britain, 202 ; flights of, in Poland, 37 ; on hazel in Turkey, 166 ; movement of larvae of, in soil, 163.
Melolontha hippocastani, in Denmark, 7 ; in Germany, 163 ; in Latvia, 8 ; in Poland, 37 ; measures against, in Russia, 71 ; bionomics of, 7, 8, 71.
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), in Denmark, 7 ; in Germany, 163 ; in forest nurseries in Latvia, 8 ; in Poland, 37 ; Tachinid parasites of, in Rumania, 196.
Melon, *Rhaphidopalpa foveicollis* on, in Greece, 161 ; Aphids transmitting cucumber mosaic to, in New Zealand, 312 ; Coccinellid on, in New South Wales, 513 ; pests of varieties of, in Palestine, 32 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 177, 188, 542, 651 ; *Diabrotica melanocephala* spreading bacterial wilt of, 177. (See Watermelon.)
Melon Beetle, Red (see *Rhaphidopalpa foveicollis*).
Melon Fruit-Fly (see *Myiopardalis pardalina*).
membranaceus, Brachytrypes ; Leptoglossus.
mendesi, Dysdercus.
Mentha, Cassida viridis on, in Rumania, 194.
Mentha arvensis var. *piperascens, Pyrausta phoenicealis* on, in Seychelles, 330.
Mentha piperita, Tetramorium caespitum on, in Bulgaria, 58.
Meraporus crassicornis, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, 498.
Mercury, stored grain treated with, against pests, 81, 465.
Mercury Bichloride, against *Psila nigricornis*, 132 ; injected into trees against bark-beetles, 336 ; treatment of planting material with, against pests, 254, 576.
Merisus destructor (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), in Morocco, 498 ; importance of, in U.S.A., 238, 239.
Merisus febriculosus, importance of, as parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., 239.
Meritol, against weevils and *Cydia* on fruit trees, 129.
Mermiria, in prairie in Kansas, 609.
Mermis albicans, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Germany, 167.
Merodon equestris, on amaryllis in Britain, 72 ; heat treatment of narcissus bulbs against, in Washington, 82.
Mesastymachus keatsi, sp. n., parasite of *Austrotachardia melaleucae* in Australia, 210.

Mescinia peruella, on cotton in Peru, **279, 513, 609 ;** new parasite of, **609.**
mesembryanthemi, Pulvinaria.
Mesochorus, parasite of *Euphorus pallipes* in Britain, **40 ;** hyperparasite of *Spilonota holotephras* in Fiji, **136.**
Mesochorus indica, parasite of *Apanteles machaeralis* in India, **539.**
Mesoleius ciliatus, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Germany, **167.**
Mesomorphus villiger, in houses in India, **561.**
Messor barbarus, collecting clover seed in Italy, **389 ;** damaging cereals in Rumania, **167 ;** *Cataglyphis* predacious on, **167.**
messoria, Euxoa.
Metagonistylum minense (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Br. Guiana, **94, 136, 547, 651 ;** introduction of, into U.S.A., **240, 492, 578, 652 ;** distribution and utilisation of, in W. Indies, **94, 240, 458, 492, 651 ;** proposed introduction of, into Mauritius and Malaya against other species of *Diatraea*, **304, 322 ;** São Paulo strain of, **578 ;** technique of rearing, **94, 240, 651.**
Metal Shields, against termites, **542.**
metallica, Chalcoponera ; Pleurotropis.
Metamasius sericeus, on sugar-cane in W. Indies, **335, 495 ;** susceptibility of varieties to, **495 ;** measures against, **495 ;** *Diaprepes abbreviatus* confused with, **335.**
Metanastria ampla, bionomics of, on oak, etc. in China, **68.**
Metapedias, list of species of, **407.**
Metapedias pyensoni, sp. n., bionomics of, on guava in Brazil, **407.**
Metaphycus (*Euaphycus*), key to African species of, **532 ;** parasite of *Saissetia* in Brazil, **374 ;** synonymy of, **532.**
Metaphycus aethiopicus, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Eritrea, **533.**
Metaphycus africanus, sp. n., parasite of Coccid in S. Africa, **533.**
Metaphycus albiventris, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Eritrea, **533.**
Metaphycus alboclavatus, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus* in Brazil, **372.**
Metaphycus aspidiotinorum, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in S. Africa, **533.**
Metaphycus cerinus, sp. n., parasite of *Filippia carissae* in S. Africa, **533.**
Metaphycus confusus, sp. n., parasite of Coccid in S. Africa, **533.**
Metaphycus ferrierei, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes* in Uganda, **533.**
Metaphycus (*Euaphycus*) *flavus* (parasite of *Pulvinaria iceryi*), parasitised by *Cheiloneurus pulvinariae* in Porto Rico, **493.**
Metaphycus hederaceus, in British Isles and Spain, **533 ;** key to species of group of, **533.**
Metaphycus helvolus, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in S. Africa, **533 ;** establishment of, in California, **533.**
Metaphycus hemilecanii, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in S. Africa and Kenya, **532.**
Metaphycus inviscus, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in S. Africa, **532.**
Metaphycus lepelleyi, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia subhemisphaerica*, in Kenya, **533.**
Metaphycus limuruensis, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes* in Kenya, **533.**
Metaphycus lineascapus, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in S. Africa, **532.**
Metaphycus lounsburyi, establishment of, against *Saissetia oleae* in Peru, **514.**
Metaphycus mauritanicus, sp. n., parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Morocco, **533.**
Metaphycus obtusus, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia persimilis* in S. Africa, **532.**
Metaphycus stanleyi, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Africa, **532 ;** establishment of, in California, **533.**
Metaphycus stramineus, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in S. Africa, **533.**
Metaphycus subflavus, **532.**
Metaphycus truncatus, sp. n., parasite of *Pulvinaria jacksoni* in S. Africa, **533 ;** in Uganda, **533.**
Metarrhizum anisopliae, infecting *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **460 ;** experiments with, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, **206 ;** infesting *Popillia japonica* in Pennsylvania, **416.**
Metatetranychus (see *Paratetranychus*).
Meteorological Conditions (see Humidity, Rainfall and Temperature).

Meteorus dumbletoni, sp. n., parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, **82.**
Methallyl Chloride, tests of, against pests of stored products, **76–78 ;** unsatisfactory against Lepidoptera in tobacco drying sheds, **463.**
Methyl Alcohol, tests of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **221.**
Methyl Bromide, fumigation of soil, plants and planting material with, **89, 490, 610, 613 ;** against pests in fruit and vegetables, **63, 90, 151, 187, 490, 610, 627 ;** fumigation of baled hay etc. with, against *Hypera* spp., **187, 345 ;** tests of action of, on pests of stored products, **480, 481 ;** susceptibility of strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* to, alone and mixed with HCN, **573 ;** resistance of azaleas to, **326.**
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, used in preparation of pyrethrum sprays, **516.**
meticulosa, Brotolomia.
meticulosalis, Terastia.
Metoponium abnorme, measures against, on vines in California, **344.**
Metroxylon sagu, use of fronds of, to attract *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **50.**
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
mexicanus, Melanoplus.
Mexico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **468 ;** *Calotermes brevis* in, **136 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* probably a native of, **545 ;** biological control of *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **577 ;** distribution of Arthropods in the air in, **79, 80 ;** summaries of plant quarantines in, **223, 611 ;** new Pyralid intercepted in U.S.A. on pineapples from, **546 ;** legislation against introduction of *Exosoma lusitanica* into U.S.A. from, **490.**
micans, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
Michelia champaca, pests of, in India, **440, 510.**
Michigan, pests of conifers in, **487, 652.**
micrartifex, Pheidole liengmei.
Microbracon, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10 ;** parasite of *Emboloecia sauzalitae* in California, **85 ;** parasite of *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **136 ;** parasite of *Noorda moringae* in India, **560 ;** *Ephestia kuehniella* as host for mass rearing of, **246.**
Microbracon brevicornis, parasite of *Noorda moringae* in India, **560.**
Microbracon gelechiae, parasite of Tineids in U.S.A., **213, 620 ;** failure to introduce into Malta against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **213.**
Microbracon greeni (parasite of lac predator), utilisation of, in India, **204.**
Microbracon hebetor, **136 ;** imported into India from Ceylon against lac predators, **204, 512 ;** natural occurrence and hosts of, in India, **512.**
Microbracon kirkpatricki, colonisation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Porto Rico, **413.**
Microbracon lefroyi, parasite of *Earias* spp. in India, **1, 507, 562 ;** effects of temperature and humidity on, **1, 2, 507, 508.**
Microbracon mellitor, liberation of Hawaiian strain of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas and Mexico, **577.**
Microbracon nigrorufum, liberation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas and Mexico, **577.**
Microbracon omiodivorum, Nacoleia accepta controlled by, in Hawaii, **461.**
Microbracon pectoralis, introduced into U.S.A. against *Etiella zinckenella*, **577.**
Microbracon piger, introduced into U.S.A. against *Etiella zinckenella*, **577.**
Microbracon vulgaris, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10, 11 ;** bionomics of, **10.**
microcera, Billaea.
Micrococcus prodigiosus (see *Bacillus*).
Microcryptus basizonus, parasite of *Diprion similis* in Poland, **416 ;** imported into Canada against *Gilpinia polytoma*, **416 ;** technique for rearing, **417.**
Microcryptus tsugae, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **371.**
Microdiprion, characters of, **229.**
Microdiprion (*Lophyrus*) *pallipes*, type of genus, **229.**
Microdus diversus, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **572, 642, 643.**

Microdus stigmaterus, utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, **492.**
Microgaster phthorimaeae, parasite of *Anacampsis fragariella* in Oregon, **620.**
microphagus, Chiloneurinus.
Microphanurus basalis, utilisation of, against *Nezara viridula* in Australia, **46, 591.**
Microphthalma europaea, hosts of, in S. Africa, **303 ;** introduced into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **303.**
Microplectron, introduced into U.S.A. from Canada against *Gilpinia polytoma*, **577.**
Microplectron fuscipenne (parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma*), establishment of, in Canada, **339, 351, 515;** introduction and liberation of, in U.S.A., **339, 351.**
microptera, Romalea.
micropterus, Eupteromalus.
Microrespirometer, **599.**
Microterys clavellatus, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* spp. in Britain, **533.**
Microterys sylvius, an ectoparasitic species, **365.**
Microterys titiani (destroying eggs of *Lecanium corni*), bionomics of, in California, **365.**
microthorax, Tyrtaeosus.
Microvoltmeter, **544.**
microzonus, Eupelmus.
Midus quadristillatus (see *Pharoscymnus*).
Midway Island, measures against pests in aircraft on, **252, 461.**
migratoria, Locusta.
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.
Migratory Grasshopper, Lesser (see *Melanoplus mexicanus*).
Migratory Locust (see *Locusta migratoria*).
miliaris, Aspidomorpha ; Asterolecanium ; Aularches.
militaris, Acanthotermes ; Apanteles.
Milk, as bait for *Cotinis texana*, **150 ;** uses of, in sprays, **87, 183, 218, 644, 646.**
Milky Disease, in *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **416, 521, 573 ;** utilisation of, **521, 573.**
Millepedes, characters of economic species of, in Britain, **107 ;** destroyed by *Bufo marinus* in Fiji, **231.**
milleri, Paralecanium.
Millet (see *Eleusine* and *Sorghum*).
Millet, Bulrush (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
Mindarus victoria, sp. n., on *Abies grandis* in Br. Columbia, **208.**
minense, Metagonistylum.
Mineola supposita, sp. n., on *Cotoneaster* in Br. Columbia, **546.**
Minnesota, bark-beetles of, **414 ;** pests of stored products in, **415 ;** liberation of *Pimpla turionellae* against *Malacosoma disstria* in, **363.**
minor, Calotermes ; Myelophilus (*Blastophagus*) ; *Pinnaspis.*
Mint (see *Mentha*).
minuta, Hoplocampa.
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Dinoderus ; Laemophloeus ; Orius (*Triphleps*).
Mirax insularis (parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella*), introduced into St. Lucia from Dominica, **322.**
Miscanthus, new Coccid on, in Japan, **261.**
Mischocyttarus cassununga, predacious on *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10.**
Miselia inferior, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
misella, Tinea (see *T. insectella*).
Misospatha hypogaea, on *Chrysanthemum atratum* in Austria, **111 ;** possibly in France, **111 ;** *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* confused with **111, 298.**
Mississippi, cotton pests in, **473, 474, 608 ;** fungus infesting *Cylas formicarius* on sweet potato in, **609 ;** *Listroderes obliquus* in, **382 ;** *Pantomorus* spp. in, **469, 610.**
Missouri, Lepidoptera on fruit and shade trees in, **18, 517.**
Mites, grading of infestion of stored grain by, **598 ;** attacking insects, **8, 57, 87, 108, 130, 206, 215, 299, 346, 515, 555, 565, 609, 643 ;** attacking other mites, **83, 84, 164 ;** insect enemies of, **83, 84, 614 ;** classification and new species of, **64, 103, 104, 415, 592 ;** (Tetranychid), of Connecticut, **592.**
Mobiloil AA, **141.**
modesta, Campsomeris marginella.
modestum, Megacoelum.
moesta, Proutista (*Assamia*).
moestum, Anacridium.
Molasses, in baits for grasshoppers and locusts, **9, 13, 76, 141, 142, 150, 332, 385, 386 ;** in baits for

other insects, **38, 92, 134, 148, 150, 221, 225, 229, 315, 370, 391, 421, 428, 429, 430, 464, 467, 502, 585, 626 ;** in bait-sprays for *Dacus* spp., **391, 467, 585 ;** attractiveness of types of, for *D. oleae*, **391, 585 ;** uses of, in sprays, **13, 150, 285, 332, 334, 544 ;** in mopping mixtures against *Anthonomus grandis*, **473, 649.**
Mole-cricket (see *Gryllotalpa*).
Moles, destroying *Lachnosterna lanceolata* in Oklahoma, **368.**
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*) ; *Solenopsis.*
molestae, Angitia (*Dioctes, Inareolata*).
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollipes, Draeculacephala.
mollis, Ernobius.
mombinpraeoptans, Anastrepha.
Moneilema, on prickly-pear in Texas, **222.**
moniezi, Caloglyphus.
Monkeys, damaging colonies of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, **191.**
monoceros, Oryctes.
Monochamus spp., time of cut not affecting infestation of logs by, in Canada, **379.**
Monoctenus, characters of, **229.**
Monoctenus (*Tenthredo*) *juniperi*, type of genus, **229.**
Monodontomerus aereus, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**
Monoethanolamine, inverted spray mixture prepared with, **218.**
Monomorium, destroying *Scirpophaga* in Madras, **330.**
Monomorium pharaonis, in New South Wales, **98 ;** not attracted by poisoned honey bait, **98.**
Monophlebus fuscipennis (see *Palaeococcus*).
Monophlebus stebbingi (see *Drosicha*).
monostigma, Scirpophaga.
Monotylota ramburi (see *Embia*).
Montana, outbreaks of *Anabrus simplex* and grasshoppers in, **64–66, 369, 574 ;** other pests in, **370, 371.**
montanus, Goniozus ; Thamnotettix.
Montezuma speciosissima, food-plant of *Platyedra gossypiella* in W. Indies, **44, 521, 524 ;** termite-resistance and value of timber of, **524.**
monticolae, Dendroctonus.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
Montserrat, pests of *Citrus* in, **321, 322, 634 ;** cotton pests in, **226, 408, 412, 633 ;** beneficial insects in, **322.**
monuste, Ascia (*Pieris, Pontia*).
mordax, Sciobius.
mori, Bombyx.
Moringa pterygosperma, Noorda spp. on, in India and Ceylon, **560, 563.**
moringae, Noorda.
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
Morocco, cereal pests in, **192, 497, 502, 550, 552 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **303, 533 ;** *Laphygma exigua* in, **119, 502 ;** *Peridroma saucia* in, **117, 118 ;** beneficial insects in, **303, 497, 498, 533, 551 ;** Tortricid intercepted in, in apples from California, **63 ;** *Dexiomorpha picta* introduced into Mauritius from, **303.**
Mosquito Larvae, toxicity of extracts of male fern to, **515.**
moultoni, Frankliniella.
Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Mucor hiemalis, in media for breeding *Argyroploce*, **642.**
muesebecki, Myzus (*Kakimia*).
Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
Mulberry, *Aspidiotus pentagona* on, in France, **388 ;** pests of, in Japan, **263, 265.**
Mulberry Moth (see *Margaronia pyloalis*).
Mullein Leaf Bug (see *Campylomma verbasci*).
multistriatus, Scolytus.
mundulus, Cyrtorhinus.
musae, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
Musca domestica, associated with decaying potato in Maine, **579 ;** *Dirhinus giffardi* reared on, in Porto Rico, **492 ;** tests of insecticides on, **19, 123, 200, 391, 515.**
Muscardine Fungus, Green (see *Metarrhizium anisopliae*).
Muscari comosum (see Cipollini).
Muscidifurax raptor, competition between *Pachycrepoideus dubius* and, on Dipterous pupae, **169.**
Muscina stabulans, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Italy, **57.**
museorum, Anthrenus.
Museum Collections, *Anthrenus museorum* damaging, **5.**

Mushrooms, pests of, in S. Africa, **395** ; *Linopodes* on, in Britain, **39** ; method of studying fauna of manure for, **486.**

Mustard, use of, in wireworm control in Britain, **386** ; pests of, in Germany, **166** ; turnip mosaic in, in New Zealand, **443** ; as a trap-crop for *Plutella maculipennis*, **438.**

Mustard By-products, tests of, against wireworms, **234, 235.**

mutabilis, Crambus ; *Meigenia* ; *Omorgus.*

Mycodiplosis hemileiae, sp. n., bionomics of, in Tanganyika and Madagascar, **213, 214.**

mycophagus, Caloglyphus.

Myelois decolor, parasite of, on coffee in Brazil, **377.**

Myelophilus minor (on pines), ecology and control of, in Britain, **409, 410** ; in Latvia, **8** ; factors affecting damage to logs by, in Sweden, **596, 597** ; associated with fungi, **8, 596, 597** ; value of *Thanasimus formicarius* against, **410.**

Myelophilus piniperda (on pines), ecology and control of, in Britain, **408, 410** ; in Latvia, **8** ; in Poland, **37** ; factors affecting damage to logs by, in Sweden, **596, 597** ; associated with fungi, **8, 37** ; value of *Thanasimus formicarius* against, **410.**

Myiopardalis pardalina, bionomics and control of, on melon in Palestine, **32.**

Myllocerus laetivirens, on cotton in India, **511.**

mymaripenne, Megaphragma.

Mynah, destroying *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mauritius, **244.**

Myochrous longulus, measures against, on vines in Arizona, **150.**

myopaeformis, Aegeria (*Conopia*).

Myrmecocystus (see *Cataglyphis*).

myrmicaeformis, Franklinothrips.

Myrtle, *Retithrips syriacus* on, in Palestine, **551.**

Mysore, *Oxyptilus regulus* on vines in, **407.**

Myzocallis annulata, bionomics and control of, on *Quercus robur* in Tasmania, **441, 442.**

Myzus, experimentally transmitting yellow-dwarf of onion in New Zealand, **444** ; (*Kakimia*), key to species of, on *Ribes* in U.S.A., **67.**

Myzus cerasi, measures against, on cherry in Switzerland, **436.**

Myzus circumflexus, factors affecting transmission of certain viruses by, **301.**

Myzus convolvuli (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

Myzus lactucae (see *Macrosiphum ribicola*).

Myzus muesebecki, sp. n., on *Ribes* in California, **67.**

Myzus ornatus, food-plants and relation to virus diseases of, in Br. Isles, **39, 276, 583.**

Myzus persicae, in E. Africa, **395** ; in Britain, **39, 324, 434** ; in China, **68** ; recorded only under glass in Estonia, **237** ; in Holland, **236, 387** ; in Netherlands Indies, **51, 324** ; in Mauritius, **396** ; in New Zealand, **312, 443, 444** ; in Palestine, **554** ; in S. Rhodesia, **139** ; in U.S.A., **12, 15, 173, 321, 393, 444** ; on potato, **12, 39, 236, 324** ; on tobacco, **51** ; relation of, to virus diseases of potato and tobacco, **12, 139, 236, 301, 324, 325, 434** ; on other plants, **15, 173, 237** ; relation of, to virus diseases in other plants, **68, 301, 312, 321, 324, 387, 395, 443, 444** ; factors affecting transmission of certain viruses by, **301** ; overwintering of, **324, 554** ; measures against, **15, 51, 173, 325.**

N.

Nabis, predacious on other insects in Poland, **37.**

Nacoleia accepta, parasites controlling, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **461.**

nana, Trichogrammatoidea.

nanella, Recurvaria.

Nanyohammus luteosparsus, on cacao in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**

Naphthalene, experiments with, against wireworms, **235, 236, 386, 541** ; soil treatment with, against other pests, **89, 99, 132, 399** ; in sprays, **392, 574.**

Naphthalene, Chlorinated, in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, **134.**

Napier Grass (see *Pennisetum purpureum*).

Napomyza lateralis (see *Phytomyza*).

narcissi, Tarsonemus approximatus (see *T. laticeps*).

Narcissus, Tarsonemus laticeps on, in Britain, **39, 72 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **82, 364, 542 ;** Aphids transmitting virus disease of, **364 ;** varietal difference in tolerance of bulbs of, to vapour heat, **82.**

Narcissus jonquilla, restrictions on cultivation of, against onion yellow-dwarf in New Zealand, **444.**

Nardo spp., parasites of *Macropes excavatus* in India, **559.**

nasturtii, Contarinia.

nasuta, Prorops.

Nasutitermes (see *Eutermes*).

natalensis, Chionaspis.

Naupactus, characters and distribution of, **188, 189.**

Naupactus leucoloma (see *Pantomorus*).

Nautococcus schraderae, gen. et sp. n., on *Anona spraguei* in Panama, **193.**

nawai, Telenomus.

nazeeri, Pachyneuron.

Neats Foot Oil, rotenone dusts impregnated with, **615.**

Nebraska, miscellaneous pests in, **337, 338, 477, 644.**

Necrobia rufipes, in rice bran in Fiji, **323.**

Nectarine, *Frankliniella* on, in California, **285 ;** Trypetid on, in New South Wales, **290 ;** *Colasposoma instabile* on, in Nyasaland, **305.**

negundella, Chionodes (*Gelechia*).

nematicida, Coelopisthia (see *Tritneptis klugi*).

Nematinus luteus, on *Alnus incana* in Britain, **131.**

Nematodes, infesting insects, **87, 167, 202, 294, 416, 521 ;** utilisation of, against *Popillia,* **521.**

Nematospora, Rhynchota associated with, in cotton bolls and *Citrus* fruit, **462, 526, 527, 529.**

Nematospora coryli, **462, 527.**

Nematospora gossypii, **527.**

Nematus bozemani, on poplar in Montana, **371.**

Nematus pavidus, on *Alnus incana* in Britain, **131.**

Nematus proximus (Willow Sawfly), in New Zealand, **313.**

Nemeritis canescens, parasitising pupae of its own species, **43.**

nemoralis, Anthocoris ; Macrodiprion (*Lophyrus*).

nemorata, Phyllotoma.

Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**

Nemorilla notabilis, parasite of *Eucosma uddmanniana* in Britain, **102.**

nemorum, Anthocoris ; Phyllotreta.

nenuphar, Conotrachelus.

Neoaplectana, attacking *Popillia japonica* in Pennsylvania, **416.**

Neoaplectana glaseri, colonisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in Maryland, **521.**

Neocleptria punctifera, Carabid predacious on, on grasses and cereals in New South Wales, **288.**

Neoclytus acuminatus, on shade trees in Illinois, **353.**

Neodiprion, new parasites of, on pines in Quebec and U.S.A., **371 ;** scope of, **229.**

Neodiprion lecontei, importance and control of, on pines in Ohio, **93 ;** type of genus, **229.**

Neodiprion pinetum, on pines in Ohio, **93.**

Neodiprion sertifer (on pines), **229 ;** outbreak of, in Latvia, **8 ;** in U.S.A., **17, 486 ;** bionomics of, **487.**

Neodiprion tsugae, new parasites of, on *Tsuga* in Br. Columbia and Oregon, **371.**

neodiprionis, Spilocryptus.

Neogastrallus librinocens, damaging books in Cuba and Florida, **354, 355 ;** parasite and control of, **355.**

Neolasioptera hibisci, on lilies and *Hibiscus* in New York, **22.**

Neomaskellia bergi, on sugar-cane in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**

Neophysopus fragariae (see *Anaphothrips*).

Neopolycystus insectifurax, parasite of *Paropsis reticulata* in Australia, **9.**

Neosyagrius cordipennis, measures against, on maidenhair fern in New South Wales, **606.**

Neotelenomus (see *Telenomus*).

Neotermes (see *Calotermes*).

neotrophella, Filatima (*Gelechia*).

Nephantis serinopa, parasites and biological control of, on coconut in Ceylon, **97, 563.**

nephotetticum, Oligosita ; Westwoodella.

Nephotettix bipunctatus (*apicalis*), new parasites of, in India, **510 ;** on rice in Japanese Mandated

Islands, **266** ; bionomics and control of, in Philippines, **206** ; *N. apicalis* considered distinct from, **206.**

Nephus (see *Scymnus*).

nereidopa, Eucosma.

Nerium oleander (Oleander), *Sthenias cylindrator* on, in Tanganyika, **143** ; Coccids on, **58, 373, 374, 524.**

Nesodiprion, characters of, **228.**

Nesodiprion japonicus, type of genus, **228.**

Netherlands Indies, *Aulacaspis madiunensis* in, **402** ; *Helopeltis* spp. on cacao in, **512** ; insects and fungus diseases of *Citrus* in, **462** ; Lepidoptera on coconut in, **231, 267** ; Coccids on coffee in, **214, 397** ; Lepidoptera on *Derris* in, **26, 27** ; pests and diseases of tobacco in, **51, 324, 325, 462** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **214, 232, 267, 397, 398** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **137, 244, 303, 588.**

Nets, Collecting, detachable bag for, **486** ; Motor-driven Rotating, for studying flight habits of insects, **481, 619.**

Neuroptera, monograph on entomophagous, **119.**

neustria, Malacosoma.

Nevada, Aphids of, **320** ; *Glyptoscelis squamulata* on vines in, **344.**

New Brunswick, establishment of parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in, **515** ; *Incurvaria rubiella* on raspberry in, **283** ; fungus infesting *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **23** ; *Lymantria dispar* in, **419.**

New Guinea Territory, *Promecotheca papuana* on coconut in, **49–51** ; *Ephestia cautella* in copra in, **153** ; pests of field and stored rice in, **51** ; Sphingid on sweet potato etc. in, **606** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **50, 607** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **90.**

New Hampshire, parasites and biological control of forest pests in, **339, 350, 351, 371** ; fungus infesting *Periphyllus lyropictus* on *Hydrangea* in, **609.**

New Hebrides, attempted introduction of *Pleurotropis parvulus* into New Guinea Territory from, **50.**

New Jersey, forest pests in, **17, 351, 363, 480, 486, 574** ; Scolytids and Dutch elm disease in, **574** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **419** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **175** ; *Schistocerca americana* in, **385** ; parasites and biological control of pests in, **363, 572** ; *Phanerotoma planifrons* introduced into Porto Rico from, **493.**

New Mexico, *Cydia pomonella* in, **18, 221** ; *Paratrioza cockerelli* on potato in, **221.**

New South Wales, insects in galls on *Acacia* in, **47** ; pests of *Eucalyptus* in, **153, 564** ; fruit-flies in, **289–291, 315** ; *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* in, **46** ; lucerne pests in, **400** ; miscellaneous pests in, **98, 287–289, 513, 564, 606** ; beneficial insects and biological control of pests in, **46, 153, 288, 289, 290** ; liberation of *Teleonemia* against *Lantana* in, **317** ; predacious Coccinellid introduced into California from, **630.**

New York, *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta* in, **180** ; Lepidoptera on cabbage in, **427** ; forest pests in, **339–341, 350, 351, 363, 418** ; *Eutetrapha tridentata* and Dutch elm disease in, **341** ; orchard pests in, **430, 626** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **22, 628** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **217** ; pests and disease of potato in, **180, 469, 607** ; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **238, 239** ; parasites and biological control in, **238, 239, 351, 363, 628.**

New Zealand, *Citrus* pests in, **49, 153, 154** ; pests of crucifers in, **27, 28, 154, 209, 210, 443** ; gall midges destroying seed-heads of grasses in, **536** ; *Clivina rugithorax* damaging maize and strawberry in, **531** ; miscellaneous pests in, **99, 346, 441, 565** ; orchard pests in, **153, 313** ; pests of raspberry in, **99, 312, 313, 531** ; termites in building timber in, **99, 399** ; Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **312, 443, 444** ; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **27, 28, 49, 154, 155, 314** ; biological control of weeds in, **99, 566.**

newelli, Cinara.

Newfoundland, survey for forest pests in, **514.**

Nezara viridula, food-plants and biological control of, in Australia, **46, 400, 591** ; on orange and

maize in Florida, **151** ; not transmitting bunchy-top of papaya in Porto Rico, **495** ; cultural measures against, **400.**
Nezara viridula smaragdula, on rice in New Guinea Territory, **51.**
nicevillei, Glyptomorpha (*Stenobracon*).
Nicobium castaneum var. *hirtum*, natural enemies and control of, damaging books in Spain, **555.**
Nicotiana spp., attractiveness of, for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **326, 447** ; experiments with virus diseases and, **281, 321, 387, 443.** (See Tobacco.)
Nicotine, against Aphids, **73, 101, 133, 140, 172, 173, 182, 278, 289, 299, 300, 436, 588, 649** ; against Coccids, **159, 573** ; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **234** ; against other Rhynchota, **134, 221, 591** ; against Coleoptera, **42, 360, 361, 450, 475** ; against *Cydia* spp., **18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 218, 477, 518, 519, 644** ; against other Lepidoptera, **62, 132, 158, 159, 160, 174, 175, 176, 254, 255, 428, 438, 477, 482, 502, 572, 642** ; against Diptera, **7, 15, 99, 135, 299** ; against mites, **159, 496** ; against thrips, **133, 140, 286,496** ; *Aphelinus mali* destroyed by, **289** ; dusting with, **42, 62, 132, 134, 172, 173, 176, 221, 254, 255, 286, 300, 360, 361, 428, 450, 475, 591, 642, 649** ; greenhouse fumigation with, **234, 299** ; equipment for applying by vaporisation, **173** ; plants dipped in, **99, 101, 299** ; use of aircraft for applying, **182** ; fixed compounds of, **20, 21, 22, 62, 174, 175, 184, 218, 254, 255, 360, 361, 475, 477, 482, 518, 519, 572, 642, 644, 649** ; formulae containing, **101, 133, 134, 158, 159, 172, 173, 221, 299, 438, 477, 518, 649** ; and bentonite sulphur, **221** ; and calcium arsenate, **649** ; and derris, **134, 182** ; and lime-sulphur, **140, 289** ; and oils, **18, 19, 20, 135, 158, 159, 219, 477, 518, 519, 572, 573** ; Dry Pyrocide compatible with, **625** ; and soap, **101, 133, 278, 299, 436, 588** ; and sulphonated lorol, **299, 300** ; and sulphur, **134, 221** ; content of, in tobacco extracts, **268** ; problems of residues of, on apples, **21, 184, 256, 478** ; imparting odour to vegetables, **438** ; other insecticides compared with, **18, 19, 21, 22, 42, 174, 175, 176, 182, 218, 255, 475, 477, 518, 519.**
Nicotine Oleate, ineffective against *Crambus*, **367.**
Nicotine Sulphate, against *Agromyza phaseoli*, **333, 564** ; against Aleurodids, **32** ; against Aphids, **173, 250, 284, 615, 643, 647, 649** ; in paint against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **342** ; against Coccids, **274, 288, 432** ; against other Rhynchota, **149, 150, 323, 459, 559** ; uses of, against Coleoptera, **50, 148, 161, 248, 267** ; against *Cydia pomonella*, **20, 21, 92, 477, 519, 590** ; against other Lepidoptera, **132, 219, 477, 502** ; against thrips, **285, 286, 310, 552** ; dusting with, **132, 149, 250, 615, 647, 649** ; lime as a carrier for, **615, 647** ; formulae containing, **32, 148, 161, 173, 219, 284, 285, 286, 310, 323, 432, 459, 477, 552, 559, 564, 590, 647** ; and bentonite, **20, 21** ; and calcium arsenate, **649** ; and karaya gum, **643** ; and lead arsenate, **50, 323, 459, 519** ; and lime-sulphur, **284** ; and fixed nicotine, **519** ; and oil emulsions, **20, 21, 32, 92, 148, 219, 284, 285, 286, 288, 333, 432, 477, 519, 590** ; Selocide compatible with, **186** ; and soap, **148, 150, 173, 274, 559** ; other wetting and spreading agents for, **20, 21, 274, 286, 643** ; and soy-bean oil, **20** ; and sulphur, **323, 324, 459** ; other insecticides compared with, **267, 323, 324, 477, 647.**
Nicotine Tannate, fixed nicotine dusts containing, **254, 360, 475, 482, 649.**
Nigeria, *Helopeltis bergrothi* in, **529** ; *Zonocerus variegatus* in, **410.**
nigra, Saissetia.
nigrella, Ephestiodes.
nigriclavus, Physcus.
nigricollis, Cardiochiles.
nigricornis, Blaptocampus ; *Leucopis* ; *Psila.*
nigridens, Phaeogenes.
nigrifemur, Perisierola.
nigrinectaria, Macrosiphum.
nigripennis, Cryptogonus orbiculus.
nigripes, Enoclerus.
nigritarius, Ichneumon.
nigroclypeata, Sarima.
nigrofasciatum, Lecanium.
nigrofasciatus, Dysdercus.

nigromaculatus, Exochomus (see *E. melanocephalus*).
nigronervosa, Pentalonia.
nigropilosus, Thrips.
nigrorepletus, Hieroglyphus.
nigrorufum, Microbracon.
Nilaparvata oryzae, absence of typhoons favouring, on rice in Loochoo Islands, **265.**
Nipa fruticans, Furcaspis oceanica on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **259 ;** use of fronds of, to attract *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **50.**
nipae, Pseudococcus.
Niphadolepis alianta, bionomics and control of, on tea in Nyasaland, **305, 306.**
nipponicus, Diprion.
nitens, Anaphoidea (*Yungaburra*).
nitida, Cotinis.
nitidalis, Diaphania.
nitidella, Argyresthia.
nitidissima, Oscinella frit.
nivella, Scirpophaga.
nobilellus, Horcias.
nobilis, Bryobia (see *B. praetiosa*).
nodiceps, Cryptognatha.
Nodonota puncticollis, measures against, on apple in Pennsylvania, **344.**
Nomadacris septemfasciata, in Br. E. Africa, **51, 143, 305, 310 ;** in Portuguese E. Africa, **139 ;** in S. Africa, **139, 141, 142 ;** in Fr. W. Africa, **139 ;** in Br. Bechuanaland, **191 ;** in Bechuanaland Protectorate, **139 ;** organisation of control of, in Madagascar, **304 ;** natural enemies of, in Mauritius, **244 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **139 ;** in Sudan, **51 ;** crops damaged by, **51, 244, 304 ;** migrations of, **51, 139, 305, 310 ;** baits for, **141, 142, 191 ;** barriers for, **142.**
nomas, Tentyria.
Noogoora Bur (see *Xanthium pungens*).
Noorda blitealis, on *Moringa pterygosperma* in India and Ceylon, **560, 563 ;** bionomics and control of, **560.**
Noorda moringae, bionomics and control of, on *Moringa pterygosperma* in India, **560.**
nordmannianae, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*).
norvegicus, Calocoris.
Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*).
notabilis, Aesiotes ; Nemorilla.
notata, Timola.
notaticeps, Coelosternus.
notatus, Monochamus ; Pissodes.
Notocelia uddmanniana (see *Eucosma*).
Notolophus (see *Orgyia*).
Notostira erratica, on cereals in Poland, **36.**
Nova Scotia, apple pests in, **123, 430 ;** new Scelionid parasite in, **123.**
novae-zealandiae, Syrphus.
novarana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
Novius cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
nox, Tsugaea.
noxius, Panchaetothrips.
nubilalis, Pyrausta.
nubilus, Helophorus.
nucivora, Tinea.
nucum, Curculio (*Balaninus*).
nuda, Perina.
Nudaurelia cytherea, measures against, on pines in S. Africa, **191.**
nulliporus, Chrysomphalus.
nursei, Goryphus (*Melcha*).
nüsslini, Chermes (see *C. nordmannianae*).
Nutgrass (see *Cyperus rotundus*).
Nyasaland, cotton pests in, **305, 306, 526, 528, 529 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **305, 306 ;** beneficial insects in, **306.**
Nygmia phaeorrhoea, tests of dusts against, in Holland, **113, 114, 115, 500 ;** on apple and pear in Rumania, **167 ;** on oak, **113, 500 ;** bionomics of, **167, 500.**
Nymphalis antiopa, on hops and nettles in Oregon, **614.**
Nymphalis (*Vanessa*) *io*, measures against, on hops in Manchuria, **260.**
Nysius ericae, bionomics and control of, on vines etc. in U.S.A., **150, 517.**
Nysius vinitor, on fruit trees in New South Wales, **606.**

O.

Oak, *Metanastria ampla* on, in China, **68 ;** *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* on, in Holland, **113, 500 ;** *Tortrix viridana* on, in Germany, **56, 159 ;** Coccid on, in New Zealand, **441 ;** termite attacking, in Rumania, **196 ;** *Melolontha hippocastani* on, in Russia, **71 ;** pests of, in Tasmania, **441, 442 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 353, 573, 646 ;** studies connected with Coleoptera in timber of, **450, 451, 452, 453.**

Oak, Pin (see *Quercus palustris*).
Oak Tortrix (see *Tortrix viridana*).
Oak Mite, Blue (see *Penthaleus major*).
Oats, pests of, in Australia, **288, 564, 591 ;** pests of, in Britain, **39, 107, 156 ;** *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Denmark, **7 ;** *Haplothrips gowdeyi* on, in Nyasaland, **305 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **13, 368, 644.**
Oats (Stored), effect of, on fertility of *Calandra* spp., **635 ;** vivianite against mites in, **127.**
Oberea bimaculata, on asters in Kansas, **183.**
obliquana, Ctenopseustis.
obliquus, Listroderes.
obliterata, Aphidecta.
oblivia, Anomala (*Pachystethus*).
obovatus, Tenuipalpus.
obscura, Cantharis (*Telephorus*) ; *Petalocnemis* ; *Rhabdocnemis.*
obscurus, Agriotes ; *Athous* ; *Bruchus* ; *Chrysomphalus* ; *Tenebrio* ; *Volumnus.*
obsoleta, Heliothis (see *H. armigera*).
obtectus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides*).
obtusa, Agromyza ; *Clastoptera.*
obtusus, Metaphycus.
occidentalis, Arthrocnodax ; *Frankliniella* ; *Polybia.*
oceanica, Furcaspis.
oceanicus, Pseudococcus.
ocellatella, Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*).
ochrifascia, Thamnonoma.
Ochrogaster contraria, new parasite of, in Australia, **211.**
ochrogaster, Euxoa.
Ochrosidia borealis (see *Cyclocephala*).
Ocimum basilicum, preferred laboratory food-plant of *Cassida viridis*, **194.**
octocaudata, Drosicha (*Monophlebus*) *stebbingi.*
octoguttale, Thliptoceras.
oculatipennis, Aneristus.
Ocyptamus, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **245.**
Odites ricinella, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees and vines in Korea, **264.**
Oecophylla smaragdina, hindering harvesting of lac in Ceylon, **564 ;** relation of, to coffee pests in Belgian Congo, **437 ;** attacking *Prays citri* in Philippines, **33.**
Oedaleonotus enigma, crops attacked by, in California, **188.**
Oedaule, new subfamily for, **510.**
Oemida gahani, measures against, in building timber in Kenya, **311.**
oenephila, Janetiella (*Dichelomyia*).
Oenophthira pilleriana (see *Sparganothis*).
Oenopia cinctella, probably predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**
Oenothera, Campylomma verbasci on, in Nova Scotia, **430 ;** *Lachnosterna lanceolata* on, in Oklahoma, **368.**
Ohio, cereal pests in, **91, 176, 177, 223 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **92, 168, 609 ;** orchard pests in, **92, 487 ;** pests of pines in, **93, 487 ;** insect parasites and biological control in, **92, 168, 609 ;** protozoan parasites of Orthoptera in, **40 ;** *Cydia molesta* intercepted in California in pears from, **63 ;** *Chelonus annulipes* introduced into Porto Rico from, **492.**
Oil Emulsions, against *Agromyza phaseoli*, **333 ;** against Aphids, **173, 196, 197, 198, 278, 283, 284, 289, 371, 441, 504, 632 ;** against Aleurodids, **32, 355, 356 ;** against Coccids, **46, 48, 49, 146, 152, 159, 183, 261, 270, 274, 283, 284, 285, 288, 315, 330, 358, 398, 432, 441, 472, 504, 573, 588, 601, 616, 617 ;** use of, in bands against *Drosicha*, **466 ;** against Capsids, **196, 198, 606 ;** against other Rhynchota, **149, 196, 197, 445 ;** against Coleoptera, **148, 161, 344 ;** against *Cydia* spp., **18, 19, 21, 22, 92, 218, 219, 315, 316, 477, 518, 519, 590. 624 ;** against other Lepidoptera, **18, 158, 159, 197, 198, 264, 367, 477, 572 ;** against mites, **135, 159, 186, 197, 198, 270, 288, 614, 624 ;** against thrips, **186, 285, 286, 384 ;** *Aphelinus mali* destroyed by, **289 ;** plants and maize ears dipped in, against pests, **81, 146, 197, 198 ;** types of oils for, **21, 32, 48, 49, 81, 135, 146, 148, 149, 158, 161, 173, 183, 186, 196, 197, 218, 219, 270, 274, 278, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 315, 316, 333, 355, 356, 358, 367, 398, 432, 441, 445, 477, 504, 518, 572, 573, 588, 590, 606, 617, 624, 632 ;** preparation of types of, **146, 183, 218, 283, 284 ;** emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soap, **146, 183, 186, 196, 197, 218, 286, 315 ;** formulae for, **18, 32, 48, 49, 81, 135, 146, 148, 149, 158, 161,**

183, 196, 197, 219, 270, 284, 288, 315, 316, 356, 358, 367, 371, 588, 624 ; formulae containing, **21, 32, 135, 146, 148, 158, 186, 196, 197, 218, 219, 284, 285, 286, 432, 477, 504, 518, 519, 590, 606, 617 ;** and cresylic acid, **284 ;** and cryolite, **92 ;** and cubé, **573 ;** and dinitro-cresol, **196, 197, 284 ;** and dinitro-cyclohexyl-phenols, **284, 504 ;** and derris, **135, 173, 183, 617 ;** and lead arsenate, **20, 22, 102, 315, 316, 477, 518, 519 ;** inverted mixtures of lead arsenate and, **19, 218 ;** and lime-sulphur, **102, 284, 288 ;** and nicotine, **18, 19, 20, 21, 32, 92, 148, 158, 159, 219, 284, 285, 286, 288, 333, 432, 477, 518, 519, 572, 573, 590 ;** as a carrier for para-dichlorobenzene, **632 ;** and pyrethrum, **149, 158, 344, 606 ;** and rotenone, **158, 285 ;** and Selocide, **186 ;** and sulphur, **186 ;** and tar distillates, **197, 198, 284, 285 ;** and thiocyanates, **196, 197, 284 ;** and walnut-shell flour, **617 ;** and injury to plants, **21, 146, 261, 288, 315, 588 ;** factors affecting deposits of, **185, 570 ;** methods of determining thoroughness of application and deposits of, on *Citrus* etc., **616, 617, 625 ;** effect of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, **20, 21, 102 ;** other insecticides compared with, **18, 19, 261, 358, 367, 477, 518, 519.**

Oil Palm, list of pests of, in Belgian Congo, **295.**

Oils, uses of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **233 ;** treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis*, **184, 520 ;** in baits, **91, 141 ;** uses of, in barriers against pests, **90, 230, 464, 517 ;** in formulae for removing spray residues from apples, **218 ;** dusts impregnated with, **20, 615, 624, 644 ;** atomised sprays of insecticides in, **13, 102, 149, 153, 497 ;** use of, in mixtures applied from aircraft, **182 ;** and beta-naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **316.**

Oils, Essential, reactions of larvae of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **641 ;** ineffective as repellents for cotton root Aphids, **650.**

Oils, Vegetable, emulsions of, against Aphids and Coccids, **504 ;** uses of, in mixed sprays, **20, 120, 148, 478, 576 ;** in paint mixtures against apple canker and *Eriosoma*, **342 ;** rotenone dusts impregnated with, **576, 615 ;** in bran bait for *Heliothis*, **575 ;** in banding mixture against *Drosicha*, **466 ;** emulsion containing sulphonate, against wireworms, **235.**

Okeanos quelpartensis, on *Zelkova serrata* in Korea, **263.**

Oklahoma, outbreak of *Lachnosterna lanceolata* in, **367 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **319, 337, 609 ;** beneficial insects in, **368, 609 ;** *Euetheola rugiceps* not occurring in, **247.**

Olea (see Olive).

Olea chrysophylla, Coccids on, in Eritrea, **533.**

oleaceus, Exenterus.

oleae, Dacus (*Daculus*) ; *Parlatoria* ; *Saissetia* (*Lecanium*).

Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*).

oleellus, Prays.

Oleic Acid, and ethanolamines, uses of, in sprays, **19, 146, 218.**

oleivorus, Phyllocoptruta (*Eriophyes, Phyllocoptes*).

oleracea, Polia ; *Tipula.*

oleraceum, Eurydema.

Olethreutes schistaceana (see *Eucosma*).

olidus, Eutermes.

Oligonychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

Oligosita nephotetticum, sp. n., parasite of *Nephotettix bipunctatus* in India, **510.**

Oligotoma saundersi, associated with *Diplodia natalensis* on *Citrus* in Formosa, **258.**

Olive, pests of, in California, **63, 188, 631 ;** *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, Cyprus and Greece, **391, 454, 585 ;** pests of, in Jugoslavia, **37, 237 ;** Sphingid on, in Libya, **53 ;** *Saissetia oleae* on, in Peru, **514;** bait-spray injury to, **585.**

Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).

Olive Moth (see *Prays oleellus*).

Olive Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).

olivieri, Dermestes.

Omiodes accepta (see *Nacoleia*).

omiodivorum, Microbracon.

Omorgus, parasite of *Eulia citrana* in California, **122.**

Omorgus mutabilis (parasite of *Eucosma uddmanniana*), bionomics of, in Britain, **102.**

Oncotylus viridiflavus, parasites of, in Britain, **39.**

Oneilella, parasite of *Parasa latistriga* in S. Rhodesia, **140.**

Onion, *Thrips tabaci* on, in S. Africa, **640 ;** *T. tabaci* on, in Bermuda, **26 ;** wireworms attacking, in Britain, **236 ;** *Ceuthorrhynchus suturalis* on, in Germany, **163 ;** Aphids and yellow-dwarf disease of, in New Zealand, **444 ;** pests of, in Russia, **556 ;** *T. tabaci* on, in U.S.A., **151, 285 ;** legislation dealing with fumigation of bulbs of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **90 ;** intersown with carrots against *Psila rosae*, **278.**

onobrychis, *Macrosiphum.*

Ontario, pests of cereals and grasses in, **61, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 544 ;** forest pests in, **363, 371, 417, 418, 420, 515 ;** *Hydroecia immanis* on hops in, **430–432 ;** orchard pests in, **420, 421, 422, 430, 543, 544 ;** pests of strawberries and bush-fruits in, **90, 426, 543 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **432, 543 ;** potato pests in, **217, 426 ;** outbreak of *Cirphis unipuncta* in, **427 ;** *Gryllulus domesticus* in, **429 ;** *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **425, 426 ;** *Macrodactylus subspinosus* in, **543 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **363, 371, 417, 418, 422, 423, 424, 425, 428.**

Ooencyrtus, parasite of *Gonatopus* in Porto Rico, **523.**

Oospora citri-aurantii, *Othreis fullonia* associated with, on *Citrus* in Netherlands Indies, **462.**

opalescens, *Aegeria.*

Opatrum sabulosum, food-plants of, in Russia, **71.**

operculella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).

Operophtera brumata, measures against, on apple in Britain, **197.**

Ophideres fullonica (see *Othreis fullonia*).

Ophiomyia (see *Agromyza*).

Ophiostoma (*Ceratostomella*) *ips*, associated with *Ips* spp. on pines in Poland and Arizona, **37, 342.**

Ophiostoma penicillatum, associated with *Ips typographus* on spruce in Poland, **37.**

Ophiostoma pini, associated with Scolytids on pine in Poland, **37.**

Ophiostoma polonicum, sp. n., associated with *Ips typographus* on spruce in Poland, **37.**

Ophiostoma ulmi (causing Dutch elm disease), in Holland, **110, 116 ;** in Poland, **37 ;** in U.S.A., **85, 341, 352, 479, 574 ;** relation of Scolytids to, **37, 85, 110, 116, 352, 574 ;** possible relation of other Coleoptera to, **341, 479.**

Ophonus pubescens (see *Harpalus rufipes*).

Opius anastrephae, parasite of *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans* in Porto Rico, **492.**

Opuntia spp., establishment and utilisation of insects against, in S. Africa and Australia, **190, 316, 375, 566 ;** Arthropods and fungus attacking, in Texas, **222 ;** species of, unsuitable for *Cactoblastis cactorum*, **191 ;** protection of spineless species of, from *C. cactorum*, **95.**

opuntiae, *Asphondylia ; Dactylopius ; Tetranychus.*

Orange, *Gymnandrosoma* on, in Argentina, **319 ;** pests of, in Australia, **48, 290, 291 ;** grasshopper damaging, in Brazil, **9 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Ceylon, **45 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Libya, **53 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **154 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **269, 270 ;** *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* on, in Peru, **280 ;** *Prays citri* on, in Philippines, **32 ;** *Empoasca* on, in Sicily, **328 ;** *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in Uganda, **307 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **121–123, 151, 152, 183, 384, 616, 619 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **459, 634 ;** type of injury to varieties of, by *Empoasca fabae*, **616 ;** effect of budding limes on, in relation to pests, **634 ;** determination of oil deposits on, **625 ;** (fruit), regulations dealing with treatment of, for export to U.S.A. from Porto Rico against *Anastrepha*, **610 ;** impracticability of mass breeding of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in, **642 ;** uses of, in baits, **150, 188.**

Orange, Mandarin, *Gymnandrosoma* on, in Argentina, **319 ;** *Xylotrupes gideon* associated with fungus disease of, in Netherlands Indies, **462 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in New South Wales, **290 ;** *C capitata* on, in Palestine, **270, 271 ;** *Empoasca* on, in Scicily, **328 ;**

(fruit), *C. capitata* imported into Belgium in, **55** ; *Dialeurodes citrifolii* intercepted in California from Florida on, **63.**
Orange Tortrix (see *Eulia citrana*).
orbiculus, Cryptogonus.
orbigera, Azya (see *A. luteipes*).
orchidii, Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips*).
Orchids, *Xyleborus coffeae* intercepted on, in Kenya, **310** ; new Coccid on, in Philippines, **64** ; Embioptera attacking, **75.**
Oregma lanigera, characters of sugar-cane varieties resistant to, in Formosa, **256.**
Oregon, hop pests in, **613, 614, 619** ; miscellaneous pests in, **83, 345, 371, 546, 575, 576** ; *Aegeria opalescens* on peach and prune in, **546** ; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, **614** ; strawberry pests in, **620** ; beneficial insects in, **371, 614, 620.**
oregon, Lamachus.
oregonensis, Habrocryptus (*Ischnus*) ; *Hippodamia.*
Orgilus, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Brazil, **549.**
Orgilus longiceps, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **642, 643.**
Orgyia anartoides, measures against, on fruit trees and *Acacia* in S. Australia, **230.**
Orgyia (*Notolophus*) *antiqua*, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees etc. in Italy, **193, 194** ; resistance of, to parasitism by *Pimpla turionellae* in U.S.A., **363.**
Orgyia australis, on *Macadamia* in Queensland, **592.**
orichalcea, Plusia (*Phytometra*).
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
orientalis, Anomala ; *Aonidiella* ; *Dorylus.*
Orius majusculus, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **584.**
Orius minutus, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **584.**
Orius tristicolor, predacious on *Seiulus pomi* in California, **84.**
Ormenis infuscata, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **25.**
ornatum, Eurydema.
ornatus, Cheletomimus ; *Myzus.*
orophila, Helopeltis.
Orphulella, effect of drought on, in pastures in Kansas, **609.**
Orthacris incongruens, damaging tea in India, **203.**
Orthezia insignis, studies on reproduction and fecundity of, **297.**
Orthodichlorobenzene, other soil poisons compared with, against termites, **183, 184** ; in sprays against bark-beetle larvae in elm logs, **574.**
orthogonia, Agrotis.
Orthol K, **219.**
Orthoptera, protozoan parasites of, **40.**
Orthotomicus (see *Ips*).
Oryctes, on coconut in Madagascar, **304, 305** ; survey of data on, **304.**
Oryctes monoceros, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295.**
Oryctes owariensis, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295.**
Oryctes rhinoceros, bionomics and control of, on coconut etc. in S. India, **205, 206** ; on date palm in Punjab, **562.**
Oryctes tarandus, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **244.**
oryctophaga, Scolia.
oryzae, Calandra (*Diocalandra, Sitophilus*) ; *Nilaparvata* ; *Pachydiplosis* ; *Ripersia.*
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, flight habits of, in California, **619** ; in peach kernels from China, **231** ; in Egypt, **553** ; in Fiji, **231, 323** ; measures against, in Dutch Guiana, **548** ; parasite of, in India, **561** ; in stored cereals, **323, 548, 553.**
oryzella, Oscinis.
oryzivorus, Hieroglyphus.
Oscinella, status and distribution of species of, in N. America, **61.**
Oscinella carbonaria, **61.**
Oscinella frit, in N. America, **61** ; susceptibility of varieties of wheat to, in Russia, **34** ; synonymy of, **61.**
Oscinella frit var. *nitidissima*, **61.**
Oscinella frit var. *pusilla*, not a distinct variety, **61.**
Oscinella soror (*variabilis*), synonymy of, **61.**
Oscinis oryzella, effect of, on rice in Korea, **263.**
ostreaeformis, Aspidiotus.
ostreata, Pseudoparlatoria.
Othreis, damaging *Citrus* fruits in Gold Coast, **438.**
Othreis fullonia (*fullonica*) (damaging *Citrus* fruits), associated with *Oospora* in Netherlands Indies,

462 ; breeding on *Legnephora moorei* in Queensland, **591.**
Otiorrhynchus cribricollis, bait for, on *Citrus*, apple etc. in S. Australia, **229.**
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, parthenogenesis in, in U.S.A., **189.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, on apple and plum stocks in Britain, **99.**
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, intercepted on *Cestrum aurantiacum* in Bermuda, **26 ;** on raspberry and strawberry in Britain, **202.**
Otiorrhynchus tristis, bionomics of, on vines and gooseberry in Rumania, **195, 196.**
ovalis, Pimpla (see *P. atrocoxalis*).
ovatus, Otiorrhynchus.
ovivorus, Telenomus.
owariensis, Oryctes.
Oxalic Acid, reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **641.**
oxleyi, Doratifera.
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis, on cotton in Brazil, **11.**
Oxyptilus regulus, bionomics of, on vines in Mysore, **407 ;** in Australia and Ceylon, **407 ;** tests of insecticides against, **408.**
Oyster Nut Tree (see *Telfairia pedata*).

P.

pabulinus, Lygus.
Pachybrachys hybridus, on heather in California, **319.**
Pachycrepoideus dubius, parasite of *Anastrepha suspensa* in Porto Rico, **492 ;** parasite of *Piophila casei* in Ohio, **168 ;** establishment of, against *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **169 ;** bionomics and distribution of, **168.**
Pachydiplosis oryzae, on rice in Ceylon, **563.**
Pachymerus cassiae (*acaciae*, auct.), measures against, in stored ground-nuts in Senegal, **139.**
Pachyneuron, key to Indian species of, **510.**
Pachyneuron coccorum, parasite of *Cryptochetum grandicorne* in Italy, **507.**
Pachyneuron ferrierei, sp. n., parasite of peach Aphid in India, **510.**
Pachyneuron karnalensis, sp. n., parasite of *Syrphus* in India, **510.**
Pachyneuron lali, sp. n., parasite of *Aphis rumicis* in India, **510.**
Pachyneuron leucopiscida, sp. n., parasite of *Leucopis nigricornis* in India, **510 ;** new parasite of, **510.**
Pachyneuron nazeeri, sp. n., parasite of *Lachnus persicae* in India, **510.**
Pachyneuron pentatomivora, sp. n., parasite of *Urostylis punctigera* in India, **510.**
Pachyneuron psyllaephaga, sp. n., parasite of *Psylla peregrina* in Scotland, **510.**
Pachystethus oblivia (see *Anomala*).
Pacific Coast Wireworm (see *Pheletes canus*).
Pacific Mite (see *Tetranychus pacificus*).
Pacific Peach Borer (see *Aegeria opalescens*).
pacificus, Tetranychus.
packardi, Melanoplus.
padi, Anuraphis.
Palaeococcus fuscipennis, on pines in France, **119.**
Paleacrita vernata, on fruit and shade trees in U.S.A., **120, 337, 517 ;** bionomics of, **517 ;** measures against, **120, 517.**
Pales flavescens, nocturnal activity of, in Britain, **381.**
Palestine, pests of *Citrus* in, **269, 270, 551 ;** pests of cucurbits in, **31 ;** orchard pests in, **270, 380, 439, 551, 554 ;** Aphids in, **439, 551, 553, 554 ;** *Retithrips syriacus* in, **551 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **270, 439, 551, 552 ;** *Icerya purchasi* on *Citrus* imported into Cyprus from, **454.**
palliatus, Hylastes.
pallida, Gilpinia ; Halisidota schausi.
pallidiceps, Aneristus.
pallidus, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*) ; *Cryptophagus ; Tarsonemus.*
pallipes, Euphorus ; Microdiprion (*Lophyrus*).
Palm, Date (see *Phoenix silvestris*).
Palm, Doum Nut (see *Hyphaene thebaica*).
Palm, Palmyra (see *Borassus flabellifer*).
Palm, Talipot (see *Corypha umbraculifera*).
palmarum, Rhynchophorus.
Palms, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in India, **206 ;** Coccids on, **58, 259, 297.** (See Coconut, Date and Oil Palms.)
Palmyra Palm (see *Borassus flabellifer*).
palpigera, Brachyacma.
paludosa, Tipula.

Panama, new Coccid on *Anona* in, **193 ;** termites in timber in, **580.**
Panargyrops areolaris, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **371.**
Panchaetothrips noxius, new parasite of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **436.**
pandanae, Diathetes.
Pandanus, new weevil on, in Fiji, **399.**
panicea, Sitodrepa (*Stegobium*).
Panicum turgidum, relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, in Sudan, **29.**
Panclis flammea, parasitised by *Ichneumon nigritarius* in Germany, **162.**
Pantomorus, species of, in U.S.A., **188 ;** classification and biology of, **188, 189.**
Pantomorus godmani, parthenogenesis in, in U.S.A., **189.**
Pantomorus (*Naupactus*) *leucoloma*, not an important pest in S. America, **575 ;** bionomics and problem of, in U.S.A., **189, 469–471, 575, 631 ;** legislation against, in U.S.A., **90, 490, 610, 611 ;** new subgenus for, **189 ;** measures against, **90, 470, 490, 575, 610, 611.**
Pantomorus peregrinus, sp. n., in U.S.A., **189, 490, 575, 610 ;** legislation against, **490, 610 ;** parthenogenesis in, **189 ;** new subgenus for, **189 ;** measures against, **490, 575, 610.**
paolii, Blaesoxipha.
Papaya, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **26 ;** *Aonidiella inornata* on, in Formosa, **255 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **255 ;** *Amblypelta lutescens* on, in Queensland, **591 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **459, 493, 495 ;** relation of insects to bunchy-top of, **495.**
papayae, Empoasca.
Papilio agamemnon, bionomics of, on *Michelia champaca* in India, **440.**
Papilio demoleus, on *Citrus* in Punjab, **562.**
papuana, Promecotheca.
Paradichlorobenzene, for treating ants' nests, **27, 316 ;** against borers in living trees etc., **19, 204, 356, 357, 628 ;** against beetles and termites in timber, **136, 311, 567 ;** method of using, against tobacco flea-beetles, **650 ;** soil fumigation with, **431, 439, 465, 547, 632 ;** ineffective for seed treatment against *Melanotus communis*, **541 ;** legislation dealing with uses of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **89, 90 ;** uses of, against *Tineola biselliella*, **8 ;** mixtures containing, **8, 316, 567, 632 ;** causing injury to plants, **356, 357, 431, 432.**
paradoxa, Cedria.
Paraffin Wax, and tar oils, spraying with, against *Chionaspis*, **285.**
Paraguay, *Pseudococcus comstocki*, in, **372, 373 ;** summaries of plant quarantines in, **223, 611.**
Paralecanium milleri, sp. n., on *Anona muricata* in Malaya, **267.**
Paralecanium vacuum, on *Durio zibethinus* in Malaya, **267.**
Paraleptomastix dactylopii (see *Leptomastix*).
Paralipsa gularis (see *Aphomia*).
parallela, Aphrophora.
paranensis, Schistocerca.
Paraphorantha peruviana, parasite of *Dysdercus ruficollis* in Peru, **514.**
Parasa latistriga, parasites of, on plum in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Parasa lepida, on coconut in Ceylon, **96.**
Parasitic Hymenoptera, question of selection of unparasitised hosts by, **593.**
Paratetranychus afrasiaticus, sp. n., on date palm in Algeria and Iraq, **415.**
Paratetranychus bioculatus, on *Grevillea* in Ceylon, **98 ;** on tea in Nyasaland, **305.**
Paratetranychus citri, in U.S.A., **186, 188, 346, 473 ;** on *Citrus*, **186, 346, 473 ;** on peach, **188 ;** on ornamental plants, **346 ;** tests of Selocide against, **186 ;** copper sprays increasing populations of, on *Citrus*, **473.**
Paratetranychus heteronychus (see *P. simplex*).
Paratetranychus ilicis, on walnut in California, **14, 63, 188 ;** other food-plants of, **14, 15.**
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), measures against, in Britain, **197, 198 ;** in Denmark, **7 ;** *Campylomma verbasci* predacious on, in Nova Scotia, **430 ;** in Tasmania, **442 ;** in U.S.A., **63, 188, 219, 625 ;** other food-plants of,

188, 442 ; little affected by Dry Pyrocide, **625.**
Paratetranychus simplex, on date palm and grasses in California, **415 ;** characters and synonymy of, **415.**
Paratetranychus stickneyi, sp. n., on grasses in U.S.A., **415.**
Paratetranychus ununguis, on *Pinus sylvestris* in New York, **418.**
Paratetranychus viridis, on pecan in Texas, **415 ;** *P. simplex* distinct from, **415.**
Paratrioza cockerelli, on potato and tomato in U.S.A., **147, 221, 370, 489 ;** causing Psyllid yellows, **147, 221, 370 ;** measures against, **221, 370, 489.**
pardalina, Locustana; *Myiopardalis.*
parenthesis, Hippodamia.
Pareuderus torymoides, parasite of *Lixus truncatulus* in India, **3, 292 ;** bionomics of, **292.**
parieli, Porphyrophora (*Margarodes*) (see *P. polonica*).
parietariella, Dysmasia.
Paris Green, in baits, **13, 25, 71, 91, 133, 150, 229, 244, 288, 386, 428, 429, 464, 548 ;** dusting with, **3, 225, 272, 334, 414, 438, 459, 460, 476, 576, 647 ;** carriers for, **3, 225, 272, 334, 414, 438 ;** spraying with, **53, 273, 432, 576 ;** supplements for spray containing, **273 ;** against termites and ants, **3, 27 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **476, 647 ;** and arsenates, **459 ;** and sugar, **432, 576 ;** and sulphur, **459, 460, 576 ;** causing injury to plants, **225, 230, 334, 438, 576, 647 ;** determination of particle-size distribution of, **627;** other insecticides compared with, **3, 273, 334, 432, 438, 464, 476.**
Parlatoria, taxonomy and distribution of species of, **282.**
Parlatoria brasiliensis (see *P. cinerea*).
Parlatoria camelliae, distinct from *P. pergandei*, **282.**
Parlatoria cinerea, intercepted in quarantine in U.S.A., **282 ;** widely distributed on *Citrus*, **282 ;** synonymy of, **282.**
Parlatoria crotonis, distinct from *P. proteus*, **282.**
Parlatoria fluggeae var. *brasiliensis* (see *P. cinerea*).
Parlatoria oleae, on olive etc. in California, **63, 631 ;** damage by males of, **631.**
Parlatoria pergandei, measures against, on *Citrus* in Libya, **296 ;** *P. camelliae* distinct from, **282.**
Parlatoria proteus, P. crotonis distinct from, **282.**
Parlatoria pseudopyri (see *P. cinerea*).
Parlatoria theae, vars. *euonymi* and *viridis* not distinct from, **282.**
Parlatoria zizyphus, on *Citrus* in Crete, **456.**
Parnara cinnara, on rice in New Guinea Territory, **51.**
Parnara gemella, bionomics of, on maize and sugar-cane in Uganda, **307.**
Paropsis, species of, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, **9.**
Paropsis reticulata, parasites of, in Australia, **9.**
parviceps, Coniontis.
parvipennis, Dasyscapus.
parvula, Epitrix.
parvulus, Pleurotropis.
Paspalum, pests of, in Australia, **46, 47, 400.**
Passiflora edulis, pests of, in New South Wales, **513, 606.**
passiflorae, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
Passion Vine (see *Passiflora edulis*).
Patasson, considered an earlier name for *Anaphoidea*, **550.**
paulistus, Aenasius.
pauperans, Termes.
Pauridia peregrina (parasite of *Pseudococcus kenyae*), in Uganda, **309 ;** introduction of, into Kenya, **309.**
pauxillus, Rhynchites (*Coenorrhinus*).
pavidus, Nematus.
Pea, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **536 ;** *Smynthurus viridis* on, in S. Australia, **564 ;** pests of, in Britain, **38, 201 ;** not very susceptible to wireworms in Britain, **157, 236 ;** *Cifuna locuples* on, in Formosa, **265 ;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Italy, **506 ;** *Laphygma exigua* on, in Morocco, **502 ;** *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in Quebec, **378 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **556, 598 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **13, 173, 178, 182, 285, 346, 517, 575, 614, 621 ;** Aphids and virus diseases in, **67, 179, 324 ;** dusting equipment causing damage to, **575, 576 ;** (stored), pests of, and their control, **77, 646.**
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).

Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).

Pea Mite (see *Penthaleus major*).

Peach, pests of, in S. Africa, **191** ; pests of, in Britain, **38, 100** ; *Zeuzera coffeae* on, in Ceylon, **96** ; pests of, in Cyprus, **455** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in greenhouses in Estonia, **237** ; *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in France, **388, 504** ; pests of, in India, **2, 34, 466, 510, 562** ; pests of, in Italy, **392** ; pests of, in Japan, **628** ; pests of, in Korea, **264, 628** ; pests of, in New South Wales, **290, 606** ; pests of, in Ontario, **422, 543, 544** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **270** ; Aphids on, in Switzerland, **327** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 20, 63, 92, 170, 188, 285, 344, 348, 356, 384, 546, 571, 572, 628, 631, 643, 646, 647, 649** ; *Lecanium unifasciatum* on, in Uzbekistan, **232** ; relation of insects to virus diseases of, **571** ; insecticides causing injury to, **328, 356, 357, 632** ; (fruit), legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **90** ; (kernels), pests imported into Fiji in, **231.**

Peach, Flowering, *Paratetranychus citri* on, in California, **346.**

Peach Aphis (see *Myzus persicae*).

Peach Aphis, Black (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).

Peach Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).

Peach Borer, Pacific (see *Aegeria opalescens*).

Peach Moth, Oriental (see *Cydia molesta*).

Pear, pests of, in Australia, **229, 290, 315** ; pests of, in Britain, **38, 100** ; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, **58** ; pests of, in Denmark, **7** ; pests of, in France, **55, 75, 504** ; *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in India, **2** ; pests of, in Italy, **193, 212, 392, 504** ; pests of, in Japan, **260, 628** ; pests of, in Korea, **264, 628** ; *C. pomonella* on, in Malta, **213** ; *Caliroa limacina* on, in New Zealand, **313** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **270, 271** ; pests of, in Rumania, **167, 168** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **15, 18, 63, 186, 188, 285, 338, 430, 621, 629** ; *Megachile* damaging, in Uzbekistan, **60** ; fumigation of fruit of, against *Cydia pomonella* in California, **63, 187** ; experiments with *Rhagoletis pomonella* and, **420.**

Pear Sawfly (see *Caliroa limacina*).

Pear Thrips (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).

Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **365, 415, 470, 572.**

Pecan Nut Casebearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).

pectinata, Billaea ; *Puliciphora.*

pectinicornis, Ptilinus.

Pectinophora gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).

pectoralis, Microbracon.

Pediculoides dryas, predacious on *Hylastes rufipes* in Connecticut, **87.**

Pediculoides ventricosus (attacking insects), in Bulgaria, **57** ; in Connecticut, **643** ; in Italy, **108** ; in Russia, **130** ; in Spain, **555** ; in Sweden, **8** ; in W. Indies, **413** ; causing dermatitis in man and horses, **57** ; suggested utilisation of, against *Tineola biselliella*, **8** ; disinfection of grain against, **130.**

Pediculopsis graminum, on fescue grass in Holland, **278.**

Pegohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).

Pelargonium (see Geranium).

pellucida, Camnula.

Pempheres affinis, on cotton in Burma, **302.**

Pemphigus, identity of species of, on beet, poplar and *Rumex* in U.S.A., **365.**

Pemphigus balsamiferae, considered a synonym of *P. betae*, **365.**

Pemphigus betae, possible biological variations in, **365.**

pendula, Lonchaea.

Penetrol, uses of, in sprays, **274, 515.**

Penicillium acidiferum, in media for breeding *Argyroploce*, **642.**

penitalis, Pyrausta.

pennicornis, Hermetia.

Pennisetum purpureum, Leis feeding on honeydew of *Peregrinus* on, in Florida, **151** ; *Busseola fusca* on, in Uganda, **307.**

Pennisetum typhoideum, relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, in Sudan, **29, 30, 31.**

Pennsylvania, apple pests in, **218, 219, 344** ; miscellaneous pests in, **66, 343** ; pests of pines in, **351, 352, 418** ; parasites of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **238, 239.**

Pentachrysis bombycida (see *Chrysis*).
pentagona, Aulacaspis (*Diaspis*).
Pentalonia nigronervosa, food-plants of, in Mauritius, **396 ;** intercepted on banana in Trinidad, **496 ;** transmitting bunchy-top of banana, **396, 496.**
Pentatoma japonica, bionomics of, in Korea, **263.**
pentatomivora, Pachyneuron.
Penthaleus major (*bicolor*), on wheat and oats in Queensland, **591 ;** attacking *Hypogastrura armata* and peas in California, **346 ;** distribution of, **346.**
Pentilia (predacious on Coccids), distribution and utilisation of, in Guianas and W. Indies, **493, 522.**
Pentilia castanea (predacious on Coccids), introduced into Porto Rico from Br. Guiana and Trinidad, **493, 522 ;** effect of Coccid food-plant on, **493.**
Penyakit Merah, **322.**
Pepper Tree (see *Schinus molle*).
Peppermint (see *Mentha piperita*).
Peppermint, Japanese (see *Mentha arvensis* var. *piperescens*).
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
peregrina, Pauridia ; Psylla.
Peregrinus maidis, Coccinellid favoured by honey-dew of, in Florida, **151 ;** *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* introduced into Hawaii from Guam against, **461 ;** used for rearing *Rhynocoris fuscipes* in India, **440 ;** in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** on maize, **151, 266, 461 ;** on *Pennisetum purpureum*, **151.**
peregrinus, Pantomorus ; Tetracnemus.
pergandei, Parlatoria.
Perichares corydon, food-plants of, in Porto Rico, **494.**
Pericopsis mooniana, Achaea janata on, in Ceylon, **96.**
Peridroma saucia, bionomics and control of, in Morocco, **117, 118.**
Perilampus, parasite of *Noorda moringae* in India, **560.**
Perilampus italicus, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Germany, **167.**
Perilissus lutescens, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Germany, **167.**
Perilla Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Perilloides (*Perillus*) *bioculatus* (predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), introduced into France from U.S.A., **447, 448 ;** effect of low temperatures on, **448.**
Perina nuda, bionomics and control of, on fig in India, **269.**
Periphyllus lyropictus, fungus infesting, on *Hydrangea* in New Hampshire, **609.**
Periplaneta americana, damaging greenhouse seedlings in Bermuda, **26 ;** factors influencing absorption of sodium fluoride by, **479.**
Perisierola, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10.**
Perisierola nigrifemur (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), in Brazil, **10, 11 ;** in W. Indies, **413.**
Perissopterus cheriani, sp. n., parasite of *Pachyneuron leucopiscida* in India, **510.**
Peritymbia vastatrix (see *Phylloxera vitifoliae*).
periusalis, Psara.
Perkinsiella saccharicida (on sugar-cane), biological control of, in Hawaii, **461 ;** in Mauritius, **244.**
Perkinsiella vastatrix, relation of, to Fiji disease of sugar-cane in Philippines, **250, 376.**
perniciosa, Plastosciara.
perniciosus, Aspidiotus (*Quadraspidiotus*).
Perotis chlorana, on almond, peach and apple in Cyprus, **455.**
Perotis lugubris, on plum in Bulgaria, **58.**
Persea gratissima (see Avocado).
perseae, Saissetia.
Persia (see Iran).
persicae, Lachnus ; Lecanium (*Eulecanium*) ; *Myzus* (*Phorodon*).
persicae-niger, Anuraphis.
persicaeella, Filatima (*Gelechia*).
persicariae, Melanchra.
persimilis, Pimpla (*Epiurus*) ; *Saissetia.*
Persimmon, *Pulvinaria aurantii* on, in Abkhazia, **600 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in India, **2 ;** breeding experiments with *D. f. tryoni* on, in New South Wales, **290 ;** *Retithrips syriacus* on, in Palestine, **551.**
perspicax, Gitonides.
pertigera, Apomecyna (see *A. saltator*).
Peru, pests of *Citrus* in, **280 ;** cotton pests in, **190, 279, 280, 513, 514 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **373, 374, 514 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **190, 242 ;** cubé and other barbasco plants in, **95 ;** use of

bacteria against cabbage and maize pests in, **279, 280 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **242, 279, 280, 513, 514, 609 ;** *Theresia claripalpis* introduced into Porto Rico from, **492.**
peruella, Mescinia.
peruviana, Acaulona ; Idechthis ; Paraphorantha.
pervolgata, Semiothisa (*Macaria*).
Petalocnemis obscura, on egg-plant in Ceylon, **96.**
Petunia, Leptinotarsa decemlineata on hybrids of, in France, **325 ;** *Thrips nigropilosus* not surviving on, in Hawaii, **399 ;** susceptible to cabbage mosaic in Wisconsin, **321.**
Pexopsis pyrrhaspis, parasite of Melolonthids in Natal and Zanzibar, **303 ;** introduced into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi,* **303.**
Phacellura indica (see *Margaronia*).
Phacepholis, subgenus of *Pantomorus* (*q.v.*), **188, 189.**
phaeax, Nardo.
Phaedonia aerata, on sweet potato in Belgian Congo, **311.**
Phaenacantha, on rice in New Guinea Territory, **51.**
Phaenocarpa leveri, parasite of *Dacus passiflorae* in Fiji, **230.**
Phaeogenes haeussleri (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), in Japan, **577 ;** introduction and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **577, 642, 647.**
Phaeogenes nigridens, introduced into U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis,* **577.**
Phaeogenes stimulator, parasite of *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, **56.**
phaeorrhoea, Nygmia.
Phaeospilodes bambusae, sp. n., on bamboo in India, **376.**
phalerata, Campsomeris.
Phanerotoma planifrons (*formosana*), in France, **493 ;** parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **263 ;** introduction and utilisation of, against *Etiella zinckenella* in Porto Rico and U.S.A., **493, 577 ;** synonymy of, **263.**
pharaonis, Monomorium.
Pharoscymnus quadristillatus, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**
phaseoli, Agromyza ; Trifidaphis.
Phaseolus (see Beans).
Phaseolus acutifolius var. *latifolius* (see Tepary Beans).
Phaseolus mungo, Bruchids on, in India, **510.**
phasiana, Anoplocnemis.
Phaulacridium vittatum, on pine in nurseries in S. Australia, **442.**
Pheidole impressiceps, measures against, damaging grasses in Queensland, **591.**
Pheidole liengmei micrartifex, in tobacco seed-beds in S. Rhodesia, **139.**
Pheidole megacephala, associated with *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Mauritius, **146.**
Pheidole punctulata, associated with *Pseudococcus kenyae* in E. Africa, **309.**
Pheletes californicus, flights of, in Idaho, **364.**
Pheletes canus, larval anatomy of, **256.**
Pheletes ectypus, planting dates affecting damage to potato by, in New York, **469.**
Phellinus cryptarum, Xestobium associated with, in oak timber in Britain, **452.**
Phellodendron japonicum, Aulacaspis pentagona on, in France, **388.**
Phenacaspis susukicola, sp. n., on *Miscanthus* in Japan, **261.**
Phenacoccus aceris, new Scelionid parasite of, on apple in Nova Scotia, **123.**
Phenacoccus ardisiae, sp. n., on *Ardisia* in Japan, **261.**
Phenacoccus gossypii, food-plants of, in Brazil, **11, 373 ;** on ornamental plants in U.S.A., **366, 372 ;** fumigation against, **366.**
Phenacoccus hirsutus, food-plants of, in Egypt, **273, 274 ;** spraying tests against, **274.**
Phenomenal Berry, *Eucosma uddmanniana* on, in Britain, **101.**
Phenothiazine (see Thiodiphenylamine).
Phenyl Derivatives, attractiveness of, for *Cydia pomonella,* **221.**
Philaenus leucophthalmus, relation of, to virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **571.**
philippinensis, Heterotermes ; Macrocentrus ; Spalangia.
Philippines, *Prays citri* on *Citrus* in, **32 ;** new Coccid on *Dendrobium leonis* in, **64 ;** *Nephotettix* spp. on rice in, **206 ;** pests and disease of sugar-cane in, **250, 295, 376 ;** beneficial insects in, **33, 168 ;** danger of spread of insects

by aeroplanes between California and, **252** ; new Coccid intercepted in Formosa on mango from, **461.**

Philobota spp., damaging pastures in Queensland, **592.**

Phleum pratense, damage to, by *Lachnosterna* in Iowa, **359** ; fumigation of baled, against *Hypera variabilis*, **345.**

phloeus, Scymnus.

Phlox subulata, new Aphid on, in California, **320.**

phloxae, Phorodon.

phoenicealis, Pyrausta.

Phoenix, Coccids on, **58, 297.** (See Date Palm.)

Pholus achemon, bionomics and control of, on vines in Arizona, **149.**

Phorodon humuli, on hops in Oregon, **613, 614** ; insects predacious on, **614.**

Phorodon persicae (see *Myzus*).

Phorodon phloxae, sp. n., on *Phlox subulata* in California, **320.**

Phorodon solani (see *Macrosiphum*).

phorodontis, Aphidius.

Phosphate, North African, toxicity of dusts of, to *Meligethes aeneus*, **105, 106** ; as carrier for dusts, **105, 106.**

Photinia arbutifolia, pests of, in California, **121, 484.**

Photographic Apparatus, for studying drops of spray fluids, **617.**

Photometric Method, for determining nicotine on apples, **256.**

Phragmites, Hyalopterus arundinis on, in Palestine, **554.**

Phthorimaea, congeneric with *Gnorimoschema*, **68.**

Phthorimaea altisolani (see *Keiferia*).

Phthorimaea elmorei (see *Keiferia*).

Phthorimaea epithymella (see *Gnorimoschema*).

Phthorimaea ergasima (see *Gnorimoschema*).

Phthorimaea glochinella (see *Keiferia*).

Phthorimaea gudmannella (see *Gnorimoschema*).

Phthorimaea heliopa (see *Gnorimoschema*).

Phthorimaea lycopersicella (see *Keiferia*).

Phthorimaea melanoplintha (see *Gnorimoschema plaesiosema*).

Phthorimaea ocellatella (see *Gnorimoschema*).

Phthorimaea operculella (see *Gnorimoschema*).

Phthorimaea plaesiosema (see *Gnorimoschema*).

Phthorimaea striatella (see *Gnorimoschema*).

phthorimaeae, Microgaster.

Phycita leuconeurella, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Ceylon, **563.**

Phyllocnistis citrella, on *Citrus* in Punjab, **562.**

Phyllocoptruta (*Phyllocoptes*) *oleivorus* (on *Citrus*), in Peru, **280** ; in Trinidad, **459** ; in U.S.A., **152, 186, 384, 472, 573** ; measures against, **152, 186, 280, 384, 573** ; copper sprays increasing populations of, **472.**

Phyllopertha horticola (see *Anomala*).

Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).

phylloscia, Eucosma (see *E. nereidopa*).

Phyllotoma nemorata, on birch in Quebec, **458.**

Phyllotreta, on wallflowers in Britain, **39** ; on crucifers in Russia, **556.**

Phyllotreta nemorum, on cabbage and turnip in New South Wales, **564.**

Phyllotreta undulata, on beet in Russia, **556.**

Phyllotreta vittata (on crucifers), hibernation of, in Japan, **262.**

Phylloxera, Enarmonia caryana breeding in galls of, on pecan in U.S.A., **572.**

Phylloxera vitifoliae (*vastatrix*) (on vines), in Arizona, **151** ; in Bermuda, **26** ; in France, **327** ; in Malta, **213** ; in Palestine, **554** ; in Switzerland, **327, 436** ; in Ukraine, **112** ; bionomics and forms or races of, **112, 327, 554** ; varieties and hybrids of vines in relation to, **213, 327.**

Physalis, flea-beetles on, in Pennsylvania, **66.**

Physalis angulata, Heliothis assulta on, in Sumatra, **51.**

Physcus atrithorax, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Australia, **210.**

Physcus nigriclavus, parasite of *Aulacaspis madiunensis* in Queensland, **402.**

Physothrips xanthocerus, on coffee in Tanganyika, **214, 456–458** ; effect of temperature and rainfall on, **456–458** ; associated with

Hemileia vastatrix, **214 ;** characters of, **214.**
Phytalus smithi (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phytelephas macrocarpa, Coccotrypes dactyliperda damaging buttons made from, in New South Wales, **98.**
Phytodecta fornicata, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **58.**
Phytolacca rigida, Laphygma eridania resistant to lead arsenate when fed on, **485, 486.**
Phytometra (see *Plusia*).
Phytomyza, bait-spray for, on tomato in Britain, **134.**
Phytomyza atricornis, bionomics of, on marigold etc. in Italy, **506.**
Phytomyza lateralis, bionomics of, on chicory in Belgium, **539, 540 ;** hot-water treatment of chicory roots against, **539.**
Phytomyza solani, bionomics and control of, on tomatos in Br. Isles, **134.**
Phytonomus posticus (see *Hypera variabilis*).
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies, fungi associated with *Ips typographus* on, in Poland, **37 ;** *Gilpinia polytoma* on, in U.S.A., **340, 351.**
Picea engelmanni, new Scolytid on, in Br. Columbia, **208.**
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*).
Picea glauca, Gilpinia polytoma on, in New York, **340.**
Picea jezoensis, pests of, in north-eastern Asia, **262, 263, 302.**
Picea mariana, Gilpinia polytoma on, in New York, **340.**
Picea rubra, Gilpinia polytoma on, in U.S.A., **340, 350.**
piceae, Chermes (*Adelges*).
piceaperda, Dendroctonus.
piceus, Attagenus.
Picromerus bidens, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **447 ;** predacious on sawfly larvae in Germany, **448 ;** in Poland, **37 ;** predacious on *Cassida viridis* in Rumania, **195 ;** bionomics of, **448.**
picta, Ceramica (*Mamestra*) ; *Dexiomorpha.*
pictus, Poekilocerus (*Poecilocerus*).
Pieris, on crucifers in Britain, **38.**
Pieris brassicae (on crucifers), in Germany, **166 ;** absent in New Zealand and U.S.A., **28 ;** possible effect of, on parasitism of *P. rapae* by *Apanteles glomeratus*, **28.**
Pieris canidia, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in China, **156.**
Pieris monuste (see *Ascia*).
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in New Zealand, **27, 28, 209, 210 ;** in U.S.A., **92, 321, 362, 427, 650 ;** in Victoria, **47 ;** transmitting mosaic disease of cabbage, **321 ;** parasites and biological control of, **27, 28 ;** as host for rearing *Pimpla turionellae*, **362 ;** measures against, **27, 92, 209, 210, 427, 650.**
Piesma quadratum, on beet in Poland, **36.**
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
piger, Microbracon.
Pigs, utilisation of, against noxious insects, **191, 400.**
pilipyga, Hylemyia.
pilleriana, Sparganothis (*Oenophthira*).
pilosella, Campsomeris.
pilosus, Paratetranychus (*Metatetranychus*).
Pimelephila ghesquierei, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295.**
pimelodes, Aphomia.
pimpinellae, Anthrenus.
Pimpla, parasite of *Euproctis terminalis* in S. Africa, **404 ;** parasite of *Platyedra* and *Diaphania* in Brazil, **10.**
Pimpla atrocoxalis, synonymy of, **609.**
Pimpla conquisitor, parasite of *Ennomos subsignarius* in Connecticut, **645.**
Pimpla examinator, P. turionellae recorded as, **362.**
Pimpla indagatrix, parasite of *Ennomos subsignarius* in Connecticut, **645.**
Pimpla instigator, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**
Pimpla maculator, parasite of *Tortrix viridana* and *Hypera variabilis* in Germany, **56, 165.**
Pimpla ovalis (see *P. atrocoxalis*).
Pimpla persimilis, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **263.**
Pimpla punctulata (see *Ephialtes*).
Pimpla roborator, colonisation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Porto Rico, **413.**
Pimpla turionellae (parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*), attempted introduction of, into U.S.A. and

Ontario, **362, 363 ;** bionomics, rearing and experimental hosts of, **362, 363 ;** variety of, parasitic on *Cassida viridis* in Rumania, **195.**

Pin Oak (see *Quercus palustris*).

Pine (*Pinus*), pests of, in S. Africa, **191, 229, 403–405 ;** pests of, in Britain, **408–410 ;** pests of, in Canada, **363, 379 ;** pests of, in Germany, **162, 164 ;** pests of, in France, **118, 119 ;** *Diprion pini* on, in Holland, **109, 500 ;** pests of, in Latvia, **8 ;** pests of, in the Adriatic, **505 ;** Scolytids on, in Manchuria, **302 ;** pests of, in Poland, **36, 37, 416 ;** *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Russia, **329 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain and Portugal, **161 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **596, 597 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **93, 208, 223, 224, 336, 338, 340, 341, 351, 362, 363, 418, 486, 487, 574 ;** seldom attacked by *Dendrolimus superans*, **263 ;** fungi associated with Coleoptera on, **37, 596, 597 ;** injection of chemicals into sap stream of, **336, 337, 338 ;** pests in timber of, **353, 567.**

Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).

Pine, Corsican (see *Pinus nigra* var. *calabrica*).

Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).

Pine, Limber (see *Pinus flexilis*).

Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).

Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*).

Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).

Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*).

Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).

Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).

Pine, Scrub (see *Pinus virginiana*).

Pine, Short-leaf (see *Pinus echinata*).

Pine, Table Mountain (see *Pinus pungens*).

Pine, White (see *Pinus monticola* and *P. strobus*).

Pine, Whitebark (see *Pinus albicaulis*).

Pine Beetle (see *Myelophilus minor* and *M. piniperda*).

Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).

Pine Beetle, Southern (see *Dendroctonus frontalis*).

Pine Beetle, Western (see *Dendroctonus brevicomis*).

Pine Brown-tail Moth (see *Euproctis terminalis*).

Pine Distillates, in baits for moths **148, 626.**

Pine Geometrid (see *Bupalus piniarius*).

Pine Lasiocampid (see *Dendrolimus pini*).

Pine Noctuid (see *Panolis flammea*).

Pine Processionary Caterpillar (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*).

Pine Sawfly (see *Diprion pini*).

Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).

Pine Spittle Bug (see *Aphrophora parallela*).

Pine Weevil, White (see *Pissodes strobi*).

Pineapple, pests of, in Formosa, **257 ;** relations of Thysanoptera to virus disease of, in Hawaii, **381, 398, 399, 485 ;** *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in India, **206 ;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Malaya, **322 ;** pests of, in Mauritius, **145, 146, 304, 588 ;** *Alpheias conspirata* on, in Mexico, **546 ;** Pyralids intercepted on, in U.S.A., **546 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **493, 523, 546 ;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* causing wilt and spotting of, **145, 146, 257, 322, 588.**

Pineapple Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).

pinetum, Neodiprion.

Pineus (see *Chermes*).

pinguis, Agromyza (*Ophiomyia*) ; *Maxentius.*

pini, Dendrolimus ; *Diprion* (*Tenthredo*).

piniarius, Bupalus.

piniperda, Myelophilus (*Blastophagus*).

pinivora, Thaumetopoea.

pinnaeformis, Lepidosaphes (see *L. beckii*).

Pinnaspis aspidistrae, fumigation against, on greenhouse plants in Illinois, **366.**

Pinnaspis buxi (on coconut), utilisation of Coccinellids against, in Hawaii and Seychelles, **230, 330, 461.**

Pinnaspis minor, on cotton in Brazil, **11.**

Pinnaspis minor strachani, factors affecting infestation of *Citrus* by, in W. Indies, **634.**

Pinus (see Pine).

Pinus albicaulis, Dendroctonus ponderosae on, in U.S.A., **224.**

Pinus austriaca (see *P. nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Pinus banksiana, pests of, in Canada, **371, 420, 514 ;** *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in New Jersey, **487 ;** immune from *Matsucoccus*, **351.**
Pinus contorta, pests of, in U.S.A., **93, 337, 574.**
Pinus contorta var. *latifolia*, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in U.S.A., **224.**
Pinus densiflora, *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in New Jersey, **487.**
Pinus echinata, pests of, in U.S.A., **93, 336, 351 ;** *Dendroctonus frontalis* associated with blue-stain fungi on, **336.**
Pinus flexilis, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in U.S.A., **224, 574.**
Pinus insignis (see *P. radiata*).
Pinus koraiensis, *Ips acuminatus* on, in Manchuria, **302.**
Pinus leiophylla, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, **403, 404.**
Pinus maritima (see *P. pinaster*).
Pinus montana (see *P. mugo*).
Pinus monticola, *Dendroctonus monticolae* associated with blue-stain fungi on, in U.S.A., **336 ;** injection of chemicals into sap stream of, **336, 337.**
Pinus mugo, *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in New Jersey, **486, 487 ;** immune from *Matsucoccus*, **351.**
Pinus nigra var. *austriaca*, *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in New Jersey, **487 ;** immune from *Matsucoccus*, **351.**
Pinus nigra var. *calabrica*, *Pissodes notatus* on, in Britain, **410.**
Pinus patula, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, **403, 404, 405.**
Pinus pinaster (*maritima*), *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, **403;** pests of, in France, **118 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain, **162.**
Pinus pinea, not attacked by *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**
Pinus ponderosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 223, 224, 342, 351, 574 ;** relation of *Ips lecontei* to *Ceratostomella ips* in, **342 ;** experiment on poisoning, with sodium arsenite, **338.**
Pinus pungens, *Matsucoccus* on, in U.S.A., **351.**
Pinus radiata, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, **403 ;** pests of, in S. Australia, **442 ;** pests of timber of, **442.**
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 340, 371, 418, 487 ;** immune from *Matsucoccus*, **351.**
Pinus rigida, *Matsucoccus* on, in U.S.A., **351, 352, 371, 418 ;** not attacked by *Neodiprion sertifer*, **487.**
Pinus strobus, pests of, in U.S.A., **418, 487 ;** immune from *Matsucoccus*, **351.**
Pinus sylvestris, pests of, in Britain, **132, 409 ;** pests of, in Poland, **36, 37 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 340, 418, 487 ;** fungi associated with bark-beetles on, **37 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* experimentally feeding on, **162 ;** immune from *Matsucoccus*, **351.**
Pinus tabulaeformis, Scolytids on, in Manchuria, **302.**
Pinus taeda, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, **403.**
Pinus virginiana, *Matsucoccus* on, in U.S.A., **351.**
Piophila casei, in cheese in Jamaica, **495 ;** parasite of, in Ohio, **168.**
Piper methysticum, *Elytrurus* on, in Fiji, **231.**
piri, *Anthonomus*.
piricola, *Toxoptera*.
Piripiri (see *Acaena*).
pisi, *Ceramica* (*Hadena*) ; *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*, *Illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychis*).
pisorum, *Bruchus*.
Pissodes, in pine and spruce logs in Sweden, **596, 597.**
Pissodes notatus (on pines), ecology and control of, in Britain, **409 ;** associated with *Agaricus melleus* in Latvia, **8.**
Pissodes strobi (White Pine Weevil), measures against, in New York, **340.**
Pistacia (Pistachio), Aphids on, in Central Asia, **156 ;** new Coccid on, in Baluchistan, **559 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **551, 554.**
Pistol Case Bearer (see *Coleophora malivorella*).
Pisum (see Pea).
Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pittosporum, *Paratetranychus citri* on, in California, **346.**
Pittosporum tobira, *Pulvinaria aurantii* on, in Abkhazia, **600.**
Pittosporum undulatum, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in California, **188.**

pityocampa, Thaumetopoea.
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
pityogenis, Uriella.
plaesiosema, Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*).
Plaesius javanus (predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus*), introduced into Jamaica from Fiji, **495** ; attempted establishment of, in Porto Rico, **494.**
plagiata, Tiracola.
Plagiodera versicolora, bionomics of, on willow in U.S.A., **15** ; parasitised by *Schizonotus sieboldi*, **16.**
Plagiolepis longipes (see *Anoplolepis*).
Plane (see *Platanus*).
planifrons, Phanerotoma.
Planispa castaneipennis, on coconut in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**
Plant Pest Legislation, in Bermuda, **223, 497** ; in Br. Isles, **90, 297, 611** ; in Cyprus, **455** ; in Hawaii, **253** ; in Kenya, **223, 275** ; in Persia, **90, 96** ; in U.S.A., **89, 90, 253, 489, 490, 610, 611** ; in W. Indies, **90, 223, 253, 489, 496, 610, 611** ; summaries of, in other countries, **90, 223, 489, 611.**
Plantago major, Aphid on, in Britain, **100.**
Plants, surveys of, as sources of insecticides, **334, 453.**
Plaster Bagworm (see *Tineola walsinghami*).
Plastosciara perniciosa, measures against, on cucumber in Britain, **135.**
Platanus, Paratetranychus ilicis on, in California, **14.**
Platanus occidentalis, pests of, in Illinois, **353.**
platura, auct., *Hylemyia* (see *H. cilicrura*).
Platycarya strobilacea, Aulacaspis pentagona on, in France, **388.**
platycephalus, Egius.
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Brazil, **10, 11, 377** ; in Burma, **302** ; in Fiji, **231** ; in India, **465, 512, 557** ; in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; danger of spread of, into Kenya, **52** ; in Mexico, **577** ; legislation dealing with control of, in Persia, **96** ; in Sicily, **555** ; in Tanganyika, **143** ; in Uganda, **52, 528** ; in U.S.A., **577** ; in W. Indies, **44, 79, 216, 334, 408, 412, 413, 414, 521, 524, 532, 609** ; varieties of cotton resistant to, **216, 413** ; relation of, to *Hibiscus esculentus*, **10, 44, 216, 334, 522** ; other alternative foodplants of, **44, 521, 522, 524, 577** ; resting stage in larvae of, **52, 408, 413, 528, 532** ; other bionomics of, **412, 577** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **10, 11, 377, 413, 512, 577, 609** ; treatment of cottonseed against, **555, 556** ; other measures against, **334, 408, 413, 522, 577** ; unsuitable host for *Aphrastobracon flavipennis*, **557.**
Platyedra scutigera, on cotton in Queensland, **591.**
Platygaster, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* in Britain, **533** ; parasite of *Contarinia juniperina* in Kansas, **547.**
Platygaster herricki, importance of, as parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **238, 239.**
Platygaster hiemalis (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), in Morocco, **497** ; importance of, in U.S.A., **238, 239.**
Platygaster zosine (*vernalis*), bionomics and importance of, as parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **238, 239.**
Platygenia barbata, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295.**
Platynaspis, probably predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**
Platynopus melacanthus, predacious on *Hippotion celerio* in New Guinea Territory, **607.**
Platynota rostrana, on vanilla in Porto Rico, **494.**
Platynota stultana, on orange in California, **123.**
Platyomus lividigaster (see *Scymnodes*).
Platyptilia carduidactyla, on artichoke in California, **320, 609, 613** ; natural enemies of, **320, 609** ; fumigation tests against, **613.**
platyptiliae, Angitia.
Platypus australis, measures against, in logs in Queensland, **592.**
Platypus cylindrus, in timber in Britain, **453.**
Platypus froggatti, measures against, in logs in Queensland, **592.**
Platysoma coarctatum, possibly predacious on *Hylastes rufipes* in Connecticut, **86.**

Plectrodera scalator, on shelter-belt trees in U.S.A., **337, 338.**

pleurostigma, Ceuthorrhynchus.

Pleurotropis coffeicola, parasite of *Leucoptera* spp. in Tanganyika, **144.**

Pleurotropis metallica (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), habits and importance of, in U.S.A., **239 ;** possibly in Morocco, **498.**

Pleurotropis parvulus, distribution and utilisation of, parasitising *Promecotheca reichei* in Pacific Islands, **50, 230 ;** introduction of, into New Guinea Territory against *P. papuana*, **50.**

Pleurotropis tarsalis, hosts of, in U.S.A., **16.**

Pleurotropis telenomi, parasite of *Parnara gemella* in Uganda, **307**

Pleurotropis violacea, parasite of *Parnara gemella* in Uganda, **307.**

Plodia interpunctella, in Bulgaria, **57 ;** bionomics of, in Germany, **42 ;** in U.S.A., **467, 480, 619 ;** in stored products, **42, 57, 467, 480, 619 ;** infesting honeycombs and bumble-bee nests, **615 ;** measures against, **42, 57 ;** toxicity of methyl bromide to, **480.**

Plotheia celtis (see *Selepa*).

Plum, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **191 ;** pests of, in Australia, **210, 230, 288, 290, 590 ;** pests of, in Britain, **38, 99, 196, 197, 202 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **58 ;** *Cydia funebrana* on, in Denmark, **7 ;** *Agelastica alni* on, in France, **55 ;** pests of, in India, **34, 466, 511 ;** *Orgyia antiqua* on, in Italy, **193 ;** pests of, in Japan, **628 ;** pests of, in Korea, **264, 628 ;** *Niphadolepis alianta* on, in Nyasaland, **306 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **270, 551 ;** *Parasa latistriga* on, in S. Rhodesia, **140 ;** *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in Russian Union, **129 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 188, 250, 285 ;** reservoir of peach virus diseases in Delaware, **571 ;** experiments with *Rhagoletis pomonella* and, **420 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **288.**

Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).

Plume-moth, Artichoke (see *Platyptilia carduidactyla*).

Plume-moth, Grape Boring (see *Oxyptilus regulus*).

Plusia brassicae, measures against, on cabbage in U.S.A., **92, 427, 650 ;** as host for rearing *Pimpla turionellae*, **362.**

Plusia orichalcea, factors affecting outbreaks of, on flax in Kenya, **311.**

Plusia signata (on tobacco), in Egypt, **439 ;** measures against, in drying sheds in Sumatra, **462, 463.**

Plutella maculipennis (*cruciferarum*) (on crucifers), in Britain, **155 ;** in Belgian Congo, **437 ;** in Fiji, **231 ;** intercepted in Fiji, from Australia, **136 ;** in Jamaica, **495 ;** in Kenya, **438 ;** in New Zealand, **28, 154 ;** in Russia, **556 ;** in Sakhalin, **302 ;** in U.S.A., **92, 427, 650 ;** bionomics of, **154, 438 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **28, 154, 155, 302 ;** other measures against, **92, 231, 427, 438, 650.**

plutellae, Apanteles.

Pnyxia scabiei, measures against, on cucumber in Britain, **135.**

Poa, pests of, in U.S.A., **13, 359, 366, 367.**

Poa annua, relation of *Macrosiphum rubiellum* to, in Holland and Britain, **434, 581.**

Poa pratensis, pests of, in U.S.A., **434, 608, 609 ;** possible reservoir of bacterial wilt of maize, **484.**

Poa pungens, Coccid on, in Armenia, **192.**

Podagrica ceylonensis, on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* in Ceylon, **563.**

Podagrica fuscicornis, bionomics of, in Rumania, **498.**

Podagrica malvae, on *Althaea* and *Malva* in Rumania, **498.**

Podisus, predacious on *Gilpinia polytoma* in Canada, **416.**

Podisus maculiventris (predacious on Coleoptera), introduced into France, **447, 448 ;** in U.S.A., **448, 632.**

Podocarpus, Coccids on, **255, 264, 493.**

Podocarpus gracilior, Cerambycid damaging timber of, in Kenya, **311.**

Podophyllum peltatum, experiments with *Rhagoletis pomonella* and, in Ontario, **420.**

Podops (see *Scotinophara*).

Poecilocerus (see *Poekilocerus*).

Poeciloscytus unifasciatus, parasites of, in Britain, **39.**

Poekilocerus (*Poecilocerus*) *pictus*, bionomics and control of, in India, **2, 3, 292.**

Poland, miscellaneous pests in, **35, 36, 37 ;** organisation of plant protection in, **35 ;** *Microcryptus basizonus* introduced into Canada from, **416.**
Polia dissimilis (see *P. suasa*).
Polia oleracea, measures against, on tomatos in Britain, **135.**
Polia suasa, on cabbage in Russia, **556.**
poligraphus, Polygraphus.
Polistes, predacious on *Alabama argillacea* in Colombia, **318.**
polita, Lonchaea.
politus, Chilocorus.
Polk Weed (see *Phytolacca rigida*).
Pollard (see Bran).
Pollination, relation of insects to, **461, 633.**
polonica, Porphyrophora (*Margarodes*).
Polyanthus (see *Primula polyantha*).
Polybia spp., predacious on *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10.**
Polychrosis botrana (Vine Moth), in Cyprus, **455 ;** in France, **157, 503 ;** in Germany, **158, 159, 160 ;** in Switzerland, **436 ;** affecting flavour of wine, **157 ;** flight periods of, **160, 503 ;** sprays against pupae of, **158, 159 ;** use of females for trapping males of, **159, 160 ;** organisation of control of, **503.**
Polychrosis incultana, bionomics and control of, on *Acacia*, etc., in S. Africa, **405, 406.**
polychrysa, Diatraea.
Polyderces zonatus (see *Cholus*).
polygonalis, Mecyna.
Polygonum, Pyrausta nubilalis on, in New Jersey, **175.**
Polygonum aviculare, Lachnosterna lanceolata on, in Iowa, **358.**
Polygraphus poligraphus (*polygraphus*), on conifers in Britain, **409 ;** on spruce in Latvia, **8.**
Polyhedral Disease, in Lepidoptera in S. Africa, **404, 535.**
Polystictus versicolor, Xestobium rufovillosum associated with, in willow in Britain, **452.**
polytoma, Gilpinia (*Diprion, Lophyrus*).
Pomarrosa (see *Eugenia jambos*).
Pomegranate, *Virachola livia* on, in Egypt, **271–273 ;** *V. isocrates* on, in Punjab, **562.**
Pomegranate Fruit Butterfly (see *Virachola livia*).
pometaria, Alsophila.
pomi, Aphis ; Seiulus (*Seius*).
pomonella, Cydia (*Carpocapsa, Laspeyresia*) ; *Rhagoletis.*
pomorum, Anthonomus.
Poncirus trifoliata, Paratetranychus citri on, in California, **346.**
ponderosae, Dendroctonus.
Pontania (see *Nematus*).
pontbrianti, Azya.
Pontia monuste (see *Ascia*).
Popillia japonica, risk of, and legislation against, introduction of, into Bermuda, **26, 496 ;** precautions against introduction of, into Canada, **419 ;** in Japan, **17 ;** in U.S.A., **17, 26, 217, 256, 385, 416, 419, 496, 516, 521, 571, 573, 642, 643, 646 ;** legislation against, in U.S.A., **89, 369, 419, 490, 610 ;** on asparagus and maize, **521 ;** on peach, **385 ;** damaging turf, **217, 516 ;** vertical movements of larvae of, in soil, **516 ;** climatic factors affecting distribution of, **17 ;** larval instars of, **136 ;** relation of ants to, **571 ;** natural enemies and diseases of, and their utilisation, **416, 521, 571, 573, 643 ;** other measures against, **89, 90, 217, 256, 369, 419, 490, 497, 521, 573, 610, 646 ;** tests of organic compounds against, **516.**
popilliavora. Tiphia.
Poplar, *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Canada, **418, 514 ;** *Melolontha hippocastani* on, in Russia, **71 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **337, 365, 371.**
Popular Names, of insects, list of, in U.S.A., **208.**
Population Studies, of insects, **34, 106, 200, 216, 237, 320, 376, 403, 411, 554, 619, 635.**
Porphyrophora bolivari (see *P. polonica*).
Porphyrophora hameli, probably a synonym of *P. polonica*, **192, 193.**
Porphyrophora parieli (see *P. polonica*).
Porphyrophora polonica, synonymy and distribution of, on cereals and grasses in Mediterranean Region, **192, 193.**
porrectirostris, Alcides.
Porricondyla gossypii, on cotton in W. Indies, **633.**
portentosus, Brachytrypes.
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rican Changa (see *Scapteriscus vicinus*).
Porto Rico, pests of bamboo in, **492, 493, 494, 522, 523 ;** pests of

Citrus in, **493, 610, 630, 633 ;** cotton pests in, **44, 79, 412, 521, 524, 609 ;** forest pests in, **44, 521, 524 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **493, 494, 630 ;** maize pests in, **79, 492, 523 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **94, 249, 493, 494, 523 ;** insects and bunchy-top of papaya in, **494, 495 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **94, 240, 244, 253, 492, 493, 494, 651 ;** *Scapteriscus vicinus* in, **79, 414, 630 ;** Trypetids in, **468, 492, 610 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **79, 94, 244, 245, 413, 414, 492, 493, 494, 522, 523, 609 630, 651 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into, **253, 489 ;** beneficial insects introduced into U.S.A. from, **240, 448, 492, 493, 578, 652 ;** *Bufo marinus* introduced into other countries from, **248, 494, 587 ;** *Ribua* intercepted in U.S.A. on pineapples from, **546 ;** regulations against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from, **253, 610, 627.**

Portugal, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, **161.**

pospelovi, Tetrastichus.

postfasciatus, Euscepes.

posticus, Phytonomus (see *Hypera variabilis*).

postvittana, Tortrix.

Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide (see Selocide).

Potassium Chromate, timber treated with, against *Lyctus*, **452.**

Potassium Cyanide, injected into trees against Lamiid, **466.**

Potassium Fluoride, *Melanotus communis* not affected by feeding on grain treated with, **541.**

Potassium Hydroxide, Selocide containing, **185.**

Potassium Sulphide, in spray against mites, **26.**

Potato, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, **41, 296, 448, 456 ;** pests of, in Bermuda, **25 ;** *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Brazil, **88, 281 ;** pests of, in Britain, **39, 157, 236, 276, 324, 386 ;** pests of, in Canada, **23, 217, 426, 430 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **96 ;** *Agromyza signata* on, in Chile, **286 ;** *G. operculella* on, in Egypt, **274 ;** *Myzus persicae* not occurring on, in Estonia, **236, 237 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in France, **117, 137, 277, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 456, 530 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Germany, **296, 448, 449, 450, 585 ;** Thysanoptera on, in Hawaii, **399, 485 ;** pests of, in Holland, **109, 236, 278, 433, 448, 456 ;** leafminer on, in India, **512 ;** *Serica* on, in Japan, **265 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Luxemburg, **448, 586 ;** *G. operculella* on, in Malta, **213 ;** *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in New South Wales, **513 ;** sawfly on, in Peru, **514 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **233, 234, 597 ;** *G. operculella* on, in Spain, **76 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Switzerland, **448, 586 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 13, 66, 92, 147, 175, 180, 181, 188, 220, 221, 343, 370, 382, 469, 489, 545, 578, 579, 607, 608, 622, 623, 642 ;** experiments with strains and hybrids of, in relation to *L. decemlineata*, **277, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to other pests, **92, 236, 607, 608 ;** types of injury to, by *Paratrioza cockerelli* and other Rhynchota, **147, 221, 370, 607 ;** insects and virus diseases in, **12, 39, 180, 236, 276, 281, 301, 324, 434, 485 ;** relation of *Hylemyia* spp. to bacteria in, **578, 579 ;** effect of insecticides on yield of, **92, 221 ;** (tubers), legislation restricting importation of, into Britain against *L. decemlineata*, **297 ;** *G. operculella* imported into Britain on, **25 ;** fumigation of, against *G. operculella* in Holland, **77 ;** legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **90 ;** *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* breeding in, **164 ;** in baits for wireworms, **541.**

Potato Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).

Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).

Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Potato Maggot, Seed (see *Hylemyia trichodactyla*).

Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).

Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorismoschema operculella*).

Potosia aeruginosa, parasite of, in Rumania, **196.**

praecox, Calotermes (*Neotermes*).

praetiosa, Bryobia.

pratensis, Lygus.

Prays citri (on *Citrus*), in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** bionomics and control of, in Philippines, **32, 33.**
Prays oleellus, on olive in Jugoslavia, **37, 237 ;** bionomics of, **37 ;** bait-traps for, **38, 237.**
Prepodes spp., parasite and control of, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **495.**
pretiosum, Trichogramma.
Prickly-pear (see *Opuntia*)
priesneri, Megaphragma (*Sethosiella*).
Primula, Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in greenhouses in Belgium, **234.**
Primula polyantha, Aphids transmitting cucumber mosaic to, in New Zealand, **312.**
Prince Edward Island, *Gilpinia polytoma* on spruce in, **515.**
princeps, Dirphya.
Prionomeion, gen. n., **229.**
Prionomeion (*Lophyrus*) *gaullei*, type of genus, **229.**
Prionoxystus robiniae, on shade trees in U.S.A., **319, 338.**
Priophorus tener, bionomics of, on raspberry and blackberry in New Zealand, **99, 312.**
Pristiphora erichsoni (Larch Sawfly), periodicity of, in Britain, **201 ;** in Canada, **25, 417, 419, 514 ;** natural enemies of, **201, 417.**
Pristomerus, parasite of *Noorda moringae* in India, **560.**
Proacrias coffeae, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Brazil, **549.**
Probits, for expressing mortalities of insects after treatments, **199, 200, 491.**
processionea, Thaumetopoea.
Proclesis eriobotryae, sp. n., on loquat in Argentina, **26.**
Prodenia dolichos, on cotton in Porto Rico, **79.**
Prodenia eridania (see *Laphygma*).
Prodenia litura, food-plants of, in Ceylon, **96 ;** on tobacco in India, **439 ;** measures against, on tobacco in Netherlands Indies, **325, 462, 463 ;** on pineapple in Formosa, **257 ;** *Engytatus tenuis* predacious on, **325 ;** laboratory host of *Trichogramma pupivora*, **97.**
Prodenia pulchella, on cotton in Porto Rico, **79.**
Prodioctes haematicus, bionomics and control of variety of, on cardamon in Ceylon, **441.**
productella, Philobota.
Promachus bastardi, predacious on *Lachnosterna lanceolata* in Oklahoma, **368.**
Promecotheca papuana, natural enemies and control of, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **49–51.**
Promecotheca reichei, utilisation of *Pleurotropis parvulus* against, in Fiji and Samoa, **50, 230.**
promecothecae, Eurytoma.
Pronematus ubiquitus, predacious on *Eriophyes ficus* on figs in California, **84.**
Prontaspis citri, windbreaks against, on *Citrus* in Trinidad, **459.**
Prontaspis yanonensis, measures against, on *Citrus* in Japan, **261.**
pronuba, Agrotis (*Triphaena*).
pronubana, Tortrix.
propinqua, Cydonia.
Prorops nasuta (parasite of *Stephanoderes hampei*), bionomics and utilisation of, in Brazil, **61, 287, 514 ;** attempted introduction of, into Ceylon, **563 ;** in Fr. Cameroons, **393 ;** in Uganda, **61, 563 ;** method of propagating, **394 ;** effect of shading coffee on, **61, 514.**
Prosena siberita, bionomics of, in Japan, **264.**
Prospheres aurantiopictus, in hoop-pine timber in Queensland, **592.**
Proteins, in baits for Trypetids, **468.**
Proteoteras aesculana, on maple in Montana, **371.**
proteus, Parlatoria.
Protoparce, effect of food-plants on damage by, in California, **622.**
Protoparce sexta, on tomato and tobacco in Montana, **370, 648, 650 ;** measures against, **371, 648.**
Protoparce sexta jamaicensis, on tobacco and tomato in Jamaica, **495.**
Protozoa, in Orthoptera in Ohio, **40.**
Proutista moesta (on sugar-cane), in India, **3 ;** in Seychelles, **330.**
proximus, Nematus (*Pontania*).
pruinosum, Lecanium.
prunastri, Lecanium (*Sphaerolecanium*).
Prune, *Cydia funebrana* on, in Caucasus, **602 ;** pests of, in New South Wales, **288 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 285, 343, 546.**
Prune Root Borer (see *Aegeria opalescens*).

pruni, F., *Hyalopterus* (see *H. arundinis*).
pruni, auct., *Brachycaudus* (see *Anuraphis padi*).
prunifoliae, *Rhopalosiphum*.
prunivora, *Enarmonia* (*Grapholitha*):
Prunus, *Lecanium corni* on, in California, **121** ; Aphids on, in Palestine, **554**. (See Cherry, Plum, etc.)
Prunus emarginata, *Rhagoletis* on, in California, **63**.
Prunus laurocerasus, *Paratetranychus citri* on, in California, **346**.
Prunus lyonii, *Cydia latiferreana* in California, **573**.
Psalidium maxillosum, on beet and vines in Rumania, **195**.
Psalis americana, predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Porto Rico, **494**.
Psallus seriatus, measures against, on cotton in U.S.A., **473, 608**.
Psammodes, on tobaccco in S. Rhodesia, **139**.
Psara licarsisalis, measures against, damaging pasture grasses in Australia, **288, 591**.
Psara periusalis, on potato and strawberry in Bermuda, **25**.
Pselliopus, predacious on *Crioceris asparagi* in S. Carolina, **648**.
pseudacaciella, *Filatima* (*Gelechia*).
Pseudaphycus, introduced into Kenya from Uganda against *Pseudococcus kenyae*, **309**.
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum*.
pseudococci, *Anagyrus*.
pseudococcina, *Hambletonia*.
Pseudococcobius terryi, establishment of, against *Pseudococcus boninsis* in U.S.A., **240**.
Pseudococcus, key to important species of, in Brazil, **607** ; on coffee in Ceylon, **214** ; on sweet potato and coffee in Belgian Congo, **311, 437** ; in Mauritius, **304** ; symptoms caused by, on strawberry in Ontario, **90** ; declared a pest of *Citrus* in Palestine, **551** ; males of, **297** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **214, 304, 372, 437** ; fumigation against, **91**.
Pseudococcus adonidum, in S. America, **372, 373** ; in California, **372** ; new parasite of, **372, 373**.
Pseudococcus boninsis, on sugarcane in U.S.A., **240, 248** ; establishment of *Pseudococcobius terryi* against, **240**.
Pseudococcus brevipes, in Brazil, **12** ; in Belgian Congo, **295** ; in Formosa, **257** ; in Malaya, **322** ; in Mauritius, **145, 304, 588** ; in W. Indies, **493, 523, 546** ; on pineapple, **304, 493, 523, 546** ; causing wilt and spotting of pineapple, **145, 146, 257, 322, 588** ; on other plants, **12, 257, 295** ; bionomics and colour forms of, **146, 257** ; *Ribua innoxia* probably feeding on sooty mould associated with, **546** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **146, 257, 304, 493, 523, 588** ; other measures against, **146, 257**.
Pseudococcus chiponensis, sp. n., associated with fungus on *Citrus* in Formosa, **255**.
Pseudococcus citri, in Aegean Islands, **585** ; distribution of, in S. America, **372, 373, 374, 488** ; in Bulgaria, **58** ; in Crete, **456** ; in Cyprus, **455** ; in Egypt, **273** ; bionomics of, in Java, **397** ; in Libya, **296** ; in Russian Union, **601, 603** ; in Spain, **76** ; in U.S.A., **366, 372, 472, 488** ; on *Citrus*, **296, 455, 456, 472, 585** ; on vines, **58, 76, 455, 601** ; other food-plants of, **76, 366, 372, 373, 397** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **372, 373, 374, 397, 398, 455, 488, 601, 603** ; other measures against, **296, 366, 397, 398, 601** ; copper sprays increasing populations of, on *Citrus*, **472** ; *P. vitis* possibly a synonym of, **455**.
Pseudococcus comstocki, distribution and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in S. America, **372, 373** ; on *Citrus* in Palestine, **270** ; fungi associated with, on apple in U.S.A., **487**.
Pseudococcus filamentosus, in Egypt, **273**.
Pseudococcus gahani, **629** ; in California, **64, 372** ; in Chile, **372** ; utilisation of *Coccophagus gurneyi* against, on *Citrus*, **64**.
Pseudococcus joannesiae, sp. n., on *Joannesia princeps* in Brazil, **607**.
Pseudococcus kenyae (on coffee), natural enemies and biological control of, in E. Africa, **214, 309, 437** ; species related to, in Belgian Congo, **437** ; on *Gliricidia*, **309** ; ant associated with, **309**.

Pseudococcus lilacinus, Ckll., Coccinellids bred on, in Java, **398.**
Pseudococcus lilacinus, auct. (see *P. kenyae*).
Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).
Pseudococcus maritimus, possibly identified as *P. vitis* in Argentina, **373 ;** in Britain, **72 ;** in Brazil, **373, 629 ;** in Chile, **372 ;** in U.S.A., **64, 366, 372, 373, 629, 630 ;** on grapefruit, **629 ;** on ornamental plants, **72, 366, 373 ;** on pear, **630 ;** on vines, **64 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **373, 629, 630 ;** fumigation against, **64, 366.**
Pseudococcus nipae, **372 ;** reproduction and sex-ratio of, **297.**
Pseudococcus oceanicus, sp. n., on coconut in Caroline Islands, **68.**
Pseudococcus sacchari (see *Trionymus*).
Pseudococcus saccharifolii, parasite of, on sugar-cane in India, **510.**
Pseudococcus setosus (see *Ferrisiana virgata*).
Pseudococcus sociabilis, parasite of, in Brazil, **629.**
Pseudococcus tayabanus (see *P. lilacinus*).
Pseudococcus vitis (on vines), *P. maritimus* possibly identified as, in Argentina, **373 ;** in Cyprus, **455 ;** in Malta, **213 ;** possibly a synonym of *P. citri*, **455.**
Pseudoeucoila brasiliensis (see *Eucoila*).
pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus.
Pseudoparlatoria ostreata, predacious enemies of, on papaya in Porto Rico, **493.**
pseudopyri, Parlatoria (see *P. cinerea*).
Pseudosarcophaga affinis (see *Agria*).
pseudospretella, Borkhausenia.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, Hemerocampa pseudotsugata on, in Br. Columbia, **382 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Germany and Holland, **41, 73, 278.**
pseudotsugata, Hemerocampa.
psidii, Megommata ; Pulvinaria.
Psidium guayava (see Guava).
Psila nigricornis, bionomics and control of, on chrysanthemum and lettuce in Britain, **132.**
Psila rosae (on carrots), in Britain, **38 ;** onions intersown against, in Holland, **278.**
Psilopholis grandis, P. vestita recorded as, in Malaya, **301.**
Psilopholis vestita, factors affecting damage to rubber by, in Malaya, **301, 302.**
Psoa dubia, damaging books in Spain, **555.**
Psocids (as household pests), in S. Africa, **78 ;** in Britain, **436 ;** *Rhinonitela domestica* predacious on, in Formosa, **255.**
Psyche albipes, on coconut in Ceylon, **96.**
psycheae, Sinophorus.
Psylla, diastase in salivary glands of, **75.**
Psylla mali, measures against, on apple in Britain, **196, 197.**
Psylla peregrina, new parasite of, in Britain, **510.**
Psylla pyri, on pear in France, **75.**
Psylla pyricola, on pear in France, **75.**
Psylla pyrisuga, on pear in France, **75.**
psyllaephaga, Pachyneuron.
Psyllid Yellows (in potato), caused by *Paratrioza cockerelli*, **147, 221, 370 ;** Pentatomid causing symptoms resembling, **147.**
Psyllids, action of saliva of, **75, 277.**
Psylliodes affinis, on tomato in Russia, **556.**
Pteromalus puparum, utilisation of, against *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **27.**
Pterostichus madidus, on beet in Britain, **202.**
Pterostichus vulgaris, on beet in Britain, **202.**
Ptilinus pectinicornis, fumigation of timber against, in Britain, **453.**
Ptinus, in stored products in Britain, **636.**
Ptinus fur, **636 ;** probably introduced into Colorado from Oregon in canned goods, **489.**
Ptinus subpilosus, **636.**
Ptychomyia remota, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **232.**
Ptychomyia selecta (parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma*), in Canada, **515 ;** in Finland, **453.**
pubescens, Ophonus (see *Harpalus rufipes*).
puera, Hyblaea.
pulchella, Prodenia.
pulchellus, Torymus.
pulicaria, Chaetocnema.
Puliciphora pectinata, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **215.**
pulverea, Holcocera.

Pulvinaria, new Cecidomyiid attacking, in Seychelles, **214.**
Pulvinaria aurantii, bionomics of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Abkhazia, **600.**
Pulvinaria betulae, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **59.**
Pulvinaria iceryi, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **493.**
Pulvinaria jacksoni, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **533.**
Pulvinaria loralaiensis, sp. n., on almond in Baluchistan, **559.**
Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **533.**
Pulvinaria psidii, Cecidomyiids attacking, on coffee in Belgian Congo and Java, **214.**
Pulvinaria urbicola, natural enemies of, on *Catalpa* in Dominican Republic, **79.**
pulvinariae, Cheiloneurus.
pumila, Fenusa (see *F. pusilla*).
pumilio, Scymnus.
Pumpkin, Coccinellid on, in New South Wales, **513.**
punctatum, Anobium.
puncticollis, Cylas ; *Nodonota.*
punctifera, Neocleptria.
punctigera, Urostylis.
punctiventris, Cleonus (*Bothynoderes*).
punctulata, Brachymeria (*Chalcis*) ; *Ephialtes* (*Pimpla*) ; *Pheidole.*
punicaeella, Euzophera.
Punjab, cotton pests in, **464, 465, 562** ; *Earias cupreoviridis* not attacking cotton in, **562** ; fruit pests in, **465–467, 562, 592** ; pests of maize, *Sorghum* and stored grain in, **465** ; sugar-cane pests in, **465, 558** ; new Coccid on *Zizyphus jujuba* in, **461** ; *Microbracon lefroyi* in, **562.**
puparum, Pteromalus.
pupivora, Trichospilus.
purchasi, Icerya.
Purple-top (see Psyllid Yellows).
purpurata, Diacrisia.
pusilla, Agromyza ; *Fenusa* ; *Oscinella* (see *O. frit*).
pusillus, Dasus (*Gonocephalum*) ; *Laemophloeus* (see *L. minutus*).
pustulans, Asterolecanium.
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus.
pyensoni, Metapedias.
pygmaeus, Cephus.
pygmina, Arenostola.
pyloalis, Margaronia.
Pyracantha, Paratetranychus spp. on, in California, **14, 188.**
pyrastri, Lasiophthicus.
Pyrausta ainsliei, parasite of, in U.S.A., **609.**
Pyrausta nubilalis (European Corn Borer), intercepted in Bermuda, **26** ; not a serious pest in Cyprus, **455** ; problem of control of, in Italy, **393** ; in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; in Ontario, **61, 423, 424, 425** ; in U.S.A., **62, 91, 174, 175, 176, 177, 220, 544, 577, 609, 642** ; strains of maize in relation to, **91, 177, 220, 423** ; on potato, **175, 220, 642** ; other food-plants of, **62, 175, 393** ; bionomics of, **62, 175, 176, 220, 393, 544, 555** ; *Beauveria bassiana* isolated from, and its utilisation, **24, 61** ; insect parasites and biological control of, **221, 393, 424, 425, 577, 593, 609** ; not a suitable host for *Trichogramma semblidis*, **423** ; used for rearing *Pimpla turionellae*, **362** ; experiments with light-traps for, **175** ; other measures against, **62, 174, 176, 642.**
Pyrausta penitalis, parasite of, in Ohio, **609.**
Pyrausta phoenicealis, on Japanese peppermint in Seychelles, **330.**
Pyrethrins, contents of, in pyrethrum dusts and sprays, **43, 81, 94, 102, 113, 114, 115, 149, 181, 285, 367, 427, 438, 458, 477, 497, 516, 588, 615, 623, 624** ; contents and evaluation of, in pyrethrum flowers, **114, 131** ; determination of, in insecticides, **376.**
Pyrethrosin, identity of, **217.**
Pyrethrum (including extracts), against Acridid, **542** ; against Aphids, **133, 173, 250, 615, 625** ; against Jassids, **13, 149, 180, 616** ; against other Rhynchota, **150, 202, 264, 309, 458, 527, 606, 625** ; against Coleoptera, **42, 55, 105, 106, 131, 344, 497, 516, 576, 587, 646** ; injected into fig trees against Lamiids, **267** ; against Lepidoptera, **8, 43, 93, 94, 102, 113, 114, 115, 132, 153, 158, 210, 231, 367, 393, 406, 408, 427, 438, 477, 500, 588, 623, 624, 650** ; increasing efficacy of oil for treating maize ears against *Heliothis*, **184** ; against sawflies, **109, 167, 500** ; against thrips, **133, 151, 285, 286** ; uses of, against pests of stored products and textiles, **8, 43, 81, 93, 94, 153, 211, 587** ; and sodium fluoride, against crickets in houses, **429, 430** ; tests of toxicity of, to

insects, **105, 106, 113, 114, 115, 131, 133, 202, 408, 429, 515, 516, 527, 623, 624, 625, 650 ;** dusting with, **42, 93, 105, 106, 109, 113, 114, 115, 131, 132, 133, 167, 181, 202, 231, 250, 264, 285, 309, 406, 408, 427, 438, 458, 477, 500, 527, 587, 615, 616, 624, 650 ;** carriers for, **105, 106, 109, 113, 114, 115, 131, 181, 202, 231, 309, 406, 408, 427, 438, 458, 615, 624 ;** preparation of proprietary dusts of, **115, 624 ;** formulae for, in sprays, **8, 13, 43, 93, 94, 149, 158, 588, 606, 646 ;** aircraft for applying mixtures containing, **182, 497 ;** preparation of extracts of, **94, 516 ;** and calcium cyanamide, **500 ;** and oil emulsions, **149, 158, 606 ;** atomised sprays of oils containing, **8, 13, 93, 94, 102, 106, 149, 153, 344, 623 ;** and rotenone insecticides, **42, 109, 167, 200, 210, 500, 576, 615, 646 ;** addition of other agents to, **8, 149, 516 ;** recent progress in chemistry of, **256 ;** other insecticides compared with, **42, 105, 106, 114, 115, 181, 267, 367, 406, 427, 438, 477, 527, 624, 650.**

pyri, Dentatus (see *Anuraphis farfarae*) ; *Psylla.*

pyricola, Psylla.

Pyrilla, on sugar-cane in India, **3, 465, 510 ;** parasites of, **510 ;** measures against, **465.**

pyrillae, Ageniaspis ; Cheiloneurus.

pyrioides, Stephanitis.

pyrisuga, Psylla.

pyrivora, Contarinia.

Pyrocide Dust, preparation of, **115, 624.**

Pyroderces rileyi, on cotton in Brazil, **10 ;** on *Citrus* and maize in U.S.A., **123, 471, 646.**

Pyrophorus luminosus, doubtful permanent establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Barbados, **414.**

pyrostoma, Tipulamima.

pyrrhaspis, Pexopsis.

pythia, Aphaenogaster.

Q.

Quadraspidiotus (see *Aspidiotus*).

quadratum, Piesma.

quadricolor, Cristatithorax.

quadridentata, Ascogaster.

quadrilineata, Cydonia propinqua.

quadrimaculata, Laccoptera.

quadripustulata, Temnoschoita.

quadripustulatus, Exochomus.

quadrisignatus, Enoclerus.

quadristillatus, Pharoscymnus (*Midus*).

Quarantine, pests intercepted in : in Bermuda, **26, 497 ;** in Canada, **419 ;** in Fiji, **136 ;** in Formosa, **461 ;** in Kenya, **310 ;** in Morocco, **63 ;** in Trinidad, **496 ;** in U.S.A., **63, 222, 254, 282, 546, 611 ;** in aircraft in Pacific Islands, **252, 461.**

Quassia, spraying with, against Aphids on peach, **328.**

quaternalis, Lygropia.

Quebec, outbreak of *Cirphis unipuncta* in, **428, 429 ;** *Cydia pomonella* in, **422 ;** forest pests in, **371, 458, 515 ;** *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **425, 426 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **378, 431 ;** new Ichneumonid parasite of *Neodiprion* in, **371.**

Quebracho-fixed Nicotine, preparation and tests of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis,* **174.**

Queensland, banana pests in, **88, 314, 315, 322, 590, 591 ;** *Agromyza phaseoli* on beans in, **332, 591 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **401, 591 ;** cotton pests in, **137, 591 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **314, 590–592 ;** insects damaging pastures in, **288, 314, 400, 591, 592 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **316, 401, 402 ;** beneficial insects and biological control of insect pests in, **46, 322, 400, 401, 402, 591, 606 ;** insects and biological control of weeds in, **316, 317, 566, 592 ;** *Xyleborus coffeae* intercepted in Kenya on orchids from, **310.**

Queensland Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*).

quelpartensis, Okeanos.

Quena Mud, use of, in sprays, **273.**

Quercus (see Oak).

Quercus palustris, Euproctis terminalis on, in S. Africa, **404 ;** *Chrysobothris femorata* on, in U.S.A., **338.**

Quercus robur (*pedunculata*), *Asterolecanium variolosum* on, in New Zealand, **441;** pests of, in Tasmania, **441 ;** depletion of starch from timber of, in relation to *Lyctus,* **450.**

Quesada gigas, bionomics of, on coffee in Brazil, **286.**

Quince, *Cantharis obscura* on, in Bulgaria, **58**; pests of, in Japan and Korea, **628**; pests of, in Palestine, **270, 271, 551**; pests of, in U.S.A., **15, 644.**
Quince Curculio (see *Conotrachelus crataegi*).
quinquedecimspilota, Leis dimidiata.
quinquefasciatus, auct., *Culex* (see *C. fatigans*).

R.

radians, Euxoa.
Radish, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Belgian Congo, **438**; pests of, in Japan, **207, 265**; *Anisolabis annulipes* on, in Ohio, **92**; *Hylemyia floralis* on, in Sakhalin and Manchuria, **207.**
Ragmus importunitas, on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in Ceylon, **97.**
Ragweed (see *Ambrosia*).
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
Rainfall, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **9, 12, 29, 30, 31, 188, 191, 215, 282, 410, 411, 442, 593, 594, 608**; formula for indicating, in relation to *Chortoicetes terminifera*, **593, 594**; relation of other insects to, **12, 17, 60, 126, 145, 238, 246, 406, 408, 413, 438, 440, 457, 458, 470, 471, 508, 525, 526, 529, 569, 575, 586, 589, 590, 592, 621, 632, 639.**
Raisin Moth (see *Ephestia figulilella*).
Raisins, used for feeding insects, **169, 417, 420.** (See Fruit, Dried.)
Rajputana, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **508.**
ramburi, Embia (*Monotylota*).
rapae, Pieris (*Ascia*).
rapax, Tanymecus.
Rape, *Entomoscelis adonidis* on, in Bulgaria, **58**; pests of, in Germany, **166**; *Phyllotreta* on, in Russia, **556.**
raphaeli, Dieuches.
Raphia humilis, relation of *Heteroligus claudius* to, in Fr. Guinea, **605.**
Raphimetopus ablutella, on sugar-cane in India, **3.**
raptor, Muscidifurax.
Rarotonga, fruit-fly parasites shipped from Fiji to, **230.**
Rasahus thoracicus, predacious on *Gryllulus assimilis* in California, **63**; attacking man, **63.**
Raspberry, pests of, in Britain, **99, 202, 298, 582, 583**; pests of, in Canada, **283, 543**; *Byturus tomentosus* on, in Denmark, **7**; pests of, in New Zealand, **99, 312, 313, 531**; pests of, in Tasmania, **45, 46**; *Amphorophora rubi* not breeding on variety of, in Washington, **583.**
Raspberry, Black (see *Rubus leucodermis*).
Raspberry Bud Moth (see *Carposina adreptella*).
Raspberry Cane Borer (see *Oberea bimaculata*).
Raspberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus rubi*).
ratzeburgi, Holocremnus; *Scolytus.*
reciproca, Amyotea.
Recurvaria nanella, on peach in Cyprus, **455.**
Recurvaria synestia, sp. n., predacious on Coccids in Argentina, **26.**
Red-root Disease, of limes in St. Lucia, **322.**
Reeds (see *Phragmites* and *Arundo*).
regulus, Oxyptilus.
reichei, Promecotheca.
remota, Ptychomyia.
remulus, Trichacis.
Resin, in formula for bands against *Drosicha*, **466**; uses of, in sprays, **260, 465, 466, 591.**
resinella, Rhyacionia.
reticulata, Paropsis.
Reticulitermes flavipes, measures against, damaging timber in U.S.A., **222, 353.**
Reticulitermes hesperus, damaging building timber in California, **632.**
Reticulitermes lucifugus, possibly in Madeira, **389**; ecology of, attacking trees and timber in Rumania, **196.**
retiniella, Chionodes.
Retithrips syriacus (*aegyptiacus*), bionomics and control of, in Palestine, **551, 552**; on coffee etc. in Tanganyika, **214**; natural enemies of, **214, 552**; characters and synonymy of, **214, 551.**
reuteri, Drepanothrips.
Reviews :—Balduf (W. V.), The Bionomics of Entomophagous Insects. Part II., **119**; Bondar (G.), Insect Pests and Diseases of the Coconut in Brazil, **581**; Briggs (C. H.), A Bibliography of Cerealiana, **168**; Gibson (A.) & Twinn (C. R.), Household Insects

and their Control, **81** ; Harvey (W. C.) & Hill (H.), Insect Pests, **436** ; Hayhurst (H.), Insect Pests in Stored Products, **636** ; Holman (H. J.) Ed., A Survey of Insecticide Materials of Vegetable Origin, **453** ; Malenotti (E.), Animal Pests of Orchards, **135** ; Martin (H.), The Scientific Principles of Plant Protection with special Reference to Chemical Control (3rd. Edn.), **433** ; Popov (V. I.), Warehouse Insect Pests in Bulgaria and their Control, **111** ; Shepard (H. H.), The Chemistry and Toxicology of Insecticides, **147** ; Silvestri (F.), Compendio di entomologia applicata. Parte speciale, Vol. I. (parte 2a), **325** ; Trägårdh (I.), The Forest Insects of Sweden, **211** ; Vayssière (P.), Principes de Zoologie agricole, **450** ; Vereşceaghin (B. V.), Plant Pathology. Protection of cultivated Plants, **158** ; Womersley (H.), Primitive Insects of S. Australia, **402** ; Compendium for the Control of Fungous and Insect Pests of Manchuria, **265**; Handbooks of Home-grown and Empire Timbers, **38.**

Rhabdocnemis obscura (*maculata*, Mats.), in Hawaii, **334, 460** ; in glasshouses in Japan, **259** ; in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; in Queensland, **401** ; on palms and sugar-cane, **266** ; factors affecting infestation of sugar-cane by, **334, 401, 460** ; natural enemies of, **401, 460** ; synonymy of, **259.**

Rhabdophaga spp., parasites of, on cricket-bat willow in Britain, **533** ; possibly vectors of *Bacterium salicis*, **533.**

Rhacodineura pallipes (*antiqua*), introduced into U.S.A. against *Forficula auricularia*, **577.**

Rhaconotus, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in Madras, **330.**

Rhaconotus roslinensis, sp. n., parasite of *Scirpophaga* in Madras, **559.**

Rhaconotus scirpophagae, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in Madras, **330.**

Rhagoletis, on *Prunus emarginata* in California, **63.**

Rhagoletis cerasi (on cherry), in Bulgaria, **58** ; baits and bait-sprays against, in France, **568** ; cuticle of puparium of, **136.**

Rhagoletis pomonella (on apple), bionomics of, in Ontario, **420** ; measures against, in U.S.A., **572, 643** ; forms and rearing of, on other plants, **420, 421** ; (blueberry race), measures against, in Maine, **174.**

Rhaphidopalpa foveicollis (on cucurbits), in Greece, **161** ; in India, **3** ; bionomics of, in Palestine, **31** ; measures against, **3, 32, 161.**

rhinoceros, *Oryctes*.

Rhinonitela domestica, predacious on Psocids in houses in Formosa, **255.**

Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus, on vines in Punjab, **562.**

Rhizoctonia, **469.**

Rhizoglyphus echinopus, on amaryllis in Britain, **72.**

Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi, vapour heat treatment of narcissus bulbs against, in Washington, **82.**

Rhizopertha dominica, in stored rice in China and Dutch Guiana, **156, 548** ; effect of temperature on infestation of grain by, in Egypt, **553** ; measures against, **548** ; toxicity of methyl bromide to, **480.**

rhizophagus, *Baryopadus* (*Leptops*).

Rhizotrogus carduorum, parasite of, in N. Africa, **303.**

Rhodanates (see Thiocyanates).

Rhode Island, *Matsucoccus* on pines in, **351.**

Rhodes Grass (see *Chloris gayana*).

Rhodesia, Southern, cereal pests in, **140, 229, 590** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **140, 588, 589, 590** ; termites damaging deciduous fruit trees in, **140** ; cotton pests in, **140, 527, 528, 589** ; miscellaneous pests in, **140** ; pests and diseases of tobacco in, **139, 140** ; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **139** ; parasites of *Heliothis armigera* in, **589, 590.**

rhodesiaensis, *Bemisia*.

rhodesiensis, *Sturmia* (see *S. halli*).

rhododendri, *Stephanitis*.

Rhododendron spp., *Stephanitis* spp. on, in Transcaucasia and Holland, **233, 539.** (See Azalea.)

rhodoproctalis, *Scirpophaga*.

Rhoecocoris sulciventris, measures against, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **591.**

Rhogas, probably parasitic on *Niphadolepis alianta* in Nyasaland, **306.**

Rhopalomyia hypogaea (see *Misospatha*).

Rhopalosiphoninus lactucae (see *Amphorophora*).
Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae, on wheat in Colorado, **489.**
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, mass flights of, in Louisiana, **249.**
Rhopalosiphum splendens, on wheat in Colorado, **489.**
Rhopalosiphum subterraneum, on cotton in S. Carolina, **180, 650 ;** effects of temperature on, **180 ;** experiments against, **650.**
rhosaces, Tetrastichus.
Rhus coriaria, Coccus hesperidum on, in Morocco, **533.**
Rhus ovata, Rhynchothrips ilex on, in California, **484.**
Rhyacia saucia (see *Peridroma*).
Rhyacionia buoliana (on pines), in Britain, **132 ;** in Canada, **363 ;** in U.S.A., **341, 362, 363 ;** susceptible to low temperatures, **341 ;** attempted utilisation of *Pimpla turionellae* against, **362, 363 ;** other measures against, **341.**
Rhyacionia comstockiana, on pines in Ohio, **93.**
Rhyacionia duplana, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Britain, **132.**
Rhyacionia frustrana, on pines in Ohio, **93.**
Rhyacionia resinella, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Britain, **132.**
Rhyacionia turionana, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Britain, **132.**
Rhyncaphytoptus ficifoliae, on figs in California, **84.**
Rhynchites bacchus, measures against, on fruit trees in Russian Union, **128, 129, 130.**
Rhynchites betuleti (see *Byctiscus betulae*).
Rhynchites germanicus, damage caused by, on strawberry in Germany, **41 ;** dusts against, **42.**
Rhynchites pauxillus, measures against, on fruit trees in Russian Union, **128, 129.**
Rhynchocoris humeralis, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* and *Fortunella* in Formosa, **258.**
Rhynchocoris serratus, associated with *Nematospora coryli* on *Citrus* in Netherlands Indies, **462.**
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, on date palm in Punjab, **562.**
Rhynchophorus palmarum, on coconut in Brazil, **581.**
Rhynchota, survey of records of, in Poland, **36, 37.**
Rhynchothrips ilex, bionomics of, on *Rhus* and *Photinia* in California, **484.**
Rhyncolus ulkei, damaging building timbers in Connecticut, **222, 646.**
Rhynocoris fuscipes, predacious on *Laphygma exigua*, etc., in India, **440 ;** bionomics and rearing of, **440.**
Ribes, key to Aphids on, in U.S.A., **67.** (See Currant and Gooseberry.)
Ribes alpinum, Dasyneura ribis on, in Finland, **534.**
ribicola, Macrosiphum.
ribis, Capitophorus ; Dasyneura.
Ribua, gen. n., species of, intercepted in U.S.A. on pineapple from W. Indies, **546.**
Ribua innoxia, sp. n., feeding habits of, on pineapple, **546.**
Rice, pests of, in Brazil, **9, 378 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **96, 563 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **323 ;** *Cifuna locuples* on, in Formosa, **265 ;** pests of, in India, **1, 512, 558 ;** pests of, in Japan, **260, 261, 264, 266, 396 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** pests of, in Manchuria, **266 ;** *Oscinis oryzella* on, in Korea, **263 ;** Delphacids on, in Loochoo Islands, **265 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **322 ;** *Marasmia* on, in Mauritius, **244 ;** pests of, in New Guinea Territory, **51 ;** *Nephotettix* spp. on, in Philippines, **206 ;** *Epilachna similis* on, in Uganda, **308 ;** *Euetheola rugiceps* on, in U.S.A., **247.**
Rice (Stored), pests in, **51, 153, 155, 156, 259, 323, 380, 548, 563 ;** in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **135, 192.**
Rice Borer (see *Chilo simplex*).
Rice Mealybug (see *Ripersia oryzae*).
Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
ricinella, Odites.
Ricinus communis (see Castor).
rileyi, Pyroderces.
riparius, Hypnoidus (*Cryptohypnus*).
Ripersia oryzae, bionomics and control of, on rice in India, **1.**
Ripersia sacchari, R. oryzae confused with, **1.**
Robinia pseudacacia, Lymantria dispar on, in Japan, **207 ;** *Cyllene robiniae* on, in U.S.A., **338.**
robiniae, Cyllene ; Prionoxystus.
roborator, Pimpla (*Exeristes*).
robustus, Baryopadus (*Leptops*).

Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), utilisation of, in Argentina, **152** ; in Crete, **456** ; introduced into Cyprus, **454** ; in Egypt, **273, 454** ; in Libya, **296** ; utilisation of, in New Zealand, **49** ; utilisation of, in Palestine, **270** ; introduced into Mauritius and Seychelles from S. Africa against *I. seychellarum*, **303, 304, 330, 588.**

Rodolia chermesina, predacious on *Icerya seychellarum* in Mauritius, **588.**

Rodolia koebelei, predacious on *Icerya aegyptiaca* in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266.**

Roeselia lugens, measures against, on fruit trees and *Eucalyptus* in S. Australia, **230.**

roesellae, Tetrastichus.

Romalea microptera, bionomics and control of, in Florida, **542.**

Roptoceroidea, gen. nov., **262.**

Roptoceroidea ips, sp. n., parasite of *Ips* in Sakhalin, **262.**

Roptoceroidea karafutoensis, sp. n., parasite of *Ips aizawai* in Sakhalin, **262.**

rorellus, Hyponomeuta.

rosae, Athalia ; *Aulacaspis* ; *Bulgarialeurodes* ; *Macrosiphum* ; *Psila.*

Rose, pests of, in greenhouses in Britain, **133** ; pests of, in Bulgaria, **58, 59** ; pests of, in California, **285, 346** ; *Agelastica alni* on, in France, **55, 193** ; Aphids on, in Holland, **434** ; pests of, in India, **561** ; Aphids on, in Mauritius, **588** ; *Agrilus rubicola* on, in Ontario, **543** ; *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in Spain, **76** ; *Retithrips syriacus* on, in Tanganyika and Palestine, **214, 551** ; *Megachile* damaging, in Uzbekistan, **59** ; relation of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* to, **433.**

Rose Chafer (see *Macrodactylus subspinosus*).

Rose Leaf Beetle (see *Nodonota puncticollis*).

roseicollis, Scymnus.

roseus, Anuraphis.

roslinensis, Rhaconotus.

rostrana, Platynota.

Rosy Apple Aphis (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

Rotating Nets (Motor-driven), for studying flight habits of insects, **481, 619.**

Rotenone, dusting with, **14, 285, 427, 450, 502, 503, 517, 576, 615, 632, 643, 649** ; carriers for, **615** ; other agents combined with, in dusts, **576, 615, 649** ; drags increasing efficiency of dusts of, against pea aphis, **379** ; spraying with, **55, 158, 285, 436, 450, 517, 632** ; and oil emulsions, **158, 285** ; and soap, **436** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **19, 530** ; action of pyrethrins and, **200, 576, 615** ; determination of, in plants and insecticides, **208, 376.** (See Cubé, Derris, *Tephrosia virginiana* and Timbo.)

Rotenone Series Compounds, toxicity to *Musca domestica* of optically active and inactive, **19.**

rowani, Telenomus.

Rubber, Lamellicorn larvae associated with, in Malaya, **301.**

rubecula, Apanteles.

rubens, Ceroplastes.

rubi, Amphorophora ; *Anthonomus.*

rubicola, Agrilus.

rubicumberlandi, Amphorophora.

rubiella, Incurvaria (*Lampronia*).

rubiellum, Macrosiphum.

rubifolium, Macrosiphum.

rubrocinctus, Selenothrips (*Heliothrips*).

Rubus, pests of, in Britain, **101, 298, 581–584** ; identity of *Macrosiphum* overwintering on, **434** ; Aphids and virus diseases of, **343, 584.** (See Blackberry, Raspberry, etc.)

Rubus australis, Carposina adreptella on, in New Zealand, **99, 313.**

Rubus leucodermis, Aphid transmitting mosaic of, in Washington, **343.**

rubus, Batocera.

ruficollis, Dysdercus.

ruficornis, Trigonotylus.

rufigaster, Cryptohelcostizus (see *C. alamedensis*).

rufipes, Harpalus ; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*) ; *Necrobia.*

rufiscutellaris, Glypta.

rufocuprea, Anomala.

rufomaculata, Batocera.

rufoniger, Iridomyrmex.

rufovillosum, Xestobium.

rugiceps, Euetheola.

rugicollis, Coelosternus.

rugithorax, Clivina.

rugosa, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).

Rumania, *Podagrica* spp. on *Althaea* and *Malva* in, **498** ; *Cassida viridis* on medicinal plants in, **194** ; miscellaneous pests in, **157, 158, 196** ; orchard pests in, **167, 168, 196** ; weevils on vines in, **195** ; *Dysmasia* infesting sausage factory in, **211** ; beneficial insects in, **167, 195, 196** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **90.**
Rumex spp., *Pemphigus* on, in California, **365.**
Rumex crispus, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top to, in California, **570.**
rumicis, Aphis.
rusci, Ceroplastes.
Russia (U.S.S.R.), beet pests in, **70, 71, 124–126, 234, 556, 599** ; cereal pests in, **34, 35, 69, 70, 71, 193** ; pests of forests and protective strips of trees in, **71, 131, 328, 329** ; fruit pests in, **128–130, 600, 602** ; pests and diseases of onion in, **444, 556** ; pests of peas and crucifers in, **566, 598** ; *Stephanitis* spp. on *Rhododendron* in, **233** ; pests of solanaceous plants in, **233, 234, 556** ; vine pests in, **112, 601** ; pests of stored grain in, **126, 598, 634** ; *Locusta migratoria* in, **127** ; *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **69, 130** ; wireworms and Tenebrionids in, **70, 71** ; Sarcophagid parasitising honey bees in, **112** ; breeding and utilisation of *Trichogramma evanescens* in, **127, 128, 130, 601, 602, 635** ; other beneficial insects in, **130, 600** ; fungous and other diseases of pests and their utilisation in, **130, 600, 602, 603** ; (Azerbaijan), failure to establish *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in, **601.** (See Siberia and Asia, Central.)
Russian Far East, *Bruchus pisorum* on peas in, **598.**
Russian Olive (see *Elaeagnus angustifolia*).
Russian Thistle (see *Salsola kali*).
rustica, Dexia ; *Exophthalmida* ; *Tachina.*
rutella, Setomorpha.
Rye, *Anomala horticola* on, in Denmark, **7** ; *Serica* on, in Japan, **265** ; *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Holland, **433** ; *Lachnosterna lanceolata* on, in Oklahoma, **368** ; beneath apple trees, destroyed by tar distillates, **193.**
Rye (Stored), effect of, on fertility of *Calandra* spp., **635** ; vivianite against mites in, **127.**
Rye Grass (see *Lolium*).

S.

sabulosum, Opatrum.
saccharalis, Diatraea.
sacchari, Aphis ; *Ripersia* ; *Trionymus* (*Pseudococcus*).
saccharicida, Perkinsiella.
saccharicola, Anagyrus.
saccharifolii, Pseudococcus (*Dactylopius*).
saccharina, Lepisma ; *Tomaspis.*
saccharivorus, Ischnodemus.
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).
Saffron, *Lasioderma serricorne* breeding in, in Mauritius, **587.**
Safrol, in baits for *Cydia*, **148.**
Sahlbergella, on cacao in Gold Coast, **438.**
St. Lucia, pests of *Citrus* in, **88, 321, 634** ; miscellaneous pests in, **88, 322, 633** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **322** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **90.**
St. Croix (see Virgin Islands).
St. Thomas (see Virgin Islands).
St. Vincent, cotton pests in, **226, 408, 412, 532** ; Cecidomyiids on other plants in, **213, 633.**
Saipan (see Japanese Mandated Islands).
Saissetia coffeae, parasites of, in Argentina and Brazil, **374, 487** ; on tea in India, **203.**
Saissetia depressa, on cotton in Brazil, **11.**
Saissetia formicarii, possibly associated with ants on tea in India, **203.**
Saissetia hemisphaerica (see *S. coffeae*).
Saissetia nigra, new parasite of, in Kenya, **532** ; studies on reproduction of, **297.**
Saissetia oleae, in Aegean Islands, **585** ; in S. Africa, **532, 533** ; in Argentina and Brazil, **373, 374, 487** ; in California, **373, 374, 487, 488, 616, 618, 619, 630** ; in Chile, **286, 373** ; in Crete, **456** ; in Libya, **296** ; in New South Wales, **630** ; in Peru, **374, 514** ; on *Citrus*, **296, 373, 456, 585, 616, 618, 619** ; on olive, **514** ; on other plants, **286, 373, 374** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **363, 364, 487, 488, 514,**

532, 533, 630 ; other measures against, **236, 616, 618 ;** toxicity of HCN to eggs of, **618 ;** statistical methods for studying populations of, **619.**
Saissetia perseae, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **532.**
Saissetia persimilis, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **533.**
Saissetia subhemisphaerica, new parasites of, in Kenya, **532, 533.**
saissetiae, Gahaniella.
Sakhalin, pests of crucifers in, **207, 302 ;** pests of conifers in, **262, 263;** beneficial insects in, **262, 302;** scarcity of Coccids in, **266.**
saliciperda, Rhabdophaga.
saliciperdae, Eurytoma.
saliciphaga, Filatima (*Gelechia*).
salicis, Eurytoma ; Stilpnotia (*Leucoma*).
Salix (see Willow).
Salix alba var. *coerulea*, insects and disease of, in Britain, **533.**
sallaei, Bruchus.
salmacina, Tachinomima longirostris.
Salsify, wireworms on, in Britain, **236.**
Salsola kali var. *tenuifolia* (Russian Thistle), relation of *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top to, in California, **570.**
Salt (Sodium Chloride), reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **641 ;** tests of, in baits for locusts, **141 ;** rendering trap-logs attractive to Scolytids, **110 ;** effect of, on infestation of grain by *Calandra granaria*, **635.**
saltator, Apomecyna.
Salvia spp., *Cassida viridis* on, in Rumania, **194.**
Samoa, parasites shipped from Fiji to, **230.**
samsonovi, Eurytoma.
sanborni, Macrosiphum (*Macrosiphoniella*).
sanctae-helenae, Heteronychus.
Sand, maize stored under, against pests, **459.**
Sandal, insects and spike disease of, in India, **557, 558.**
Sandwich Methods, for testing toxicity of insecticides, **350, 475.**
sanguinarius, Dysdercus.
sanguinea, Cycloneda.
sanguinipennis, Asiates.
sanguinolenta, Aceratagallia.
San José Scale (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
Santalum album (see Sandal).
Santex R, **173.**
Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrapha*).
Sapodilla (see *Achras sapota*).
Saponin, as a wetting agent for lead arsenate, **134.**
Sarcophaga aldrichi, parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in Ontario, **418.**
Sarcophaga caridei, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **215.**
Sarcophaga crinita, parasite of *Calopepla leayana* in Burma, **294.**
Sarcophaga dux, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**
Sarcophaga kellyi, parasite of grasshoppers in Utah, **385.**
Sarcophagids (parasitic on locusts), importance of, in Argentina, **60 ;** list of, in Italy, **57.**
Sarima nigroclypeata, not transmitting spike disease of sandal in India, **558.**
sasakii, Carposina.
Saskatchewan, distribution and abundance of grasshoppers and *Anabrus simplex* in, **282, 283.**
Sassafras, Tortrix argyrospila on, in U.S.A., **18.**
saucia, Peridroma (*Rhyacia*).
saundersi, Oligotoma.
Sausage Factory, *Dysmasia parietariella* infesting, in Rumania, **211.**
sauteri, Dinarmus.
sauzalitae, Emboloecia.
Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Sawdust, in baits for grasshoppers, **12, 13, 120, 142, 188, 385, 386, 580 ;** in bait for *Heliothis armigera*, **225 ;** impregnated with kerosene against *Sogata furcifera*, **323.**
Sawflies, survey of bionomics of British species of, **201 ;** key to females of exotic, in New Zealand, **313 ;** revision of Diprionine, **228.**
Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Gilpinia polytoma*).
Sawfly, Hemlock (see *Neodiprion tsugae*).
Sawfly, Large Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
Sawfly, Pine (see *Diprion pini*).
Sawfly, Wheat-stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
Sawfly, Willow (see *Nematus proximus*).
sayi, Chlorochroa.

scabiei, Pnyxia.
scalaris, Azygophleps.
scalator, Plectrodera.
Scale, Bamboo (see *Asterolecanium bambusae*).
Scale, Bean (see *Gueriniella serratulae*).
Scale, Black (see *Saissetia oleae*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Cottony Cushion (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Scale, Florida Red (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, San José (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale, Soft (see *Coccus hesperidum*).
Scale, White Mango (see *Aulacaspis cinnamoni*).
Scale, White Wax (see *Ceroplastes sinensis*).
Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
Scale Insects, natural enemies of, **1, 26, 49, 64, 76, 79, 123, 146, 152, 204, 210, 211, 214, 240, 244, 257, 264, 266, 270, 273, 296, 303, 304, 309, 322, 330, 352, 357, 365, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 397, 398, 402, 437, 441, 454, 455, 456, 461, 471, 472, 487, 488, 493, 507, 510, 512, 513, 514, 522, 523, 524, 532, 533, 557, 563, 588, 589, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 629, 630, 631 ;** ants associated with, **1, 146, 203, 257, 309, 330, 397, 588 ;** classification and new species of, **64, 68, 193, 255, 256, 261, 264, 267, 282, 320, 461, 559, 607.**
Scapteriscus vicinus (*didactylus*), in Brazil, **414, 630 ;** baits for, on market garden crops in Br. Guiana, **547, 548 ;** in Porto Rico, **79, 414, 630 ;** on cotton, **79 ;** parasites and biological control of, **414, 630.**
Scelio chortoicetes, egg-parasite of *Austroicetes cruciata* in S. Australia, **332.**
schausi, Halisidota.
schayeri, Calosoma.
Schinus molle, Labidostomis decipiens on, in Cyprus, **455 ;** *Antheraea eucalypti* on, in New South Wales, **564.**
schistaceana, Eucosma (*Olethreutes*).
Schistocerca americana, unusual abundance of, in New Jersey, **385 ;** *S. paranensis* possibly gregarious phase of, **385.**
Schistocerca australis, on cotton in Brazil, **11.**
Schistocerca cancellata, bionomics and variability of, in Argentina, **61, 189, 215 ;** question of identity of *S. paranensis* with, **61, 189, 215.**
Schistocerca gregaria, in Abyssinia, **215 ;** in India, **508, 512 ;** possible outbreak centres of, in Sahara, **325 ;** behaviour of, in outbreak centre in Sudan, **28–31 ;** factors influencing migrations of, **508 ;** attracted to lights, **512 ;** crossing of streams by hoppers of, **215 ;** laboratory rearing and diseases of, **550 ;** eye-stripes of phases of, **512.**
Schistocerca infumata, breeding experiments with, in Argentina, **189, 190 ;** in Brazil, **190.**
Schistocerca paranensis, bionomics of, in Argentina, **60, 215 ;** possibly the gregarious phase of *S. cancellata* or *S. americana*, **189, 215, 385.**
Schizobremia coffeae, in Tanganyika, **213, 214, 437 ;** in Belgian Congo and Uganda, **214 ;** attacking Coccids on coffee, **214, 437.**
Schizobremia formosana, attacking *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Formosa, **257.**
Schizoneura lanigera (see *Eriosoma*).
Schizonotus, systematic position of, **17.**
Schizonotus sieboldi, parasite of *Melasoma* in Germany, **17 ;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **15–17.**
Schizonycha, introduction of parasites of, into Mauritius from Natal against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **303.**
Schleichera trijuga, Laccifer lacca cultivated on, in Ceylon, **604.**
Schoenobius bipunctifer (*incertellus*), measures against, on rice in Japan, **266.**
schraderae, Nautococcus.
schultzei, Frankliniella.
Sciara tridentata, associated with decaying potatoes in Maine, **579.**
Sciobius mordax, sp. n., on litchee in S. Africa, **229.**
Scirpophaga, on sugar-cane in India, effect of attacks of, **465 ;** parasites of, **330, 511, 559 ;** confusion as to identity of species of, **330.**
Scirpophaga auriflua (see *S. nivella*).
Scirpophaga monostigma, S. rhodoproctalis possibly a synonym of, **330.**

Scirpophaga nivella, on sugar-cane in India, **3, 330 ;** susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **3 ;** characters of, **330.**
Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Madras, **329, 330 ;** characters of, **330.**
scirpophagae, Rhaconótus.
Scirtothrips aurantii, measures against, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **140, 589.**
Scirtothrips citri, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **186, 285 ;** measures against, **186.**
Scirtothrips dorsalis, tests of tobacco sprays on, in India, **268.**
Scirtothrips signipennis, importance and control of, on banana in Queensland, **88, 314, 590.**
scitula, Eublemma.
Sclerodermus domesticus, bionomics of, in Spain, **555.**
Sclerotinia fructicola, calcium cyanamide preventing development of, on prune in Washington, **343.**
Scolia carnifex, establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **587.**
Scolia oryctophaga, parasite of *Oryctes* in Mauritius and Madagascar, **244, 305.**
Scoliids, plants favouring, in Mauritius, **587.**
Scolypopa australis, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **154.**
Scolytids, classification and new species of, **208, 302.** (See Bark-beetles.)
Scolytus, new parasite of, on *Picea jezoensis* in Japan, **362.**
Scolytus multistriatus (on elm), in Holland, **110, 116 ;** in Poland, **37 ;** in U.S.A., **85, 352, 574, 644 ;** relation of *Ophiostoma ulmi* to, **37, 85, 110, 116, 352, 574 ;** other fungi associated with, **37 ;** traplogs and traps for, **110, 352 ;** other measures against, **574.**
Scolytus multistriatus therondi, subsp. n., on elm in France, **208.**
Scolytus ratzeburgi, on *Betula* in Manchuria, **302.**
Scolytus scolytus, fungi associated with, on elms in Poland and Holland, **37, 110, 116 ;** bionomics and control of, **110.**
scopulifer, Blosyrus.
scorbutica, Anasa.
Scotinophara lurida, on rice in Ceylon, **96.**
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
scrophulariae, Anthrenus.
Scrub Pine (see *Pinus virginiana*).
scrupulosa, Teleonemia.
scutellaris, Sphaerophoria.
scutellatus, Gonipterus ; Monochamus.
Scutellista cyanea (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in Brazil and California, **374 ;** establishment of, in Peru, **513.**
scutigera, Platyedra.
Scymnillodes cyanescens var. *violaceus*, predacious on *Asterolecanium bambusae* in Porto Rico, **522.**
Scymnillus, predacious on *Asterolecanium* spp. in Br. Guiana, **523.**
Scymnodes lividigaster, imported into Hawaii from Australia, **245 ;** failure to establish in Porto Rico against *Sipha flava*, **245.**
Scymnus (predacious on Coccids), in Brazil, **373 ;** in India, **1 ;** utilisation of, in Java, **398.**
Scymnus binaevatus, probably predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**
Scymnus casstroemi, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**
Scymnus flavifrons (see *S. pumilio*).
Scymnus frontalis, predacious on *Gueriniella serratulae* in Italy, **507.**
Scymnus limbaticollis, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Brazil, **11.**
Scymnus loewi, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **245.**
Scymnus mauritiusi, predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Mauritius, **588.**
Scymnus phloeus, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Br. Guiana, **94 ;** in Porto Rico, **94.**
Scymnus pumilio (predacious on Coccids), in Australia, **630 ;** introduced into California, **630 ;** bionomics of, **630.**
Scymnus roseicollis, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **245.**
sechellensis, Gryllacris.
Sechium edule, Pseudococcus citri on, in Brazil, **372.**
secundus, Cardiogaster.
Seed Corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
Seed Potato Maggot (see *Hylemyia trichodactyla*).
segetum, Agrotis (*Euxoa, Feltia*).
segregata, Tiphia ; Tricholyga.

Seiulus (*Seius*) *pomi*, bionomics of, in California, **83, 84.**
Selatosomus latus (see *Corymbites*).
selecta, Ptychomyia (*Bessa*).
selenaria, Boarmia.
Selenious Acid, not checking condition associated with mites on vines, **67.**
Selenium, question of danger of using sprays containing, **186.** (See Selocide.)
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, on cacao in Gold Coast, **438 ;** on mango and cacao in W. Indies, **94, 458, 459, 495 ;** attempted utilisation of parasite of, **25, 94, 95, 459, 495.**
Selepa celtis, on sapodilla in Ceylon, **96.**
sellersi, Diplostichus.
Selocide, tests of, in sprays against mites and thrips, **67, 186 ;** composition of, **185 ;** compatibility of other materials with, **186.**
semblidis, Trichogramma.
Semelaspidus mangiferae, sp. n., intercepted in Formosa on mango from Philippines, **461.**
Semiothisa pervolgata, bionomics and control of, on *Sesbania aculeata* in Madras, **267, 268.**
seneciella, Hylemyia.
Senecio, destruction of, against *Phytomyza lateralis* in Belgium, **541.** (See Cineraria.)
Senecio jacobaea, biological control of, in New Zealand, **566.**
senilis, Ceromasia.
Senotainia tricuspis, bionomics of, parasitising honey bees in Ukraine, **112.**
Sephena cinerea, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **154.**
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Coccinella.
septentrionalis, Croesus.
seriatus, Psallus.
Serica, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **96 ;** outbreak and control of, in Japan, **265.**
sericea, Cnemeplatia ; Polybia.
sericeus, Metamasius.
serinopa, Nephantis.
serpentina, Anastrepha.
serratulae, Gueriniella.
serratus, Rhynchocoris.
serricorne, Lasioderma.
Serropalpus, time of cut affecting infestation of logs by, in Canada, **379.**
sertifer, Neodiprion (*Lophyrus*).
servillei, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
Sesamia inferens, relation between typhoon damage to sugar-cane and, in Loochoo Islands, **259.**
sesamiae, Apanteles.
Sesbania spp., *Azygophleps scalaris* on, in Ceylon, **97 ;** pests of, in India, **33, 267.**
Setaria viridis, Hydroecia immanis on, in Ontario, **431.**
setariae, Carolinaia (*Hysteroneura*).
Sethosiella (see *Megaphragma*).
setipennis, Bigonicheta.
Setomorpha rutella, on guava in Fiji, **136.**
setosus, Pseudococcus (*Dactylopius*) (see *Ferrisiana virgata*).
setuliferum, Tetramorium.
sexdens, Atta.
sexdentatus, Ips.
sexmaculatus, Tetranychus.
sexta, Protoparce.
seychellarum, Icerya.
Seychelles, miscellaneous pests in, **330 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **214, 304, 330.**
seychelli, Megommata.
Shirakia, parasite of *Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis* in Madras, **330.**
Short-leaf Pine (see *Pinus echinata*).
Shorts (see Bran).
Sialis spp., strains of *Trichogramma semblidis* parasitic on, in Britain and Ontario, **423.**
Siberia, anholocyclic Aphids on grasses in, **554 ;** *Dendrolimus superans* on conifers in, **263 ;** Elaterids in, **597.**
siberita, Prosena.
sibiricus, Dendrolimus (see *D. superans*).
Sicily, *Empoasca* on *Citrus* in, **328 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **555.**
siculus, Calliptamus.
Sida spp., *Horcias nobilellus* on, in Brazil, **9 ;** *Dysdercus ruficollis* on, in Peru, **514.**
sieboldi, Schizonotus.
Sierra Leone, summary of plant quarantines in, **223.**
signata, Agromyza ; Plusia.
signatus, Anthonomus.
signipennis, Scirtothrips.
Silage, Tyroglyphid in, in Britain, **103.**
Silica Dusts, toxicity of forms of, to Coleoptera, **105, 106, 139, 476, 646 ;** as a carrier for cubé, **388.**
Silk, *Attagenus piceus* damaging, **209 ;** (artificial), damaged by *Gryllulus* spp., **3, 98.**
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).

Silvanus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
Silver Fir (see *Abies*).
Silverfish (see *Ctenolepisma* and *Lepisma*).
similis, Diprion ; *Epilachna* ; *Prepodes*.
simillima, Spilochalcis.
simonyi, Lygus.
simplex, Agromyza ; *Anabrus* ; *Chilo* ; *Dasus* ; *Paratetranychus* ; *Taeniothrips*.
simpsoni, Cydia (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella*.
Sind, Acridids in, **508, 512** ; *Idiocerus clypealis* on mango in, **509** ; *Macropes excavatus* on sugar-cane in, **558**.
Sinea, predacious on *Crioceris asparagi* in S. Carolina, **648**.
sinensis, Ceroplastes.
Sinophorus psycheae, sp. n., parasite of *Acanthopsyche taiwana* in Formosa, **636**.
Sipalus aloysii-sabaudiae, on *Manihot glaziovi* in Tanganyika, **143**.
Sipha flava (on sugar-cane), in Br. Guiana, **94** ; in Porto Rico, **244** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **94, 244, 245**.
Sirex cyaneus, time of cut affecting infestation of logs by, in Canada, **379**.
Sitanion hystrix, susceptible to *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **174**.
Sitodiplosis dactylidis, sp. n., on *Dactylis glomerata* in Br. Isles, **536**.
Sitodrepa panicea, tests of fumigants against, in stored products in Holland and U.S.A., **77, 480**.
Sitona, on peas and beans in Britain, **38**.
Sitona crinita, on peas in Russia, **556**.
Sitona lineata, on clover in Denmark, **7** ; on peas in Russia, **556**.
Sitones (see *Sitona*).
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, on field cereals in Bulgaria and S. Carolina, **57, 471, 646** ; (in stored grain), in Brazil, **281, 282** ; in Bulgaria, **57, 58** ; in Ceylon, **563** ; in Dutch Guiana, **548** ; in Uganda, **308** ; moisture content of seed affecting damage by, **308** ; measures against, **57, 58, 282, 548** ; *Pediculoides ventricosus* on, **57, 130** ; use of eggs of, for rearing *Trichogramma evanescens* in Russian Union, **127, 128, 130, 601, 635** ; development of flightless strains of, **635**.
Skunks, destroying *Lachnosterna lanceolata* in Oklahoma, **368**.
Slavum lentiscoides (see *Geoica*).
smaragdina, Oecophylla.
smaragdula, Nezara viridula.
smaragdus, Anagyropsis.
Smartweed (see *Polygonum*).
smithi, Lachnosterna (*Phytalus*).
Smudge Fires, as repellents for *Diphucephala colaspidoides*, **46**.
Smynthurus viridis, on leguminous plants, etc., in Australia, **402, 564, 565** ; in New Zealand, **565** ; bionomics and control of, **565**.
Snake Gourd (see *Trichosanthes anguina*).
Snakes, destroying *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **445**.
Soap, spraying with, **43, 133, 202, 206, 567** ; in mixed sprays, **26, 33, 51, 101, 102, 133, 146, 148, 149, 150, 173, 268, 274, 278, 367, 436, 465, 504, 588** ; for emulsifying oils, **97, 398** ; not increasing deposits of oil sprays, **185** ; formulae containing, **26, 33, 43, 51, 101, 133, 146, 148, 149, 173, 202, 206, 268, 299, 367, 504, 588** ; and injury to plants, **133, 149**.
Soap, Fish-oil, spraying with, against *Helopeltis*, **202** ; in mixed sprays **559, 615** ; as an emulsifier, **356, 357**.
socia, Gilpinia.
sociabilis, Pseudococcus.
sociella, Aphomia.
Soda, Caustic (Sodium Hydroxide), uses of, in sprays, **260, 470, 591** ; and lime, ineffective as repellent for *Anthores leuconotus*, **145**.
Sodium Aluminium Fluoride (see Cryolite).
Sodium Arsenate, in baits for cutworms and locusts, **76, 502** ; sprays containing, **502, 503** ; injected into trees against bark-beetles, **336**.
Sodium Arsenite, in bait-sprays, **33, 585** ; in baits, **12, 38, 71, 98, 141, 142, 188, 191, 248, 288, 332, 370, 385, 428, 443, 527, 580, 585, 598** ; in dusts and sprays against grasshoppers, **3, 215, 292, 332** ; factors involved in dusting with, against *Anabrus simplex*, **64–66** ; soil treatment with, against termites, **222** ; injected into trees against bark-beetles, **336, 338,**

341, 574 ; bark-beetles breeding in elms killed by, **352, 353 ;** applied to logs against Coleoptera, **597 ;** favouring attacks of blue-stain fungi, **597 ;** mixed spray containing, for killing weeds, **470 ;** formulae containing, **3, 33, 38, 64, 65, 66, 98, 141, 188, 215, 216, 222, 292, 332, 370, 385, 527, 585, 598 ;** question of danger to birds and cattle from, **580.**

Sodium Benzoate, in bait for *Cydia*, **148 ;** rendering baits repellent to *Solenopsis*, **361.**

Sodium Carbonate, spray formulae containing, **284, 465.**

Sodium Caseinate, as a spreader for sprays, **186.**

Sodium Chlorate, attraction of elms treated with, for bark-beetles, **353.**

Sodium Chloride (see Salt).

Sodium Cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic-acid gas (q.v.), **257, 355, 467, 556, 601.**

Sodium Dinitro-cresylate, in dormant sprays against orchard pests, **197, 484.**

Sodium Dodecyl Sulphate, evaluation of wetting and spreading properties of products containing, **584.**

Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).

Sodium Fluoride, in bait-spray for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **568 ;** in baits, **141, 211, 229, 383, 429, 430, 568 ;** and pyrethrum, dusting with, against crickets, **429, 430 ;** soil treatment with, ineffective against *Solenopsis geminata*, **355 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **131, 429 ;** factors influencing absorption of, by *Periplaneta americana*, **479.**

Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait-sprays, **2, 32, 134, 161, 270, 271, 291, 455, 590 ;** in baits, **3, 45, 271, 292, 464, 502 ;** dusting with, **32, 118, 150, 248, 380, 502, 649 ;** talc as carrier for, **502 ;** spraying with, **118, 273, 323 ;** supplements for spray containing, **273 ;** sugar-cane setts immersed in, against termites, **3 ;** rendering trap-logs attractive to Scolytids, **110 ;** tests of toxicity of, to Coleoptera, **131, 349 ;** formulae containing, **3, 32, 45, 134, 161, 270, 271, 273, 455, 464, 502 ;** causing injury to plants, **134, 271 ;** other insecticides compared with, **3, 273, 291, 380, 464, 502, 649.**

Sodium Hydroxide (see Soda, Caustic).

Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, as a spreader, **20, 21, 518.**

Sodium Oleate, as a wetting agent for nicotine sulphate, **643 ;** action of, in oil sprays, **185.**

Sodium Oleyl Sulphate, as an emulsifier for oils, **183 ;** not increasing toxicity of cubé dusts, **576.**

Sodium Pentachlorphenate, tests of, as a preservative for timber against termites, **580.**

Sodium Phosphate, tests of, in baits and dusts against locusts, **141, 215.**

Sodium Silicate, for removing spray residues from apples, **21, 184, 218.**

Sodium Tetrachlorphenate, tests of, as a preservative for timber against termites, **580.**

Sogata furcifera (on rice), measures against, in Fiji, **323 ;** in Japanese Empire, **260, 265, 266 ;** types of injury by, in Malaya, **322 ;** factors affecting outbreaks of, **260, 265.**

Soil, sampling and population studies of insects in, **8, 34, 107, 320, 376 ;** regulations dealing with treatment of, against pests in U.S.A., **89, 90, 369, 490, 610 ;** determination of arsenic in, **369 ;** effects of character of : on wireworms, **70, 156, 157, 235, 369 ;** on other pests, **28, 71, 359, 383, 426, 577, 599.**

solani, Macrosiphum (*Phorodon*); *Phytomyza* (*Liriomyza*).

solanifolii, Macrosiphum (*Illinoia*).

Solanum, species of, infested by *Gnorimoschema epithymella* in Caucasus, **234 ;** *Tipulamima pyrostoma* on, in Belgian Congo, **311 ;** reactions of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to species and hybrids with potato of, **277, 326, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 545.**

Solanum auriculatum, *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in New South Wales, **291.**

Solanum chacoense, **448.**

Solanum cornutum, **326.**

Solanum demissum, **277, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449.**

Solanum demissum var. *xitlense*, **277.**

Solanum douglassi, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top to, in California, **569.**

Solanum glutinosum, potential reservoir of potato virus disease in Britain, **324.**
Solanum gracile, **326.**
Solanum incertum, **326.**
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum nigrum, **234, 326.**
Solanum rostratum, **545.**
Solanum sisymbriifolium, **234, 326.**
Solanum verbascifolium, *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in New South Wales, **291 ;** *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nigeria, **529.**
Solanum villosum, **326.**
Solar Heat, grain exposed to, against pests, **553.**
Solar Oil, **146, 398.**
Solenopsis, destroying *Listroderes obliquus* in U.S.A., **383.**
Solenopsis geminata, associated with *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Mauritius, **146 ;** tests of fumigants and baits against, in U.S.A., **355, 361.**
Solenopsis molesta, destroying *Tiphia* in U.S.A., **572.**
solstitialis, *Amphimallus.*
sommeri, *Hypopholis.*
Soorai Disease, **1.**
Sooty Moulds, associated with Aphids, **94, 244, 334, 614 ;** associated with Coccids, **49, 76, 213, 330, 432, 487, 547, 600 ;** associated with *Idiocerus* spp., **465.**
sophorae, *Brassolis.*
Sophronia humerella, bionomics and control of, on lavender in France, **73, 501, 502.**
sorbillans, *Tricholyga.*
sordidus, *Cosmopolites.*
sorghicola, *Contarinia.*
Sorghum, *Pyrausta nubilalis* not found on, in Cyprus, **454 ;** pests of, in India, **463, 465, 512 ;** *P. nubilalis* on, in Italy, **393 ;** Aphids on, in Louisiana, **249 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **52, 307, 308, 528 ;** distribution of *Contarinia sorghicola* on, **591, 633 ;** resistance of variety of, to *Lachnosterna lanceolata*, **368 ;** pests of stored seed of, **308.**
soror, *Acrocassis ; Diabrotica ; Oscinella.*
Sour Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Soy Bean, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Bulgaria, **58 ;** *Cydia glycinivorella* on, in Korea, **259 ;** *Ootheca mutabilis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **140 ;** Tenebrionids on, in Russia, **71 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **170, 358, 368, 481, 541, 542, 632 ;** *Aphis rumicis* not transmitting mosaic disease from broad beans to, **67 ;** basic lead arsenate causing injury to, **482 ;** (stored), protection of, from pests, **81.**
Soy-bean Flour, as an adhesive for arsenical sprays, **92, 218, 477.**
Soy-bean Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
soyella, *Gracilaria.*
Spain, book pests in, **555 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on conifers in, **161, 162 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **76 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **76, 533, 555 ;** legislation against introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Britain from, **297.**
Spalangia, breeding and establishment of, against *Dacus cucurbitae* in Ceylon, **97, 563 ;** not recovered from *D. ferrugineus*, **563.**
Spalangia drosophilae, parasite of *Theresia claripalpis* in Trinidad, **251.**
Spalangia philippinensis, introduced into Porto Rico against *Anastrepha*, **492.**
Spaniopterus crucifer (parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor*), introduced into Mauritius from Java, **303.**
Spanish Fly (see *Lytta vesicatoria*).
Sparganothis pilleriana (on vines), use of bacteria against, in France and Algeria, **500 ;** sprays against, in Germany, **159.**
Spathius canadensis, parasite of *Hylastes rufipes* in Connecticut, **87.**
Spergula arvensis, *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Holland, **433.**
Spermophagus subfasciatus, imported into Germany in beans from S. America, **108 ;** effects of temperature and humidity on, **108, 109 ;** toxicity of methyl bromide to, **480.**
Sphaerakis (see *Bruchobius*).
Sphaerolecanium (see *Lecanium*).
Sphaerophoria scutellaris (predacious on *Aphis maidis*), parasite of, in India, **511.**
sphenophori, *Ceromasia.*
Sphenophorus maculatus (see *Rhabdocnemis obscura*).
Spicaria spp., infesting noxious insects in Porto Rico, **630.**
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **330, 383.**
Spilochalcis simillima, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **10, 11.**

Spilocryptus neodiprionis, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **371.**
Spilonota, on *Dipterocarpus zeylanicus* in Ceylon, **96.**
Spilonota holotephras, bionomics of, on guava in Fiji, **135, 136.**
Spinach, *Thrips nigropilosus* reared on, in Hawaii, **399 ;** *Disonycha laevigata* on, in Jamaica, **495 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **173, 321, 387.**
spinarum, Athalia (see *A. rosae*).
spiraecola, Aphis.
splendens, Closterocerus ; Rhopalosiphum.
splendida, Lonchaea (see *L. aurea*).
splendidella, Dioryctria.
Spodoptera exempta (see *Laphygma*).
Spodoptera mauritia, laboratory host of *Trichogramma pupivora* in Ceylon, **97 ;** measures against, on rice and grasses in Fiji, **323 ;** destroyed by *Bufo marinus*, **323.**
Spondias spp., *Anastrepha* on, in Porto Rico and Brazil, **492, 652 ;** *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nigeria, **529.**
Sprays, types of equipment for applying, **4, 231, 232, 334, 623 ;** use of aircraft for applying, **64, 182 ;** studies of deposits and wetting and spreading properties of, **21, 185, 570, 584 ;** economic aspects of applying, to fruit trees in Britain, **4 ;** programme for, for fruits in Illinois, **19 ;** dusts compared with, **113, 173, 176, 182, 210, 232, 273, 285, 334, 349, 380, 517, 624, 644.**
Spring Cankerworm (see *Palaeacrita vernata*).
Spruce (*Picea*), pests of, in north-eastern Asia, **262, 263, 302 ;** *Polygraphus poligraphus* on, in Britain, **409 ;** pests of, in Canada, **25, 208, 351, 379, 416, 417, 419, 420, 440, 453, 514, 515 ;** *Gilpinia polytoma* on, in Finland, **453 ;** sawflies on, in Holland, **500 ;** pests of, in Latvia, **8 ;** *Ips typographus* on, in Poland, **37 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **320, 596, 597 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **339, 340, 350, 453, 577 ;** time of cut affecting infestation of logs of, **379 ;** Coleoptera associated with fungi in, **37, 596, 597 ;** *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber of, **567.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Harmologa fumiferana*).
Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Gilpinia polytoma*).
spurcata, Macrorhaphis (see *M. acuta*).
sputator, Agriotes.
squamulata, Glyptoscelis.
Squash, resistance to lead arsenate of *Laphygma eridania* when fed on, **485.**
stabulans, Lydella ; Muscina.
Stachys, Cassida viridis on, in Rumania, **194.**
Stachys lanata, Campylomma verbasci on, in Nova Scotia, **430.**
Stachytarpheta indica, planted to favour Scoliids in Mauritius, **587.**
stanleyi, Metaphycus.
Starch, in mopping mixtures against *Anthonomus grandis*, **649 ;** in baits for *Lepisma* and *Thermobia*, **211 ;** depletion of, from timber in relation to *Lyctus*, **450, 451, 592.**
Starlings, destroying *Amphimallus* in Italy, **389.**
Statistical Methods, application of, to entomological problems, **216, 403, 491, 593, 619.**
Stauropus alternus, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **96.**
Steam, uses of, against pests, **72, 187, 610.**
stebbingi, Drosicha (*Monophlebus*).
Stegobium paniceum (see *Sitodrepa*).
Steirastoma depressum, on cacao in Grenada, **459.**
Stenobracon deesae (see *Glyptomorpha*).
Stenobracon karnalensis, sp. n., parasite of *Scirpophaga* in India, **559.**
Stenobracon nicevillei (see *Glyptomorpha*).
Stenodiplosis geniculati, food-plants and distribution of, **536.**
Stenodiplosis geniculati var. *dactylidis*, n., in seed-heads of *Dactylis glomerata* in New Zealand, **536.**
Stenoma catenifer, bionomics and control of, on avocaco in Brazil, **280.**
Stenopelmatus fuscus, on *Gypsophila paniculata* in California, **318.**
Stephanitis, on *Rhododendron* spp. in Transcaucasia, **233.**
Stephanitis pyrioides, on rhododendrons and azaleas in Transcaucasia, **233.**

Stephanitis rhododendri, spread of, by flight in Holland, **539** ; not found in Russian Union, **233.**
Stephanoderes hampei (Coffee-berry Borer), in Brazil, **61, 287, 378, 514, 549** ; in Cameroons, **393–395** ; in Ceylon, **563** ; not occurring in Haiti or Dutch Guiana, **287** ; legislation against introduction of, into Porto Rico, **489** ; in Tanganyika, **308** ; in Uganda, **61** ; effect of shade on infestation by, **61, 308, 514** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **61, 287, 393–395, 514, 563** ; other measures against, **308, 549.**
Stephanoderes subvestitus, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
Sterculia, *Paratetranychus citri* on, in California, **346** ; *Dysdercus* on, in Nyasaland, **529.**
Stericta albifasciata, bionomics and control of, on avocado in Brazil, **280.**
Sterictiphora zaddachi, on *Coccoloba* spp. in Porto Rico, **524, 525.**
Sthenias cylindrator, on oleander in Tanganyika, **143.**
stickneyi, *Paratetranychus.*
sticticalis, *Loxostege.*
sticticraspis, *Diatraea* (*Argyria*).
Stictococcus formicarius, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
stigmaterus, *Microdus* (*Bassus*).
stigmatias, *Euxesta.*
Stilpnotia salicis, tests of dusts against, in Holland, **115.**
stimulator, *Phaeogenes.*
Stipa, relation of *Agriotes sputator* to, in Russia, **70.**
Stiretrus anchorago, predacious on Coleopterous pests in S. Carolina, **632, 648.**
Stizolobium, *Epilachna varivestis* on, in S. Carolina, **632** ; *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on, in Porto Rico, **630** ; reducing oviposition by *Melanotus communis*, **541.**
Stock (see *Matthiola*).
Stomatolydella infernalis, parasite of *Crioceris asparagi* in S. Carolina, **648.**
Stomatomyia bezziana, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **97.**
Stomatorrhina lunata, destroying eggs of *Nomadacris* in Mauritius, **244.**
Stored Products, books on pests in, in Bulgaria and Britain, **111, 636** ; world trade causing spread of pests of, **43.**
Storks, destroying *Laphygma exempta* in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
strachani, *Pinnaspis minor.*
stramineus, *Metaphycus.*
Strategus aloeus, on coconut in Brazil, **318.**
Strategus titanus, habits of, in sugar-cane fields in Jamaica, **495.**
Strawberry, pests of, in Australia, **226, 590** ; pests of, in Bermuda, **25** ; pests of, in Britain, **39, 100, 202, 403, 582** ; *Rhynchites germanicus* on, in Germany, **41** ; *Clivina rugithorax* on, in New Zealand, **531** ; pests of, in Ontario, **90, 426, 543** ; *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Sweden, **595** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **477, 519, 620, 652** ; regulations dealing with treatment of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **89, 610** ; *Capitophorus fragariae* transmitting virus diseases of, **403.**
Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
Strawberry Bug (see *Dieuches raphaeli*).
Strawberry Crown Borer (see *Tyloderma fragariae*).
Strawberry Leaf-roller (see *Ancylis comptana*).
Strawberry Leaf-roller, Western (see *Anacampsis fragariella*).
Strawberry Crown Moth (see *Aegeria bibionipennis*).
Strawberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus signatus*).
striata, *Anastrepha.*
striatella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
striatum, *Anobium* (see *A. punctatum*).
strigatus, *Eumerus.*
strobi, *Pissodes.*
Strumeta (see *Dacus*).
stultana, *Platynota.*
Sturmia, parasite of *Euproctis terminalis* in S. Africa, **404.**
Sturmia halli (parasite of *Heliothis armigera*), bionomics of, in S. Rhodesia, **589** ; stages and anatomy of, **589.**
Sturmia inconspicua, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in southern Africa, **535, 536, 590** ; parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Finland, **453** ; parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**

Sturmia inconspicuella, parasite of *Hyblaea puera* in India, **538** ; parasite of *Cirphis loreyi* in Queensland, **402.**
Sturmia inconspicuoides, bionomics of, parasitising *Laphygma exigua* in India, **439, 440** ; parasite of *Hidari irava* in Netherlands Indies, **267.**
Sturmia rhodesiensis, sp. n., *S. halli* (*q.v.*) described as, **589.**
Stylothrips bondari (see *Retithrips syriacus*).
Stysanus ulmi, sp. n., associated with *Scolytus* spp. on elm in Poland, **37.**
Suaeda moquini, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top to, in California, **570.**
suasa, Polia.
subfasciatus, Spermophagus (*Zabrotes*).
subflavus, Metaphycus.
subhemisphaerica, Saissetia.
subnudus, Anacentrinus.
subpilosus, Ptinus.
subsericea, Formica fusca.
subsignarius, Ennomos.
subspinosus, Macrodactylus.
subteralbata, Acanthopsyche.
subterranea, Feltia.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
subterraneum, Rhopalosiphum.
subterraneus, Aspidiotus.
subvestitus, Stephanoderes.
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, Cecidomyiid on *Sorghum* in, **633** ; locusts in, **28–31, 310.**
Sugar, *Lasioderma serricorne* breeding in, in Mauritius, **587** ; used for feeding insects, **42, 50, 76, 240, 268, 363, 377, 414, 555, 557** ; not improving media for breeding *Argyroploce*, **642** ; in baits, **45, 142, 323** ; in bait-sprays, **32, 33, 134, 161, 270, 380, 455, 568** ; in sprays against thrips, **151, 432, 576** ; little reaction of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **640.** (See Syrup.)
Sugar-cane, pests of, in Portuguese E. Africa, **141** ; pests of, in Australia, **46, 316, 401, 402** ; grasshopper damaging, in Brazil, **9** ; *Trionymus sacchari* on, in Egypt, **273** ; pests of, in Formosa, **256, 257** ; pests of, in Br. Guiana, **94, 547, 651** ; pests of, in Hawaii, **190, 253, 333, 334, 460, 461** ; precautions against introduction of pests of, into Hawaii, **252, 253** ; pests of, in India, **3, 329, 330, 465, 510, 512, 558, 559** ; pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; pests of, in Loochoo Islands, **259** ; pests of, in Mauritius, **243, 244, 304, 396, 586, 587** ; pests of, in Peru, **190, 242** ; pests of, in Philippines, **250, 295, 376** ; *Proutista moesta* on, in Seychelles, **330** ; pests of, in Uganda, **307** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **240, 241, 245, 247, 248–250, 253, 256, 492, 541, 578, 652** ; restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A., **253, 254** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **94, 225, 240, 244, 251, 253, 335, 413, 414, 458, 459, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 651, 652** ; restrictions on importation of, into Porto Rico, **253** ; quarantine treatment of, in Trinidad, **496** ; treatment of setts of, against termites, **3** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **3, 225, 240, 242, 243, 247, 249, 256, 333, 334, 401, 402, 414, 460, 461, 495, 558, 559, 587** ; effect of pests on weight and sucrose content, etc. of, **243, 247, 465** ; insects and virus diseases of, **245, 248, 249, 250, 376, 396.**
Sugar-cane Aphis (see *Aphis sacchari*).
Sugar-cane Aphis, Yellow (see *Sipha flava*).
Sugar-cane Bug, Black (see *Macropes excavatus*).
Sugar-cane Moth Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).
Sugar-cane Moth Borer, White (see *Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis*).
Sugar-cane Rootstock Weevil (see *Anacentrinus subnudus*).
Sugar-cane Weevil Borer (see *Rhabdocnemis obscura*).
Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*).
Sugar Sorghum, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Italy, **393.**
sulcatula, Anomala.
sulcatus, Otiorrhynchus.
sulciventris, Rhoecocoris.
Sulphite Lye, as an emulsifier, **196, 197.**
Sulphur, against Rhynchota on cotton, **459, 460, 473, 475, 576, 608** ; against other Rhynchota, **134, 152, 202, 221, 323, 324, 370, 489** ; ineffective against *Empoasca fabae*, **616** ; effect of sprays containing, on Coccid populations, **152, 358, 472** ; potato seed-pieces coated with, against *Hylemyia*

cilicrura, **579** ; as repellent for Lymantriid, **269** ; against mites, **15, 67, 130, 152, 186, 270, 280, 384, 472, 473, 496, 573** ; importance of fineness of, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus*, **573** ; against thrips, **186, 384, 496, 589** ; ineffective against *Solenopsis geminata*, **355** ; dusting with, **15, 202, 269, 270, 280, 370, 459, 460, 489, 573, 576, 616** ; in mixed dusts, **134, 202, 221, 388, 459, 460, 473, 474, 475, 519, 520, 576, 608, 625, 644, 647** ; spraying with, **384, 496, 573, 616** ; in mixed sprays, **67, 152, 186, 323, 324, 349, 358, 384, 392, 472, 473, 544, 589, 643, 646** ; use of aircraft for applying mixtures containing, **182** ; formulae containing, **152, 185, 186, 202, 324, 358, 384, 473, 474, 475, 519, 520, 608, 646, 647** ; rendering tomatos unfit for canning, **489.**

Sulphur Hexafluoride, as a fumigant against weevils in stored grain, **289.**

Sulphuric Acid, treatment of cotton-seed with, against pests, **496, 555** ; and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic-acid gas (*q.v.*), **556, 601.**

Sumatrol, toxicarol precursor containing, **54.**

Sun Spots, correlation of outbreaks of *Lymantria dispar* with, in Japan, **207.**

Sunflower, Tenebrionids on, in Russia, **71** ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Rhodesia, **590** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **368, 616.**

sunia, Laphygma.

Sunn Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).

superans, Dendrolimus.

supposita, Mineola.

surinamensis, Oryzaephilus (*Silvanus*).

suspensa, Anastrepha.

susukicola, Phenacaspis.

suturalis, Brumus ; *Ceuthorrhynchus.*

swainei, Ips.

Swede, pests of, in Britain, **104–106, 236** ; pests of, in Germany, **166** ; *Myzus persicae* transmitting mosaic disease of, in New Zealand, **443.**

Sweden, bees killed by dust against *Anthonomus rubi* in, **595** ; pests of forests and timber in, **211, 212, 320, 596, 597** ; *Tineola biselliella* and its natural enemies in, **7, 8.**

Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).

Sweet Pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*).

Sweet Potato, pests of, in Belgian Congo, **311, 312** ; pests of, in Fiji, **231** ; pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266** ; *Hippotion celerio* on, in New Guinea Territory, **606** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **143** ; *Cylas formicarius* on, in U.S.A., **609** ; toxicity of lead arsenate to *Laphygma eridania* when fed on, **485** ; (tubers), legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **90** ; (dried), *Tenebrio obscurus* feeding on, in Japan, **261.**

Sweet Potato Hawk Moth (see *Hippotion celerio*).

Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).

Swietenia mahagoni (see Mahogany).

Swiss Chard (see *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*).

Switzerland, *Chermes nordmannianae* on *Abies* in, **55** ; orchard pests in, **436** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **448, 586** ; pests of vines in, **327, 436** ; natural enemies of Aphids in, **55, 436** ; legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* into Britain from, **297.**

Syagrius fulvitarsis, measures against, on ferns in New South Wales, **606.**

Sycamore (see *Acer pseudoplatanus* and *Platanus occidentalis*).

Sylepta, parasites of, on *Leea* in India, **538.**

Sylepta balteata, parasites of, on *Boehmeria* in India, **538.**

Sylepta crotonalis, **538.**

Sylepta derogata, as laboratory host for *Trichogramma pupivora* in Ceylon, **97** ; delayed sowing of cotton against, in Burma, **302.**

sylvius, Microterys.

Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).

Syncryolite, **482.**

synestia, Recurvaria.

Syntomopus americanus, parasite of *Agromyza angelicae* in New York, **628.**

Syntomosphyrum indicum, attempted establishment of, against *Dacus* in New South Wales, **290.**

Syria, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **561** ; insects on wheat in, **192, 552.**

syriacus, Retithrips.
syringella, Gracilaria.
Syringopais temperatella, factors affecting infestation of cereals by, in Cyprus, **454.**
Syrphids, natural enemies and early stages of aphidophagous species of, **189,208.**
Syrphus, new parasite of, in India, **510.**
Syrphus cognatus, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**
Syrphus novae-zealandiae, predacious on *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **155.**
Syrup, in spray against *Anthonomus grandis,* **475 ;** types of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella,* **148, 221, 315.**
Systasis, parasite of *Noorda moringae* in India, **560.**
Systasis dasyneurae, sp. n., parasite of *Dasyneura lini* in India, **204 ;** bionomics of, **205.**
Systates exaptus, on maize in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Systates hystricodes, on cotton in Nyasaland, **305.**
Systena taeniata var. *blanda,* on tobacco in Pennsylvania, **66.**
Systole coriandri, on *Coriandrum sativum* in Rumania, **157.**

T.

T-gas, unsatisfactory against Lepidoptera in tobacco drying sheds, **463.**
tabaci, Bemisia ; Thrips.
tabidus, Trachelus.
Tachardia melaleucae (see *Austrotachardia*).
Tachina larvarum, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**
Tachina rustica, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Germany, **167.**
Tachinids, classification of, **320.**
Tachinomima longirostris var. *salmacina,* parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in S. Africa, **535, 536.**
taeniata, Systena.
Taeniothrips gladioli (see *T. simplex*).
Taeniothrips inconsequens, in Japan, **260 ;** on pear and prune in U.S.A., **63, 285, 343, 621 ;** factors limiting distribution of, **621 ;** measures against, **285, 343.**
Taeniothrips simplex (on *Gladiolus*), in S. Africa, **191 ;** in Bermuda, **26 ;** in New South Wales, **287 ;** in Ontario, **432 ;** in U.S.A., **151, 285, 432, 576 ;** spread by wind, **285 ;** measures against, **151, 285, 432, 576.**
taiwana, Acanthopsyche.
Talc, action of, on insects, **114, 177, 181, 476 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **92, 98, 113, 114, 115, 131, 177, 178, 181, 255, 272, 388, 406, 427, 438, 502, 512, 519, 576, 595, 615, 624, 625, 644, 651 ;** uses of, in sprays, **232, 273.**
Talipot Palm (see *Corypha umbraculifera*).
Tambinia verticalis, not transmitting spike disease of sandal in India, **558.**
Tanaomastix abnormis (see *Leptomastidea*).
tanebae, Eucoila.
Tanganyika Territory, coffee pests in, **144, 214, 308, 309, 406, 437, 456–458, 642 ;** identity of leaf-miners in coffee and *Cremnospora* in, **406 ;** Cecidomyiids associated with coffee in, **213, 214, 437 ;** miscellaneous pests and virus diseases of plants in, **143, 395 ;** beneficial insects in, **144, 214, 437.**
Tangelos, thrips on, in Florida, **384.**
Tannic Acid, reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **641.**
Tanymecus destructor, on maize in S. Rhodesia, **140.**
Tanymecus rapax, sp. n., on maize in S. Rhodesia, **140, 229.**
Tanyremnus fallax, sp. n., on pines in S. Africa, **229.**
taprobanensis, Cappaea.
Tar, in formula for treating bands against *Drosicha,* **466 ;** ineffective for treating sugar-cane setts against termites, **3.**
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, **100, 193, 196, 284, 285, 288, 328 ;** for dipping apple nursery stock, **197, 198 ;** peach trees painted with, against *Aegeria myopaeformis,* **100 ;** spraying with, against pests of other plants, **102, 103, 274, 441, 502, 572 ;** as a soil insecticide against Diptera, **134 ;** timber immersed in, against *Lyctus,* **451 ;** ineffective against *Anthores leuconotus* on coffee, **145 ;** formulae for, **100, 102, 103, 197, 284, 285,**

572 ; types of, **197, 502 ;** analysis of, **36 ;** and mineral oils, **197, 284, 285 ;** and injury to plants, **193, 328.**
tarandus, Oryctes.
Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus pratensis*).
Taro (see *Colocasia*).
tarsale, Trogoderma.
tarsalis, Cephalonomia ; Pleurotropis.
Tarsonemus laticeps (*approximatus* var. *narcissi, hydrocephalus*), on narcissus and amaryllis in Britain and U.S.A., **39, 72, 82 ;** bionomics and synonymy of, **72 ;** measures against, **72, 82.**
Tarsonemus latus, bionomics of, on cotton etc. in Brazil, **11, 12 ;** in greenhouses in U.S.A., **15 ;** measures against, **11, 15.**
Tarsonemus pallidus, on strawberry in Britain, **100 ;** on *Gerbera* in greenhouses in U.S.A., **15 ;** measures against, **15, 100.**
Tartar Emetic, in bait for ants, **650 ;** in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **291, 590 ;** and sugar, spraying with, against *Taeniothrips gladioli*, **151, 432, 576 ;** *Melanotus communis* not affected by feeding on grain treated with, **541.**
Tartaric Acid, reactions of *Acanthopsyche junodi* to, **641 ;** rendering baits repellent to *Solenopsis geminata*, **361.**
Tarucus theophrastus, parasites of, in India, **204.**
taskhiri, Ecrizotomorpha.
Tasmania, apple pests in, **82, 227, 323, 442 ;** pests of bush-fruits and strawberries in, **45, 46, 226 ;** pests of oak in, **441, 442 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **82, 441, 442.**
tavaresi, Aphis (see *A. citricidus*).
taxus, Aonidiella.
tayabanus, Pseudococcus (see *P. lilacinus*).
Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **97, 98, 137 ;** *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Belgian Congo, **437 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **207, 636 ;** pests of, in India, **202, 203 ;** new *Helopeltis* experimentally feeding on, in Malaya, **229 ;** pests of, in Nyasaland, **305.**
Tea Shot-hole Borer (see *Xyleborus fornicatus*).
Tea Tortrix (see *Homona coffearia*).
Teak, pests of, in Burma and India, **537, 538, 567.**
Technomyrmex detorquens (*albipes*), in Mauritius, **146 ;** decrease of, in coconut plantations in Seychelles, **330 ;** associated with *Aphis sacchari* and Coccids, **146, 244, 330.**
Tectona grandis (see Teak).
tegalensis, Chionaspis (*Aulacaspis*).
Teia anartoides (see *Orgyia*).
telarius, Tetranychus.
telenomi, Pleurotropis.
Telenomus, parasite of *Euproctis terminalis* in S. Africa, **404.**
Telenomus beneficiens, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in India, **510.**
Telenomus (*Aholcus*) *euproctiscidis*, sp. n., parasite of *Euproctis lunata* in India, **510.**
Telenomus javae, parasite of *Hidari irava* in Netherlands Indies, **267.**
Telenomus javensis, probably parasitic on *Lixus truncatulus* in India, **292.**
Telenomus konoi, sp. n., probably parasitic on Rhynchota in Sakhalin, **262.**
Telenomus nawai, liberation of, against *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **461.**
Telenomus ovivorus, parasite of *Nysius ericae* in Kansas, **516 ;** bionomics of, **517.**
Telenomus rowani, parasite of *Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis* in Madras, **330.**
Telenomus ullyetti, factors affecting parasitism of *Heliothis armigera* by, in S. Africa, **534, 535.**
Teleonemia scrupulosa (*lantanae*), utilisation of, against *Lantana* in Australia and Pacific Islands, **317, 380, 398, 566 ;** food-plants of, in Texas, **398 ;** synonymy of, **398.**
Teleopterus violaceus, parasite of *Leucoptera* spp. in Tanganyika, **144.**
Telephone Cables (see Cables, Electric).
Telephorus (see *Cantharis*).
Telfairia pedata, Apomecyna acutipennis on, in Tanganyika, **143.**
Temnoschoita quadripustulata, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **295.**
temperatella, Syringopais.
Temperature, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **2, 30, 31, 127, 215, 216, 325, 369, 411, 442, 508, 550, 561, 593, 594, 608 ;** relations of other insects to, **1, 2, 3, 5,**

6, 7, 8, 17, 38, 42, 43, 48, 53, 55, 56, 60, 65, 69, 70, 75, 80, 86, 95, 108, 109, 111, 121, 122, 124–126, 127, 128, 131, 137, 154, 155, 157, 162, 164, 165, 168, 180, 191, 194, 195, 209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 227, 237, 238, 260, 261, 262, 266, 274, 275, 280, 287, 290, 291, 298, 308, 316, 317, 326, 338, 341, 347, 360, 363, 368, 377, 381, 382, 383, 410, 419, 420, 425, 442, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 452, 456–458, 465, 471, 497, 498, 500, 502, 503, 507, 508, 516, 526, 531, 539, 540, 544, 548, 551, 552, 554, 555, 561, 565, 575, 576, 577, 579, 580, 586, 590, 591, 592, 597, 599, 600, 601, 602, 621, 632, 634, 635, 637, 639, 652 ; application of dosage-mortality curves to studies on, **262.**

Tenebrio molitor, in cottonseed meal in U.S.A., **467.**

Tenebrio obscurus (in stored products), in Japan, **261 ;** in U.S.A., **467, 480 ;** larval development of, **261 ;** toxicity of methyl bromide to, **480.**

Tenebroides mauritanicus, in stored cereals in Bulgaria and Ceylon, **57, 58, 563 ;** associated with *Lasioderma* in cottonseed meal in U.S.A., **467 ;** measures against, **57, 58.**

tenellus, Eutettix.

tener, Priophorus.

Tennessee, *Dialeurodes chittendeni* found in California on *Kalmia* from, **63.**

Tent Caterpillar, Forest (see *Malacosoma disstria*).

Tenthredo juniperi (see *Monoctenus*).

Tenthredo pini (see *Diprion*).

Tentyria nomas, food-plants of, in Russia, **71.**

tenuicornis, Habrocytus.

Tenuipalpus obovatus, on *Grevillea* and tea in Ceylon, **98.**

tenuis, Engytatus.

Tepary Beans, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **525 ;** value of, for trapping *Loxostege sticticalis*, **69.**

Tephrosia candida, as cover-crop against *Diaprepes* in W. Indies, **321.**

Tephrosia purpurea, pests of, in Ceylon, **96.**

Tephrosia villosa, pests of, in Ceylon, **96.**

Tephrosia virginiana, preparation and toxicity to insects of extracts of, **123.**

Tepperella trilineata, bionomics of, on *Acacia* in New South Wales, **47.**

Terastia meticulosalis, on vanilla and *Erythrina* in Porto Rico, **494.**

terebrans, Dendroctonus.

terella, Bryotropha (*Gelechia*).

Tergitol 7 Penetrant, **217, 516.**

Terias, on *Albizzia* in India, **203.**

Termes pauperans, damaging fruit trees in S. Rhodesia, **140.**

terminalis, Euproctis.

terminifera, Chortoicetes.

Termites, of Madeira, **389 ;** problem of, in New Zealand, **399 ;** ecology of, in Transvaal, **28 ;** of Trinidad and Tobago, **496 ;** attacking living plants, **3, 25, 28, 140, 196, 203, 230, 305, 330, 389, 402, 414, 459, 496, 562 ;** attacking timber, **25, 78, 99, 136, 139, 196, 222, 323, 330, 399, 414, 442, 495, 496, 542, 580, 588, 632, 646 ;** damaging stored products, lead, etc., **136, 442 ;** timbers resistant to, **524, 542 ;** international test of wood preservatives against, **580 ;** measures against, **3, 222, 230, 353, 399, 542, 588, 632 ;** test of diphenylamine as a soil poison against, **183, 184 ;** *Iridomyrmex detectus* attacking, **27 ;** new species of, **389.**

Terra Alba 20, **519.**

terrae-reginae, Empoasca.

terryi, Pseudococcobius.

tessellatus, Eucalymnatus (*Lecanium*).

tessulatus, Adoretus.

testulalis, Maruca.

tetensi, Dasyneura.

teterrellus, Crambus.

tethys, Daimio.

Tetracampe, parasite of *Calopepla leayana* in Burma, **294.**

Tetracampe galerucae, parasite of *Cassida viridis* in Rumania, **195.**

Tetrachlorethane, greenhouse fumigation with, against *Tortrix pronubana*, **132.**

Tetracnemus, introduced into Kenya from Uganda against *Pseudococcus kenyae*, **309.**

Tetracnemus peregrinus, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in Brazil, **372, 373 ;** in Argentina, **372.**

Tetramorium caespitum, on *Mentha piperita* in Bulgaria, **58.**

Tetramorium guineense, predacious on *Rhynchocoris humeralis* in Formosa, **258.**

Tetramorium setuliferum, in tobacco seed-beds in S. Rhodesia, **139.**
Tetranychus bimaculatus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus bioculatus (see *Paratetranychus*).
Tetranychus opuntiae, attacking prickly-pear in Texas, **222.**
Tetranychus pacificus, on vines and figs in California, **67, 84, 186 ;** on apple in Washington, **625 ;** sprays against, **67, 186 ;** little affected by Dry Pyrocide, **625.**
Tetranychus sexmaculatus, tests of Selocide against, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **186.**
Tetranychus telarius, in Bermuda, **26 ;** in Brazil, **12 ;** in Britain, **38, 72, 100, 103, 134, 135 ;** in Canada, **614 ;** in U.S.A., **15, 366, 418, 473, 613, 619 ;** on cotton, **12, 473 ;** on greenhouse and ornamental plants, **15, 26, 38, 72, 134, 135, 366 ;** on hops, **100, 103, 613, 619 ;** on *Pinus sylvestris*, **418 ;** population studies on, **614, 619 ;** predacious enemies of, **614 ;** measures against, **15, 26, 103, 134, 135, 473, 614 ;** calcium cyanide fumigation ineffective against, **366.**
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Brazil, **549 ;** bionomics of, parasitising *Calopepla leayana* in Burma, **293 ;** parasite of *Spilonota holotephras* in Fiji, **136 ;** parasite of Lepidoptera in India, **203, 330 ;** parasite of *Apion apricans* in Italy, **499 ;** parasite of *Diaprepes* in St. Lucia, **322 ;** bionomics of, parasitising *Schizonotus sieboldi* in U.S.A., **16 ;** introduced into U.S.A. against *Bruchus brachialis*, **577.**
Tetrastichus carinatus, bionomics of, parasitising *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **239.**
Tetrastichus cassidarum, parasite of *Cassida viridis* in Rumania, **195.**
Tetrastichus haitiensis, utilisation of, against *Prepodes* spp. in Jamaica, **495.**
Tetrastichus incertus, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in Germany, **165.**
Tetrastichus inunctus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **498.**
Tetrastichus marylandensis, parasite of *Diaprepes* in Dominica and Montserrat, **322 ;** introduced into St. Lucia, **322.**
Tetrastichus pospelovi, parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Russian Union, **130.**
Tetrastichus rhosaces, parasite of *Cassida viridis* in Rumania, **195.**
Tetrastichus roesellae, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* in Britain, **533.**
Tetropium, in spruce logs in Sweden, **596 ;** associated with blue-stain fungi, **596.**
Tettigonia viridissima, in Spain, **76.**
texana, Anomis (see *A. luridula*) ; *Cotinis.*
Texas, cotton pests in, **474, 476, 577 ;** pests of pecan in, **415, 572 ;** *Lachnosterna lanceolata* on wheat in, **368 ;** biological control of *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **577 ;** Arthropods and fungus attacking *Opuntia* in, **222 ;** food-plants of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* in, **398 ;** *Chilocorus cacti* introduced into Porto Rico from, **493.**
Textiles, insects damaging, **3, 5, 7, 81, 93, 261, 262, 330, 429.**
Thallium Acetate, tests of, in baits for *Solenopsis*, **361.**
Thallium Sulphate, tests of, in baits for *Solenopsis*, **361 ;** *Melanotus communis* not affected by feeding on grain treated with, **541.**
Thamnonoma ochrifascia, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **25 ;** synonymy of, **25** (note).
Thamnotettix spp., transmitting aster yellows in *Delphinium* etc. in U.S.A., **415.**
Thanasimus formicarius, attacking *Myelophilus* in Britain, **410.**
Thaneroclerus buqueti, bionomics of, attacking *Lasioderma serricorne* in Mauritius, **587, 588.**
Thaumetopoea pinivora, overwintering stage of, **161.**
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, bionomics of, on *Abies* and pine in Spain and Portugal, **161.**
Thaumetopoea processionea, overwintering stage of, **161.**
Thea variegata, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in S. Africa, **375.**
theae, Parlatoria.
theivora, Gracilaria ; Helopeltis.
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao).
theobromae, Helopeltis ; Leucothrips.
theophrastus, Tarucus.
Theresia claripalpis (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Peru, **492 ;** introduced into Porto Rico, **492 ;** in Trinidad, **251, 492 ;** failure to establish, in

Cuba and Antigua, **251, 252 ;** parasites of, **251 ;** technique of rearing, **251 ;** not parasitising *D. lineolata*, **251.**
Theresimima ampelophaga (Grape-vine Zygaenid), decrease of, in Italy, **454.**
Thermesia gemmatalis (see *Anticarsia*).
Thermobia domestica, bionomics and control of, in houses in Britain, **211, 436.**
therondi, *Scolytus multistriatus*.
Theronia melanocera, parasite of *Euproctis terminalis* in S. Africa, **404.**
Thespesia populnea, relation of *Platyedra gossypiella* to, in W. Indies, **44, 522.**
Thespesia thespesioides, *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Texas, **577.**
Thiocyanates, against Aphids, **196, 197, 284, 615 ;** against Coccids, **284 ;** against *Tetranychus telarius*, **134 ;** against thrips, **285, 286 ;** against wireworms, **235 ;** tests of insecticidal action of, **436 ;** dust formula containing, **615 ;** spray formulae containing, **134, 196, 197, 284 ;** and oil emulsions, **196, 197, 284 ;** causing injury to plants, **284, 615.**
Thiodiphenylamine, against *Cydia pomonella*, **18, 19, 21 ;** tests of, against other Lepidoptera, **176, 575 ;** against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **572 ;** formula for spraying with, **21, 176 ;** dust containing, **575 ;** use of aircraft for applying, **182 ;** removal of residues of, from apples, **218.**
Thistle, Russian (see *Salsola kali*).
Thistles (*Cirsium*), insects on, in California, **85, 613.**
Thiuram Disulphide, Tetramethyl, as repellent spray for *Empoasca fabae*, **616.**
Thliptoceras octoguttale, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
thoracicus, *Rasahus* ; *Triaspis*.
Three-dimensional Graphs, for presenting time-dosage-mortality data, **653.**
Thripoctenus, parasite of *Retithrips syriacus* in Tanganyika, **214.**
Thrips fuscipennis, bionomics of, in Britain, **133 ;** tests of insecticides on, **133.**
Thrips imaginis (Apple Thrips), relation of, to temperature and humidity in S. Australia, **442.**
Thrips nigropilosus, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **398, 399, 485 ;** not a vector of yellow spot virus, **398, 485 ;** measures against, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., **15, 366.**
Thrips tabaci, in S. Africa, **639, 640 ;** *Dasyscapus parvipennis* introduced into Bermuda against, **26 ;** in greenhouses in Britain, **135 ;** in Bulgaria, **58 ;** in Formosa, **257 ;** in Hawaii, **381, 485 ;** bionomics of, on pyrethrum in Kenya, **310 ;** in U.S.A., **15, 151, 285, 614, 621 ;** on hops, **614 ;** on ornamental plants, **15, 285 ;** on vegetables, **26, 135, 151, 257, 285, 485, 639, 640 ;** on other plants, **58, 381, 485, 639 ;** relation of, to virus diseases, **257, 381, 485, 614, 639, 640 ;** measures against, **15, 151, 310.**
Thrips, Apple (see *Thrips imaginis*).
Thrips, Banana Rust (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
Thrips, Cacao (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
Thrips, Christmas Berry (see *Rhynchothrips ilex*).
Thrips, Coffee (see *Diarthrothrips coffeae*).
Thrips, Florida Flower (see *Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa*).
Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
Thrips, Lily (see *Liothrips vaneecki*).
Thrips, Pear (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
Thrips, Wheat (see *Haplothrips tritici*).
Thymus serpyllum, relation of parasite of honey bees to, in Ukraine, **112.**
Thyraeella collaris, introduction of, into New Zealand against *Plutella maculipennis*, **28.**
Thysanoptera, and plant virus diseases, **250, 281, 381, 399, 485, 558, 614, 638–640 ;** natural enemies of, **26, 70, 94, 95, 214, 436, 495, 552 ;** predacious species of, **83, 352, 552, 614 ;** distribution of injurious species of, in U.S.A., **621 ;** classification and new species of, **551, 552.**
Thysanura, of Australia, **402.**
Thysiotorus latifrons, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **371.**
tibialis, *Halticus*.
tigrinus, *Macrochenus*.

Tilia (see Lime, *Tilia*).
Timber, Coleoptera in, **78, 99, 222, 311, 442, 450, 451, 452, 453, 567, 592, 646** ; blue-stain fungi not affecting *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **160** ; termites in, **25, 27, 78, 99, 136, 139, 196, 222, 323, 330, 353, 399, 414, 442, 495, 496, 524, 542, 580, 588, 632, 646** ; X-rays for detecting insects in, **435** ; method of impregnating green, against pests, **361** ; handbooks on species of, in Br. Empire, **38.**
Timbo, tests of toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **530** ; analysis of water extract of, **483.**
Timola notata, on *Gladiolus* in S. Africa, **191.**
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
Tinea ditella, in stored grain, etc., in Britain, **531, 532.**
Tinea insectella (*misella*), in stored grain in Britain, **532.**
Tinea nucivora, sp. n., feeding on copra dust in Malaya, **26.**
Tineola biselliella (Clothes Moth), in Germany, **5** ; bionomics and control of, in Sweden, **7, 8** ; toxicity of methyl bromide to, **480.**
Tineola walsinghami, measures against, attacking woollen goods in Florida, **93.**
Tineophoctonus armatus, parasite of *Anobium punctatum* in Spain, **555.**
Tiphia, parasite of *Lachnosterna* spp. in Iowa, **359.**
Tiphia popilliavora, utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **521, 572, 573, 643** ; Korean strain of, **573** ; ants destroying, **572.**
Tiphia segregata, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **460.**
Tiphia vernalis, utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **521, 572, 573, 643** ; ants destroying, **572.**
Tipula oleracea, nocturnal activity of, in Britain, **381.**
Tipula paludosa, nocturnal activity of, in Britain, **381.**
Tipulamima pyrostoma, bionomics and control of, on sweet potato etc., in Belgian Congo, **311, 312.**
Tipulid Larvae, baits for, in ploughed grassland in Britain, **386.**
tipuliformis, Aegeria (*Synanthedon*).
Tiracola plagiata, on *Helianthus tuberosus* in Ceylon, **96** ; laboratory host of *Trichogramma pupivora*, **97.**
titanus, Strategus.
titiani, Microterys.
titillator, Monochamus.
Toads, destroying *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **445.** (See *Bufo marinus.*)
Tobacco, pests of, in Portuguese E. Africa, **141** ; Thysanoptera on, in S. Africa, **638–640** ; new *Epitrix* on, in Argentina, **536** ; pests of, in Brazil, **281** ; Aphids on, in Britain, **434** ; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Bulgaria, **58** ; pests of, in Egypt, **439** ; *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Fiji, **231** ; *T. nigropilosus* not surviving on, in Hawaii, **399** ; *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in India, **33** ; pests of, in field and drying sheds in Netherlands Indies, **51, 324, 325, 462** ; Sphingid on, in Jamaica, **495** ; pests of, in Mauritius, **396, 603** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in New Zealand, **312** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **139, 140** ; *Gnorimoschema* spp. on, in Russian Union, **233, 234** ; *G. operculella* on, in Spain, **76** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **66, 172, 343, 367, 536, 648, 650** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not attracted by, **447** ; insects and virus diseases in, **33, 139, 281, 312, 324, 325, 387, 434, 638–640.**
Tobacco (Stored), pests of, **58, 77, 81, 99, 111, 140, 587.**
Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, **248, 343, 513** ; as a carrier for dusts, **309, 343, 647** ; sprays prepared from waste, **146, 268, 588.**
Tobacco Budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*).
Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Tobacco Hornworm (see *Protoparce sexta*).
Tobago, Cecidomyiid on cassava in, **633** ; termites of, **496.**
Tomaspis saccharina (on sugar-cane) in Grenada, **459** ; in Trinidad, **225, 458** ; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **225** ; fungi infesting, **458** ; measures against, **458.**
Tomato, pests of, in S. Africa, **535, 638, 639, 640** ; pests of, in Australia, **47, 290, 291, 443, 513** ;

Phenacoccus gossypii on, in Brazil, **373** ; pests of, in Br. Isles, **38, 133, 134, 234** ; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in greenhouses in Bulgaria, **59** ; *Agromyza signata* on, in Chile, **286** ; identity of species of *Gnorimoschema* on, in Egypt, **274** ; *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Fiji, **231** ; *Contarinia lycopersici* on, in Hawaii, **633** ; grasshopper damaging, in India, **292** ; *Laphygma exigua* on, in Morocco, **502** ; Aphids on, in New Zealand, **312** ; *Eriophyes* on, in S. Rhodesia, **140** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **233, 234, 556** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **14, 66, 151, 364, 370, 382, 476, 489, 545, 546, 575, 622, 633** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **495, 633** ; relation of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to, **326, 545, 546** ; experiments with *Rhagoletis pomonella* and, **420** ; *Thrips nigropilosus* not surviving on, **399** ; insects and virus diseases in, **312, 638–640** ; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **67, 218, 387** ; insecticides causing injury to, **59, 134** ; (fruit), legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica*, in U.S.A., **90** ; rendered unfit for canning by sulphur dusts, **489.**

Tomato Fruitworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).

Tomato Pinworm (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*).

tomentosa, Eurybrachys.

tomentosus, Byturus.

Tomocera, possibly attacking *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **374.**

Tonga, *Teleonemia scrupulosa* introduced into, against *Lantana*, **380.**

torquata, Haltica.

torresi, Gargaphia.

torrida, Melampsalta.

Tortola (see Virgin Islands).

Tortrix argyrospila, bionomics and control of, on fruit and forest trees in Missouri, **18.**

Tortrix cerasivorana, laboratory host for *Pimpla turionellae* in U.S.A., **362.**

Tortrix citrana (see *Eulia*).

Tortrix excessana, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* etc. in New Zealand, **153, 154.**

Tortrix franciscana, possibly intercepted in Morocco in apples from California, **63.**

Tortrix infumatana, bionomics of, on pecan in Louisiana, **365.**

Tortrix postvittana, in Australia, **82, 227, 230, 590** ; in New Zealand, **153, 154** ; on apple, **82, 227** ; on *Citrus*, **153, 154, 230** ; on currants and strawberry, **230, 590** ; bionomics of, **153, 227** ; new parasite of, **82** ; measures against, **154, 230.**

Tortrix pronubana, bionomics and control of, on greenhouse plants in Britain, **132, 134.**

Tortrix viridana, bionomics and control of, on oak in Germany, **56, 159.**

torymoides, Pareuderus.

Torymus pulchellus, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* in Britain, **533.**

Toxicarol, forms and precursor of, **54.**

Toxoptera aurantii, on tea in Ceylon, **97** ; on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**

Toxoptera graminum, bionomics and relation to sugar-cane mosaic of, in Louisiana, **248, 249, 250** ; on barley in S. Rhodesia, **140.**

Toxoptera piricola, on pear in Japan, **260.**

Toxotrypana curvicauda, on papaya in Trinidad, **459.**

Trachelus tabidus, survey for, on wheat in Ohio, **223.**

Trachynotus, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **139.**

trapezalis, Marasmia.

Traps, for Coleoptera, **110, 294, 295, 419, 497, 521, 531, 646** ; for *Dysdercus*, **528** ; mobile types of, for *Nephotettix* spp., **206** ; for Trypetids, **54, 454, 568, 585** ; for vine moths, **159, 160.** (See Rotating Nets and Light-traps.)

Travancore, *Aularches miliaris* in, **567.**

Treacle (see Molasses).

Tree Tomato (see *Cyphomandra betacea*).

Treehopper, Buffalo (see *Ceresa bubalus*).

Trees, injection of chemicals into, against pests, **335, 336, 338, 341, 352, 353, 574.**

tremae, Icerya.

Tremex columba, on shade trees in Oklahoma, **319.**

Trenches, against crickets, **464** ; against locusts, **542** ; against Lepidopterous larvae, **149, 150, 370, 428, 429** ; against weevils, **470.**

trialbamaculella, Aroga (*Gelechia*).
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in S. Australia, **443 ;** in Belgium, **234 ;** in Britain, **38, 234 ;** in Bulgaria, **59 ;** in Palestine, **32 ;** in U.S.A., **15, 366 ;** on cucurbits, **32, 38, 59 ;** on ornamental greenhouse plants, **15, 59, 234, 366 ;** on tomato, **38, 59, 234, 443 ;** utilisation of *Encarsia formosa* against, **234, 443 ;** greenhouse fumigation against, **59, 234, 366 ;** spray against, **32.**
Triaspis thoracicus, introduced into U.S.A. against *Bruchus brachialis*, **577.**
Tribolium (in stored grain), effect of temperature on infestation by, in Egypt, **553 ;** tests of methallyl chloride against, in Holland, **77.**
Tribolium castaneum (in stored cereals and bran), in China, **156 ;** in Fiji, **323 ;** in Dutch Guiana, **548.**
Tribolium confusum, in cottonseed meal in U.S.A., **467 ;** studies of nutrition and egg-development of, **168, 354 ;** action of fumigants on, **198, 199, 481.**
Trichacis remulus (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), in Morocco, **498, 551 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **577.**
Trichlorethylene, spray against *Tineola* containing, **8 ;** and dibutyl phthalate as mutual solvent between cubé resins and oil, **573.**
Trichocera, associated with decaying potatoes in Maine, **579.**
trichodactyla, Hylemyia.
Trichogramma, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Italy, **212 ;** parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisiana and Peru, **241, 242, 253 ;** question of value of mass liberations of, against *Diatraea*, **241, 242, 246 ;** *Trichogrammatoidea nana* recorded as, **538.**
Trichogramma dendrolimi (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), question of selection of unparasitised hosts by, **593.**
Trichogramma evanescens (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in Libya, **53 ;** bionomics, local races and breeding of, in Russian Union, **127, 128, 130, 601, 635 ;** possibility of utilising, against *Cydia funebrana* in Caucasus, **602.**
Trichogramma luteum, factors affecting parasitism of *Heliothis armigera* by, in S. Africa, **534, 535.**
Trichogramma minutum, utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados, **240, 413 ;** hosts, rearing and utilisation of, in India, **3, 204, 440 ;** parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Virginia, **221.**
Trichogramma pretiosum, breeding and liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **642, 643.**
Trichogramma semblidis, studies on strains of, in England and Ontario, **423.**
Trichogrammatoidea nana, hosts and utilisation of, in India and Burma, **204, 538.**
Tricholyga segregata, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in the Adriatic, **505.**
Tricholyga sorbillans, bionomics of, in India, **269.**
Trichopria anastrephae, sp. n., parasite of *Anastrepha* spp. in Brazil, **652.**
Trichopria cubensis, parasite of *Lixophaga* and *Theresia* in W. Indies, **251.**
Trichoptera, damaging rice in north-eastern Asia, **266 ;** monograph on entomophagous species of, **119.**
Trichosanthes anguina, Apomecyna saltator on, in Ceylon, **96.**
Trichospilus pupivora, utilisation of, against *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **97, 563 ;** laboratory hosts for, **97.**
trichostola, Chionodes (*Gelechia*).
tricolor, Exenterus.
tricuspis, Senotainia.
tridentata, Eutetrapha (*Saperda*) ; *Sciara.*
Triethanolamine, and oleic acid, uses of, in sprays, **19, 146.**
Trifidaphis phaseoli, experiments against, on cotton in S. Carolina, **650.**
Trifoliate Orange (see *Poncirus trifoliata*).
Trifolium (see Clover).
Trifolium subterraneum, fumigation of seed of, against *Smynthurus* in S. Australia, **565.**
Trigonella foenum-graecum, Hypera brunneipennis on, in U.S.A., **120, 574, 620.**
Trigonophymus spp., damaging lucerne in Argentina, **216.**

Trigonotylus ruficornis, on cereals in Poland, **37.**
trilineata, Tepperella.
trimaculata, Macropsis.
Trinidad, *Asterolecanium* spp. on bamboo in, **493, 522 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **458, 459, 633 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **225, 458, 496;** termites of, **496 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **496 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **458, 493, 522 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other islands from, **26, 94, 322, 492, 493, 522.**
trinitatis, Azya.
Trionymus sacchari (on sugar-cane), in Egypt, **273 ;** in India, **3, 510 ;** in Japanese Mandated Islands, **266 ;** in Mauritius, **587 ;** parasite of, **510 ;** *Ripersia oryzae* recorded as, on rice, **1.**
Trioxys aceris, parasite of *Myzocallis annulata* in Tasmania, **441.**
Triphaena pronuba (see *Agrotis*).
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
trisectus, Crambus.
Tristania conferta, Antheraea eucalypti on, in New South Wales, **564.**
tristicolor, Orius (*Triphleps*).
tristis, Ambeodontus ; Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*) ; *Otiorrhynchus* (*Dorymerus*).
tritici, Haplothrips ; Harmolita.
Triticum aegilopoides boeoticum, susceptible to *Mayetiola destructor*, **174.**
Tritneptis klugi, parasite of sawflies in Ontario, **417 ;** inbreeding in, **417.**
Trogoderma granarium (*khapra*), in stored wheat in India, **510 ;** reactions of, to light, **509, 510.**
Trogoderma tarsale, in cottonseed meal in U.S.A., **467.**
Troilus luridus, predacious on other insects in Poland and Rumania, **37, 195.**
Tropideucoila (see *Eucoila*).
truculenta, Bactra.
truncatulus, Lixus.
truncatus, Coptotermes ; Metaphychus.
tryoni, Biosteres (*Diachasma*) ; *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus, Strumeta*) *ferrugineus.*
Trypeta zoe, on chrysanthemum in Britain, **134.**
Trypetids (Fruit-flies), quarantine treatments against introduction of, into U.S.A. and experiments connected with them, **490–492, 610.**
Trypodendron lineatum (*bivittatum*), time of cut affecting infestation of logs by, in Canada, **379.**
Tsuga (Hemlock), *Dendrolimus superans* on, in eastern Asia, **263 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **371, 574.**
tsugae, Microcryptus (*Aptesis*) ; *Neodiprion.*
Tsugaea nox, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **371.**
tuberosella, Gnorimoschema (see *G. plaesiosema*).
Tulip, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* overwintering on bulbs of, in Holland, **433.**
Tung Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Turf, *Crambus emmerezellus* damaging, in Mauritius, **588 ;** Dynastid damaging, in New South Wales, **46 ;** *Lachnosterna rugosa* damaging, in Ontario, **426 ;** insects damaging, in U.S.A., **23, 92, 217, 343, 366, 367, 516, 625, 644, 646 ;** treatment of, against pests, **92, 217, 367, 588 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **217, 367 ;** new machine for dusting, **625.**
turionana, Rhyacionia.
turionellae, Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
Turkey, pests of hazel and apple in, **165, 166 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **223.**
Turkeys, destroying grasshoppers in Utah, **385.**
turneri, Zenarge.
Turnip, pests of, in Australia, **564 ;** *Athalia rosae* on, in Britain, **201 ;** Aphids and mosaic of, in New Zealand, **443, 444 ;** *Phyllotreta* on, in Russia, **556 ;** *Listroderes obliquus* on, in U.S.A., **382 ;** potential reservoir of potato viruses, **324 ;** uses of, in baits for *L. obliquus*, **383, 384.**
Turpentine, not affecting baits for locusts, **142.**
Twelve-spotted Ladybird (see *Epilachna chrysomelina*).
Twitch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Tyloderma fragariae, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Kentucky, **652.**
Tylonotus bimaculatus, on *Fraxinus lanceolata* in U.S.A., **338.**
Typhlocyba froggatti, measures against, on apple in Tasmania, **323.**

Typhoons, relation between pests and, in Loochoo Islands, **259, 265.**
typographus, Ips.
Tyria jacobaeae, status of, in control of *Senecio jacobaea* in New Zealand, **566.**
Tyroglyphus farinae, vivianite against, in stored grain in Russia, **126.**
Tyrophagus putrescentiae (*dimidiatus*), bionomics of, in houses in Germany, **163, 164.**
Tyrtaeosus microthorax, damaging hoop-pine in Queensland, **592.**

U.

ubiquitus, Pronematus.
uddmanniana, Eucosma (*Notocelia*).
Ufens, parasite of *Diaprepes* in St. Lucia, **322.**
Uganda, *Citrus* pests in, **307, 533 ;** coffee pests in, **61, 214, 309, 563 ;** cotton pests in, **51, 52, 528 ;** locusts, and grasshoppers in, **51, 52, 308, 310, 410 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **307, 308 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **61, 214, 307, 309, 533, 563 ;** parasites of *Stephanoderes hampei* introduced into Ceylon from, **563.**
Ulex europaeus, establishment of *Apion ulicis* against, in New Zealand, **99, 566.**
ulicis, Apion.
ulkei, Rhyncolus (*Hexarthrum*).
ullyetti, Telenomus.
Ulmaria palustris (see *Filipendula ulmaria*).
ulmi, Georgiaphis ; Lepidosaphes.
ulmi, auct., *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Ulmus (see Elm).
Ultrawet, as a wetting agent for dusts, **343.**
undulata, Phyllotreta.
unifasciatum, Lecanium (*Sphaerolecanium*).
unifasciatus, Poeciloscytus.
uniformis, Macrodactylus.
unipuncta, Cirphis (*Leucania*).
unipunctata, Cryptophasa.
United States of America, cereal pests in, **26, 61, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 184, 238, 239, 393, 470, 489, 520, 523, 544, 577, 633 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **183, 185, 186, 573 ;** cotton pests in, **470, 473, 474, 475, 576, 577, 612 ;** pests of forest and shade trees in, **15, 17, 67, 85, 120, 147, 223, 224, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339–341, 342, 350, 351, 352, 453, 478, 479, 486, 487, 573, 574, 577, 612 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **15, 95, 111, 298, 345, 364, 415, 432, 576 ;** pests of leguminous fodder crops in, **164, 574, 575 ;** orchard pests in, **120, 223, 246, 342, 477, 479, 482, 487, 572, 573, 577, 612, 613, 627 ;** pests of nut-trees in, **572, 573 ;** key to Aphids on *Ribes* in, **67 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **240, 249, 578 ;** insects damaging turf in, **217, 516, 625 ;** vegetable pests in, **93, 109, 365, 382, 444, 575, 577, 578, 579 ;** stored-product and household pests in, **81, 88, 467, 480 ;** grasshoppers in, **120, 337, 574 ;** *Hydroecia immanis* in, **431 ;** *Listroderes obliquus* in, **189, 382–384 ;** *Pantomorus* (*Naupactus*) spp. in, **90, 189, 469–471, 575, 610 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **17, 26, 89, 217, 256, 369, 385, 415, 419, 490, 496, 516, 521, 571, 573, 610, 642, 643, 646 ;** termites in, **343, 542 ;** distribution of injurious Thysanoptera in, **621 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **85, 90, 342, 352, 364, 395, 415, 444, 479, 574, 578, 579 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **15, 17, 28, 86, 87, 95, 168, 213, 238, 239, 240, 246, 309, 350, 351, 352, 383, 393, 448, 467, 489, 571, 572, 573, 575, 577, 578 ;** utilisation of milky diseases of *P. japonica* in, **573 ;** plant pest legislation in, **89, 90, 253, 489, 490, 610, 611, 627 ;** danger of introduction of pests into, **611 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **222, 254, 282, 546 ;** survey of entomological progress in, **611–613 ;** patents relating to pest control in, **208, 592 ;** list of popular names of insects in, **208 ;** honey and pollen plants in, **652 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **28, 213, 309, 448, 578 ;** risk of, and legislation against, introduction of pests into other countries from, **26, 419, 496.** (See also under the various States.)
ununguis, Paratetranychus.
urbicola, Pulvinaria.
Uriella pityogenis, sp. n., parasite of *Ips aizawai* in Sakhalin, **262.**
Uropoda, associated with *Hylastes rufipes* in Connecticut, **87 ;**

attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, **206.**
Urostylis punctigera, new parasite of, on *Michelia champaca* in India, **510.**
urozonus, Eupelmus.
Urtica, suggested destruction of, against *Phytomyza lateralis* in Belgium, **541 ;** Aphid on, in Britain, **583.**
urticaria, Aphis.
Uruguay, *Pantomorus leucoloma* in, **575.**
Utah, grasshoppers in, **385 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on tomato in, **575 ;** *Bigonicheta setipennis* introduced into, against *Forficula auricularia*, **631.**
utilis, Allotropa ; Lecanobius.

V.

vacuum, Paralecanium.
Vacuum Fumigation, **77, 490, 565, 613, 627.**
vagabundus, Bruchobius.
vaneeckei, Liothrips.
Vanessa io (see *Nymphalis*).
Vanilla, pests of, in Porto Rico, **494.**
Vanilla Essence, question of attraction of, for *Dacus ferrugineus*, **45.**
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes (*Aleurodes, Asterochiton*).
Vapo-Fume Liquid, **173.**
variabilis, Erythroneura ; Hypera (*Phytonomus*) ; *Lacon ; Oscinella.*
varicornis, Leptocorisa.
variegata, Thea (*Halyzia*).
variegatus, Zonocerus.
variipes, Derostenus.
varinervis, Antholcus.
variolosum, Asterolecanium.
varipalpis, Iphiaulax.
varivestis, Epilachna.
vastator, Dihammus.
vastatrix, Perkinsiella ; Phylloxera (*Peritymbia*) (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Vatsol, use of, in removing spray residues, **20.**
Vatsol OS, as a wetting agent for sprays and dusts, **178, 615.**
vayssierei, Embia.
Vedalia cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes obliquus*).
Vegetable Ivory, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* damaging buttons of, in New South Wales, **98.**
Vegetable Marrow, parasitism of *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **535 ;** Aphids transmitting cucumber mosaic to, in New Zealand, **312.**
Velvet Bean (see *Stizolobium*).
Velvet Bean Caterpillar (see *Anticarsia gemmatalis*).
Venezuela, lists of insects in, **320 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **90 ;** parasites of *Pseudococcus brevipes* introduced into Hawaii from, **523.**
venosata, Diatraea.
ventralis, Exochomus.
ventricosus, Pediculoides.
venustissima, Cheletomorpha.
verbasci, Anthrenus ; Campylomma.
Verbascum thapsus, Capsid on, **430.**
Vermont, *Gilpinia polytoma* on spruce in, **350 ;** liberation of *Microplectron fuscipenne* in, **351.**
vernalis, Platygaster (see *P. zosine*) ; *Tiphia.*
vernata, Paleacrita.
verrillata, Alcis (see *Thamnonoma ochrifascia*).
verrucivorus, Decticus.
versicolora, Plagiodera.
versutus, Adoretus.
verticalis, Tambinia.
verticillata, Eupristina.
vesicatoria, Lytta.
vesicularis, Eupelmella.
vestita, Psilopholis.
vestitus, Anthonomus.
Vetches, *Aphis rumicis* transmitting mosaic of broad beans to, in China, **67 ;** Tyroglyphid in silage of, in Britain, **103 ;** *Hypera variabilis* on, in Germany, **164 ;** *Bruchus brachialis* on, in U.S.A., **575.**
viaticus, Cataglyphis (*Myrmecocystus*).
vibrissata, Chaetostomella.
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Beans).
vicinus, Scapteriscus.
Victoria, pests of apple and pear in, **315 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **48 ;** *Dieuches raphaeli* possibly occurring in, **226 ;** establishment of *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **443 ;** *Pieris rapae* in, **47 ;** *Microphanurus basalis* introduced into, against *Nezara viridula*, **46.**
victoria, Mindarus.
vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.
Vigna sinensis (see Cowpeas).
villiger, Mesomorphus.
villosa, Burm., *Cyclocephala* (see *C. borealis*).

Vine, Grape, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **191** ; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, in Algeria, **500** ; mealybug on, in Argentina, **373** ; pests of, in Australia, **229, 513** ; *Phylloxera* on, in Bermuda, **26** ; pests of, in Bulgaria, **58** ; pests of, in Cyprus, **455** ; pests of, in France, **55, 157, 327, 445, 500, 503** ; pests of, in Germany, **158, 159, 160** ; pests of, in India, **407, 562** ; pests of, in Italy, **454, 507** ; *Odites ricinella* on, in Korea, **264** ; Sphingid on, in Libya, **53** ; pests of, in Malta, **213** ; *Laphygma exigua* on, in Morocco, **502** ; *Macrodactylus subspinosus* on, in Ontario, **544** ; pests of, in Palestine, **551, 554** ; pests of, in Rumania, **158, 195, 196** ; pests of, in Russia, **112, 601** ; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Spain, **76** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **327, 436** ; thrips on, in Tanganyika, **214** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **64, 67, 149–151, 185, 186, 188, 285, 344** ; susceptibility of varieties and hybrids of, to *Phylloxera*, **213, 327** ; insecticides causing injury to, **149, 503.** (See Grapes.)

Vine Moth (*see Clysiana ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana*).

Vine Zygaenid (see *Theresimima ampelophaga*).

vinitor, Nysius.

Vinsonia, measures against, on fruit trees in Seychelles, **330.**

violacea, Pleurotropis.

violaceus, Scymnillodes cyanescens ; *Teleopterus.*

Violet, *Myzus ornatus* on, in Britain, **39** ; *Embia ramburi* on, in France, **74.**

Virachola isocrates, on pomegranate and guava in Punjab, **562.**

Virachola livia, bionomics and control of, in Egypt, **271–273.**

virens, Gilpinia.

virescens, Heliothis.

virgata, Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*).

Virgin Islands, Cecidomyiids on *Sorghum* and cotton in, **633** ; *Bufo marinus* introduced into, **494.**

Virginia, cereal pests in, **22, 171, 220, 238, 346, 484** ; possible reservoirs of bacterial wilt of maize in, **484** ; orchard pests in, **148, 169, 283, 348, 519** ; *Eriosoma* on hawthorn in, **169** ; *Epitrix parvula* on tobacco in, **172** ; vegetable pests in, **172, 173, 220** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **169, 221, 238, 348** ; treatments of sugarcane under quarantine in, **254.**

Virginia, West, *Euetheola rugiceps* not occurring in, **247.**

Virginia Creeper (see *Ampelopsis*).

viridana, Tortrix.

viridiflavus, Oncotylus.

viridimaculata, Epistictia.

viridis, Amblycephalus (*Cicada, Cicadella*) ; *Cassida* ; *Coccus* ; *Paratetranychus* ; *Parlatoria theae* (see *P. theae*) ; *Smynthurus.*

viridissima, Tettigonia.

viridula, Gastroidea ; *Nezara.*

Virus Diseases (in Insects), review of work on, in biological control, **130.**

Virus Diseases (in Plants*), relation of Aphids to, **12, 39, 67, 68, 139, 179, 236, 245, 248, 249, 250, 276, 281, 299, 301, 312, 321, 324, 325, 343, 364, 387, 395, 396, 403, 434, 443, 444, 496, 558, 584** ; relation of *Bemisia* to, **2, 33, 143, 325** ; Cercopid transmitting, **571** ; relation of Jassids to, **12, 143, 180, 300, 308, 415, 495, 558, 569, 571** ; *Perkinsiella vastatrix* transmitting, **250, 376** ; *Pieris rapae* transmitting, **321** ; relation of Thysanoptera to, **281, 381, 398, 485, 614, 638–640** ; negative results with other insects and, **281, 495, 557, 558** ; general papers on process of transmission of, by insects, **300** ; mechanical transmission of, **281, 312, 321, 387, 443, 444.**

Vitex altissima, Leptocentrus leucaspis on, in Ceylon, **563.**

vitifoliae, Phylloxera.

vitis, Epitrimerus ; *Eriophyes* ; *Pseudococcus* (*Dactylopius*).

vittata, Cicadella (*Cicada*) ; *Diabrotica* (see *D. melanocephala*) ; *Phyllotreta.*

vittatum, Phaulacridium.

vittatus, Prepodes.

vittiger, Chelinidea.

Vitula edmandsii, infesting honeybees' combs and bumble-bee nests in U.S.A., **615.**

Vivianite, against mites and weevils in grain, **126, 127.**

voeltzkowi, Eutermes (*Nasutitermes*).

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

Voles, destroying *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Britain, **201.**
Volumnus obscurus, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
vorax, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
vulgaris, *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*) ; *Microbracon* ; *Pterostichus.*
vulpinus, *Dermestes* (see *D. maculatus*).

W.

Wake Island, precautions against introduction of pests by aeroplanes into, **252.**
Walkeriana, Cecidomyiid probably predacious on, in Ceylon, **214.**
walkeriana, *Arthrocnodax.*
Wallflower, *Phyllotreta* on, in Britain, **39** ; turnip mosaic in, in New Zealand, **443.**
Walnut, *Cydia pomonella* on, in S. Australia, **230** ; pests of, in California, **14, 63, 188** ; thrips on, in Palestine, **551** ; *Alcides porrectirostris* on, in India, **561, 562** ; termite attacking, in Rumania, **196** ; depletion of starch from timber of, in relation to attacks by *Lyctus* in Britain, **451** ; (shelled nuts), development of *Plodia interpunctella* on, **42.**
Walnut-shell Flour, action of, on *Calandra* spp., **476** ; uses of, in insecticides, **617, 624.**
walsinghami, *Tineola.*
Washington, *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in, **247** ; pests of leguminous crops in, **575, 621** ; narcissus pests in, **82** ; pests of orchards and nut-trees in **343, 572, 573, 623, 625, 626** ; raspberry Aphids and mosaic in, **343, 583** ; parasite of *Forficula* introduced into Utah from, **631.**
Wasps, predacious on *Platyedra gossypiella*, **10** ; attacking honey bees, **155** ; derris for destroying nests of, **485.**
Water, timber immersed in, against *Lyctus*, **451.**
Water, Hot, treatment of plants and planting material with, **15, 72, 89, 101, 254, 539, 540** ; other uses of, against pests, **72, 98, 556.**
Watermelon, *Laphygma exigua* on, in Morocco, **502** ; *Myiopardalis pardalina* on, in Palestine, **32** ; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Trinidad, 459.
Waterstonia, key to species of, **372.**
Waterstonia diversicolor, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus* in Brazil, **372.**
watsoni, *Cinara.*
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
Wattle Bagworm (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
Wattle Leaf-tier (see *Polychrosis incultana*).
Wax Emulsion, in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, **134.**
Wax Moth (see *Galleria mellonella*).
Wax Scale, White (see *Ceroplastes sinensis*).
weldi, *Eucoila* (*Tropideucoila*).
West Indies (British), plant quarantine station for, **496.** (See under the various Islands.)
Westwoodella nephotetticum, sp. n., parasite of *Nephotettix bipunctatus* in India, **510.**
Wheat, pests of, in Australia, **288, 332, 564, 591** ; pests of, in Britain, **107, 156, 157, 201, 235, 236, 411** ; pests of, in Canada, **24, 25, 426, 428** ; *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Denmark, **7** ; *Cifuna locuples* on, in Formosa, **265** ; pests of, in India, **463, 512** ; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Japan, **207** ; pests of, in Morocco, **497, 552** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **34, 35, 69, 71, 193** ; new thrips on, in Sinai Peninsula, **552** ; pests of, in Syria, **192, 552** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 170, 174, 223, 238, 239, 367, 368, 370, 484, 489, 644** ; varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to pests, **34, 35, 223** ; possible reservoir of bacterial wilt of maize, **484.**
Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **3, 57, 58, 77, 126, 127, 139, 160, 510, 552, 553, 635, 646** ; in baits for wireworms, **541.**
Wheat Thrips (see *Haplothrips tritici*).
Wheat-stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
Whey, in baits for grasshoppers, **580.**
White-fringed Beetles (see *Pantomorus leucoloma* and *P. peregrinus*).
Whitebark Pine (see *Pinus albicaulis*).
Whiteflies, and plant diseases, **2, 33, 143, 325** ; natural enemies of, **234, 443, 510** ; records of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **68** ;

classification and new species of, **68, 592, 603.**
Whitefly, Greenhouse (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
Willow (*Salix*), pests of, in Britain, **202, 533 ;** *Agelastica alni* on, in France, **55 ;** *Nematus proximus* on, in New Zealand, **313 ;** *Melolontha hippocastani* on, in Russia, **71 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **15–17, 63, 338, 348 ;** fungus associated with *Xestobium* in timber of, **452.**
Willow, Cricket-bat (see *Salix alba* var. *coerulea*).
Willow Leaf Beetle (see *Plagiodera versicolora*).
Willow Sawfly (see *Nematus proximus*).
Wilt Disease, in insects in Canada, **418, 515.**
Wind, relation of locust flights to, **29, 30, 369, 508, 509 ;** relation of, to flight and spread of other insects, **53, 80, 81, 86, 242, 243, 285, 364, 381, 483, 531, 586, 639.**
Wine, effect on, of damage to grape by *Polychrosis botrana*, **157 ;** in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **315.**
Winthemia, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Ontario, **428.**
Wireworms, problem of, in Britain, **106, 156, 234–236, 386 ;** planting dates affecting damage to potatoes by, in New York, **469 ;** ecology of, **70, 107, 156, 157, 235, 469 ;** soil sampling for, **70, 107 ;** measures against, **71, 157, 235, 236, 386, 541 ;** trap-heaps for adults of, **234, 597 ;** predacious on other insects, **414, 416.**
Wisconsin, pests and diseases of potato and cabbage in, **12, 13, 321, 607 ;** grasshoppers in, **12, 580 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **12, 13, 574.**
Wistaria, *Dihammus vastator* on, in New South Wales, **513.**
woglumi, *Aleurocanthus*.
Wohlfahrtia euvittata, bionomics of, in S. Africa, **140.**
Wood Ash, as a carrier for dusts, **3, 231, 309, 408, 438.**
Woodpeckers, destroying noxious insects, **145, 340.**
Woollen Goods (see Textiles).
Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Woolly Hawthorn Aphis (see *Eriosoma crataegi*).
W.S.C. Dynamite, **19.**
Wyoming, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on pines in, **224.**

X.

X-rays, equipment for detection of wood-boring insects by, **435 ;** use of, to obtain flightless strain of *Sitotroga*, **636.**
xanthenes, *Hydroecia*.
Xanthium, *Empoasca fabae* breeding on, in California, **616.**
Xanthium pungens, liberation of *Euaresta aequalis* against, in Australia, **566.**
Xanthium spinosum, *Camaromyia bullans* infesting, **566.**
xanthocerus, *Physothrips*.
xanthomelaena, *Galerucella* (see *G. luteola*).
Xanthopimpla (parasite of *Chilo* in Ceylon), proposed introduction of, into Mauritius against *Diatraea*, **304.**
Xanthopimpla gampsura, parasite of *Hidari irava* in Netherlands Indies, **267.**
Xenetomorpha carpenteri, ant associated with, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **437.**
Xestobium rufovillosum, studies on bionomics of, in Britain, **452 ;** damaging building timber in Connecticut, **646.**
Xyleborus coffeae, intercepted in Kenya in orchards from Queensland, **310.**
Xyleborus dispar, on hazel in Turkey, **166.**
Xyleborus fornicatus (Tea Shot-hole Borer), possible races of, in Ceylon, **97 ;** in Formosa, **207 ;** in India, **203.**
Xyleutes armstrongi, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **95.**
Xyleutes cretaceus, on clove trees in Madagascar, **605.**
Xylomyges eridania (see *Laphygma*).
Xylopsocus capucinus, in stored derris root in Tanganyika, **143.**
Xylotrupes gideon, associated with fungus disease of mandarin orange in Netherlands Indies, **462.**
Xystrocera globosa, measures against, on *Albizzia moluccana* in India, **203, 204.**

Y.

yanonensis, Prontaspis.
Yeast, in baits for Trypetids, **468 ;** in foods for insects, **354, 420, 642.**
Yezabura, considered distinct from *Anuraphis* (*q.v.*), **276.**
Yezabura malifolii, auct. (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
ypsilon, Agrotis.
Yungaburra, Anaphoidea nitens considered referable to, **550.**

Z.

Zabrotes subfasciatus (see *Spermophagus*).
zaddachi, Sterictiphora.
Zadiprion, characters of, **229.**
Zadiprion (*Diprion*) *grandis*, type of genus, **229.**
Zanzibar, proposed introduction of parasites into Mauritius from, **303.**
zehntneri, Elasmus.
Zele basalis, parasite of *Eulia citrana* in California, **122.**
Zelkova serrata, Pentatomids on, in Korea, **263.**
Zenarge turneri, on cypress pines in New South Wales, **288.**
Zenillia, Tsugaea possible congeneric with, **371.**
Zenillia cheloniae, parasite of *Diacrisia purpurata* in France, **501.**
Zenillia (*Carcelia*) *kockiana*, introduced into India from Burma against *Hyblaea puera*, **538 ;** parasite of *Hippotion celerio* in New Guinea Territory, **607 ;** parasite of *Cirphis loreyi* in Queensland, **402.**
Zeuzera coffeae, on peach in Ceylon, **96 ;** on tea in India, **203.**
zimmermani, Dioryctria.
Zinc, effects of residues from sprays containing, on populations of Coccids on *Citrus*, **152, 471, 472 ;** compatibility of Selocide with compounds of, **186.**
Zinc Arsenate, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **92 ;** effect of adhesive on foliage injury by, **92.**
Zinc Chloride, injected into living trees against bark-beetles, **336 ;** method of impregnating fence posts with, **361.**
Zinc Phosphide, barium fluosilicate compared with, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **192 ;** *Melanotus communis* not affected by feeding on grain treated with, **541.**
Zinc Sulphate, in whitewash against *Empoasca fabae* on *Citrus*, **616 ;** use of, in spray against *Macrodactylus subspinosus* on peach, **544, 646 ;** not preventing injury to apple by calcium arsenate, **92.**
zinckenella, Etiella.
Zicrona coerulea, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **447 ;** bionomics of, **448.**
Zingiber officinale (see Ginger).
Zinnia, Tarsonemus latus on, in Brazil, **11 ;** susceptible to cabbage mosaic, **321.**
Zizyphus, Argyroploce leucotreta on, in Uganda, **307.**
Zizyphus jujuba, new Coccid on, in Punjab, **461.**
zizyphus, Parlatoria.
zoe, Trypeta.
zonatus, Cholus (*Polyderces*) ; *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
zonellus, Chilo.
Zonocerus variegatus, bionomics and distribution of, **410.**
Zyklon B, fumigation with, against pests of stored grain, **57, 58.**

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Assistant Director.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.*: Series A, 36s.; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by the South Essex Recorders, Ltd., Ilford.

(1273) Wt. P14/3703 1700 10/41 S.E.R. Ltd. **Gp. 432.**